



# ***NC700X / NC700XA / NC700XD***

**NC700X<sub>c</sub>**  
**NC700XA<sub>c</sub>**  
**NC700XD<sub>c</sub>**

**PARTS CATALOGUE**

**1**

---

**FOREWORD INDEX**

**1**

---

**ENGINE GROUP**

**2**

---

**FRAME GROUP**

**3**

---

**PART NUMBER INDEX**

**4**

---

**PART NAME INDEX**

**5**

---



**Instruction for use of parts catalogue**

- **This parts catalogue has been created as of October 20, 2011.**
  - Since this date, the sales practice for repair parts may have been changed or the parts may have been eliminated (listed for those not for sale).
  - The modified information is reflected on the latest Electronic Parts Catalogue (EPC). Also, refer to the parts catalogue news for any change.
  - See the parts catalogue news for any revision that is made after October 20, 2011.
- **Always specify the part number when ordering a part.**
  - Check the model, type, serial numbers, color, maker, and the size as needed before ordering a part.
  - Note that the illustrations (part drawings) can differ from the actual parts in shape. They are given just to help you to refer to the parts.
- **When modifications or additions to this parts catalogue are made, a revised edition will be issued at an appropriate time, with successively progressing revision numbers on the cover. We recommend obtaining such revisions in order to keep your parts catalogue up-to-date at all times. To check whether a parts catalogue revision has been issued, please contact your Honda distributor.**

Initial version issue date  
 October 20, 2011  
**Honda Motor Co., Ltd.**

**CONTENTS**

|   | Page | Address No. |
|---|------|-------------|
| ● Instruction for use of parts catalogue .....                      | 1    | B 1         |
| ● How to refer to the part information .....                        | 2    | B 2         |
| ● Part catalogue structure .....                                    | 3    | B 3         |
| ● When the parts were revised .....                                 | 4    | B 4         |
| ● Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue .....                   | 4    | B 4         |
| ● Part block and serial number check .....                          | 5    | B 5         |
| ● Color label attachment position check .....                       | 5    | B 5         |
| ● Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers ..... | 6    | B 6         |
| ● Color label .....   | 7    | B 7         |
| ● Color chart .....   | 8    | B 8         |
| ● Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose .....             | 22   | C 6         |
| ● FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME .....                                      | 26   | C10         |
| ● Illustrated index .....   | 31   | C15         |
| ● ENGINE GROUP .....  | 40   | E 1         |
| ● FRAME GROUP .....   | 72   | G 1         |
| ● PART NO. INDEX .....  | 139  | L 1         |
| ● PART NAME INDEX .....   | 145  | M 1         |

**1**

**1**

**2**

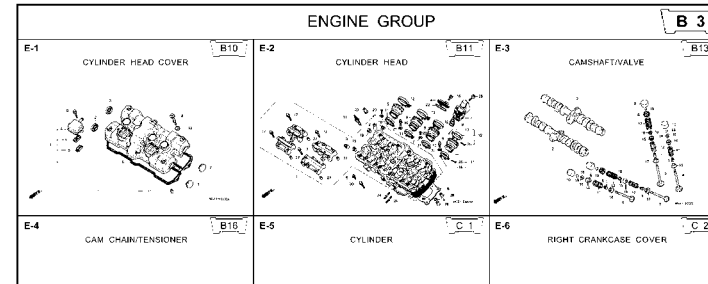
**3**

**4**

**5**

How to refer to the part information

A Reference with "Illustrated index"

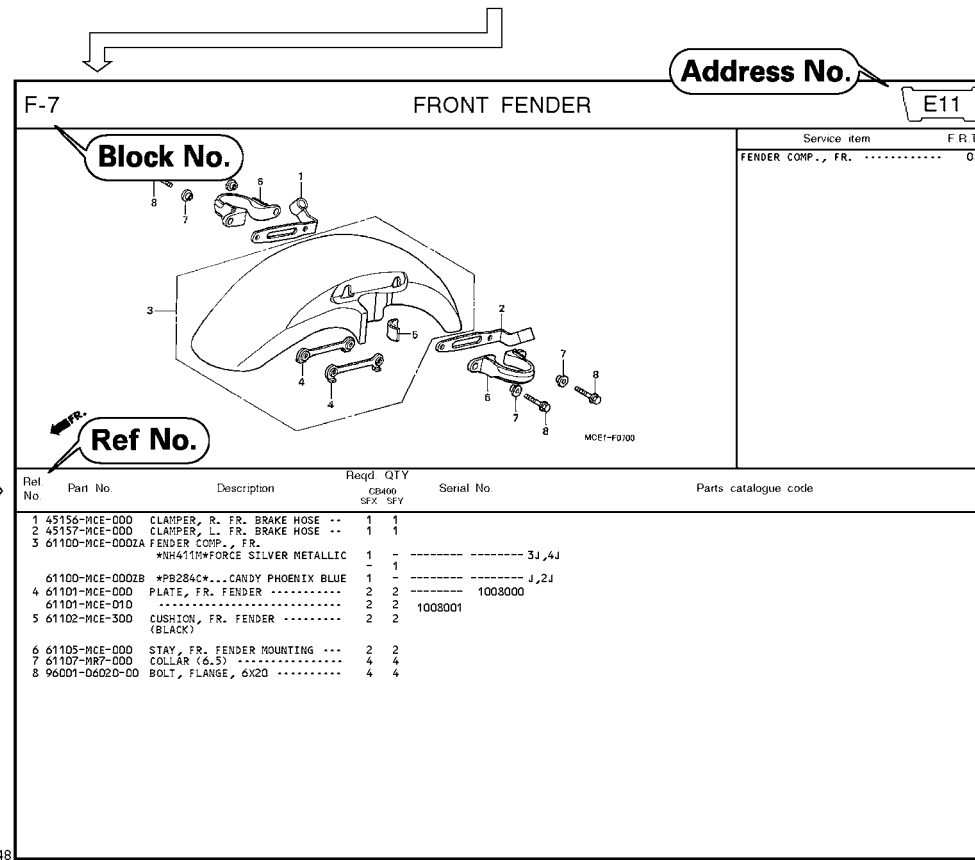


B Reference with "Part number index"

| PART NO. INDEX |         |      |      |               |                   |
|----------------|---------|------|------|---------------|-------------------|
| Part Number    | Address | Page | Rel. | Part Number   | Address Page Rel. |
| 04000          |         |      |      | 13323-MY9-751 | C12 28 10 14921   |
| 04911-MCE-000  | C10     | 26   | 1    | 13324-MY9-751 | C12 28 10 14931   |
|                |         |      |      | 13325-MY9-751 | C12 28 10 14932   |
|                |         |      |      | 13327-MY9-751 | C12 28 10 14933   |
| 06000          |         |      |      | 14000         | 14934             |
| 06405-MY9-P00  | F13     | 67   | 3    | 14100-MCE-000 | B13 13 2 14935    |
| 06405-MY9-P10  | F13     | 67   | 3    | 14200-MCE-000 | B13 13 3 14936    |
| 06410-MY9-860  | F2      | 56   | 1    | 14321-MCE-000 | B16 16 2 14937    |
| 06435-MCE-006  | F1      | 55   | 1    | 14401-MCE-003 | B16 16 3 14938    |
| 06451-769-405  | E13     | 51   | 2    | 14510-MBE-000 | B16 16 4 14941    |
| 06451-443-405  | F1      | 55   | 2    | 14520-MY9-691 | B16 16 4 14942    |
| 06451-MA7-405  | E13     | 51   | 1    | 14524-MY9-690 | B16 16 6 14944    |
| 06455-MCE-006  | E13     | 51   | 3    | 14546-MCE-000 | B16 16 7 14946    |
|                |         |      |      | 14620-MY9-691 | B16 16 8 14948    |
| 11000          |         |      |      | 14711-MCE-000 | B13 13 4 14949    |
| 11210-MCE-000  | C9      | 25   | 1    | 14712-MCE-000 | B13 13 5 14950    |
| 11330-MCE-305  | C2      | 18   | 1    | 14721-MCE-000 | B13 13 6 14951    |
| 11333-KT8-000  | C6      | 22   | 1    | 14722-MCE-000 | B13 13 7 14952    |
| 11335-MCE-000  | C2      | 18   | 2    | 14730-MCE-000 | B13 13 8 14954    |
| 11360-MCE-000  | C7      | 23   | 1    | 14731-MCE-000 | B13 13 9 14955    |
| 11365-MCE-000  | C7      | 23   | 2    | 14731-MY9-751 | B13 13 10 14956   |
| 11396-MY9-000  | C2      | 18   | 3    | 14751-KY2-000 | B13 13 11 14957   |
| 11631-MCE-000  | C5      | 21   | 1    | 14751-MCE-000 | B13 13 12 14958   |
| 11691-MY9-000  | C5      | 21   | 2    | 14761-MCE-000 | B13 13 13 14959   |

C Reference with "Part name index"

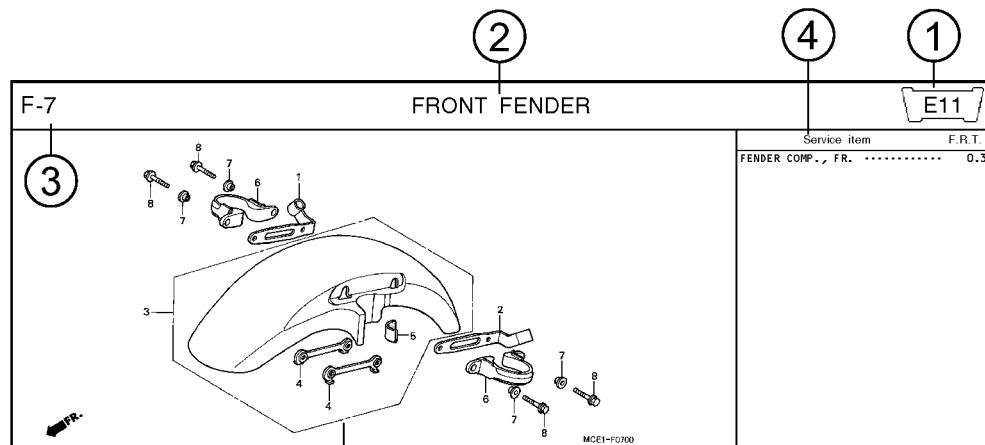
| PART NAME INDEX               |         |      |      |                 |                   |
|-------------------------------|---------|------|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Part name                     | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name       | Address Page Ref. |
| [ A ]                         |         |      |      | BOLT , CHANG I  |                   |
| ADJUSTER , CHAIN              | F13     | 67   | 5    | BOLT , CLUTC H  |                   |
| ARM COMP. , SEA R CHANGE      | F10     | 64   | 1    | BOLT , CONNECT  |                   |
| ARM , L. MAIN STEP            | F11     | 65   | 8    | BOLT , DISK , 6 |                   |
| ARM , L. PILLI O STEP         | F11     | 65   | 12   | BOLT , DISK , 8 |                   |
| ARM , R. MAIN STEP            | F11     | 65   | 5    | BOLT , DRAIN I  |                   |
| ARM , R. PILLI O STEP         | F11     | 65   | 11   | BOLT , FLANG E  |                   |
| AUT O DOC K ASSY. , FUEL      | F4      | 58   | 2    | BOLT , FLANG E  |                   |
| AXLE , FR. WHEEL              | E14     | 52   | 3    | BOLT , FLANG E  |                   |
| AXLE , RR. WHEEL              | F2      | 56   | 5    | BOLT , FLANG E  |                   |
| [ B ]                         |         |      |      | BOLT , FLANG E  |                   |
| BAG , AIR PRESSUR E GAUGE     | F67     | 77   | 4    | BOLT , FLANG E  |                   |
| BAG , SERVICE BOOK            | F67     | 77   | 1    | BOLT , FLANG E  |                   |
| BAG , TOOL                    | F67     | 77   | 3    | BOLT , FLANG E  |                   |
| BALL , STEEL                  | F11     | 65   | 20   | BOLT , FLANG E  |                   |
| BAND A , INSULATOR            | B11     | 11   | 11   | BOLT , FLANG E  |                   |
| BAND B , INSULATOR            | B11     | 11   | 12   | BOLT , FLANG E  |                   |
| BAND , AIR CLEANER CONNECTING |         |      |      | BOLT , FLANG E  |                   |
| BAND , U-LOCK                 | F8      | 62   | 22   | BOLT , FLANG E  |                   |
| BAND , WIRE                   | F16     | 70   | 5    | BOLT , FLANG E  |                   |
|                               | C10     | 26   | 14   |                 |                   |
|                               | E5      | 43   | 21   |                 |                   |
|                               | G4      | 74   | 1R   |                 |                   |



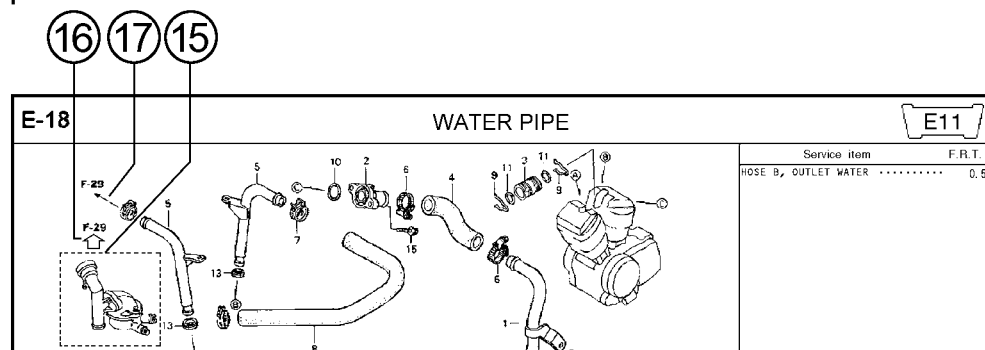
Page No.

2000.09.01 E

Part catalogue structure

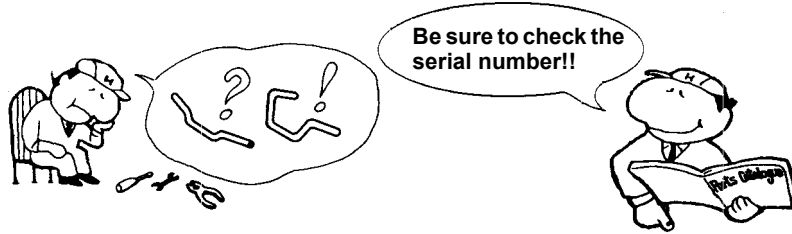


| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description  | Reqd. QTY |     | Serial No.  | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|-----------------|--|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------|
|          |                 |  | CB400 SFX | SFY |             |                      |
| 1        | 45156-MCE-000   | CLAMPER, R. FR. BRAKE HOSE ..                      | 1         | 1   |             |                      |
| 2        | 45157-MCE-000   | CLAMPER, L. FR. BRAKE HOSE ..                      | 1         | 1   |             |                      |
| 3        | 61100-MCE-000ZA | FENDER COMP., FR.<br>*NH411M*FORCE SILVER METALLIC | 1         | -   | ----- 3J,4J |                      |
|          | 61100-MCE-000ZB | *PB284C*...CANDY PHOENIX BLUE                      | 1         | -   | ----- J,2J  |                      |
| 4        | 61101-MCE-000   | PLATE, FR. FENDER .....                            | 2         | 2   | 1008000     |                      |
|          | 61101-MCE-010   | .....  | 2         | 2   | 1008001     |                      |
| 5        | 61102-MCE-300   | CUSHION, FR. FENDER .....                          | 2         | 2   |             |                      |
|          |                 | (BLACK)  |           |     |             |                      |



- ① **Address number**
  - Address No. is provided (in place of the page No.) to help you refer to the part with the part No. or part name.
- ② **Block title** ③ **Block number**
- ④ **Service item/Flat rate time**
- ⑤ **Reference number**
  - Title number marked with the parenthesis or parentheses indicates that it continues from the previous page.
- ⑥ **Part number** ⑦ **Honda color code**
- ⑧ **Description**
- ⑨ **Assemblies**
  - Sections framed with broken lines in the exploded view drawings are available as complete assemblies. (Their individual parts can also be obtained.)
- ⑩ **Color description**
- ⑪ **Note**
  - Notes are shown with the parentheses in the part name column.
- ⑫ **Required quantity**
  - Reqd. QTY shown in the parenthesis or parentheses indicates the optional part.
  - Reqd. QTY marked with "N" indicates the optional part that should be selected as needed.
  - Reqd. QTY indicates the number of the part used in the block.
- ⑬ **Serial number**
- ⑭ **Parts catalogue code**
  - When the parts catalogue code column is blank, it indicates that the part is applicable to all codes.
- ⑮
  - Parts enclosed within a dotted line are covered in a different block.
- ⑯
  - A hollow arrow indicates the block No. for the parts enclosed within a dotted line .
- ⑰
  - A solid arrow indicates the block No. the part in question is connected to.

When the parts were revised



| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description  | Reqd. QTY |         | Serial No.   |
|----------|-----------------|--|-----------|---------|--------------|
|          |                 |  | CB400     | SFX SFY |              |
| 1        | 45156-MCE-000   | CLAMPER, R. FR. BRAKE HOSE ..                      | 1         | 1       |              |
| 2        | 45157-MCE-000   | CLAMPER, L. FR. BRAKE HOSE ..                      | 1         | 1       |              |
| 3        | 61100-MCE-000ZA | FENDER COMP., FR.<br>*NH411M*FORCE SILVER METALLIC | 1         | -       | -----3J,4J   |
|          | 61100-MCE-000ZB | *PB284C*...CANDY PHOENIX BLUE                      | 1         | -       | -----J,2J    |
| 4        | 61101-MCE-000   | PLATE, FR. FENDER (###).....                       | 2         | 2       | -----1008000 |
|          | 61101-MCE-010   | .....  | 2         | 2       | -----1008001 |
| 5        | 61102-MCE-300   | CUSHION, FR. FENDER .....<br>(BLACK)               | 2         | 2       |              |
| 6        | 61105-MCE-000   | STAY, FR. FENDER MOUNTING ...                      | 2         | 2       |              |
| 7        | 61107-MR7-000   | COLLAR (6.5) .....                                 | 4         | 4       |              |
| 8        | 96001-06020-00  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20 .....                           | 4         | 4       |              |

The number has been used from the initial model without revision.

When shown at the left side, it is applicable to the models of No.1008001 and the subsequent numbers.

When shown at the right side, it is applicable to the models up to No.1008000.

The parts listed with "###" at the end of the parts name have limited supply period (parts not for sale).

Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue

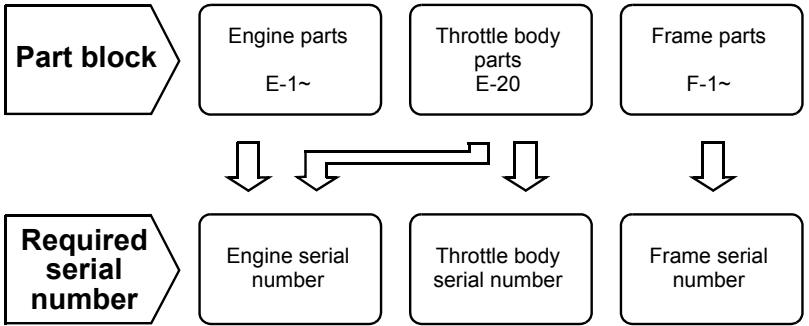


\* "L." or "R." in the description of a part stands for the LEFT hand side or the RIGHT hand side. Determine the left or right as if you were in the motorcycle seat.

The following abbreviations are used in this parts catalogue.

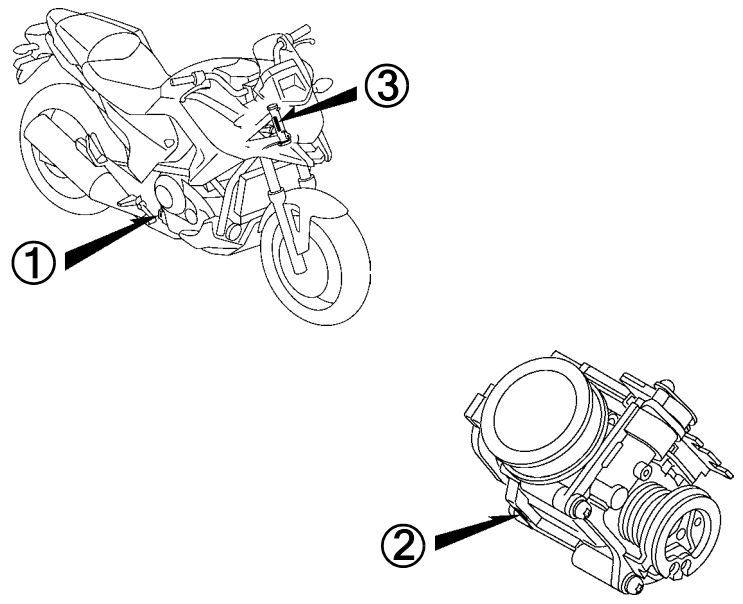
- A ..... Ampere
- ABS ..... Anti-lock brake system
- A.C. .... Alternating current
- A.M. .... Attaching mark
- ASSY. .... Assembly
- C.D.I. .... Capacitive discharge ignition
- COMP. ... Complete
- D.C. .... Direct current
- EX. .... Exhaust
- FR. .... Front
- G ..... Gram
- HEX. .... Hexagonal
- IN. .... Inlet
- KPH ..... Kilometers per hour
- L. ....Left
- L (100L) .Link (100 Links)
- L.E.D. ....Light emitted diode
- MM .....Millimeter
- MPH .....Miles per hour
- R. ....Right
- RR. ....Rear
- STD. ....Standard
- T (22T) ...Tooth (22 Teeth)
- TCS .....Traction control system
- T.M. ....Transcript mark
- V .....Volt
- W .....Watt
- WL .....With labelling
- WOL .....Without labelling

Part block and serial number check

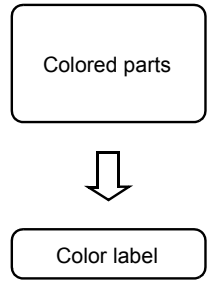


**Check point**

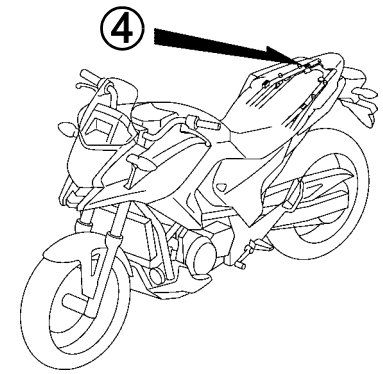
①                      ②                      ③



Color label attachment position check



④





### Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial Nos. given in this parts catalogue can be identified as follows.

Parts with parts catalogue codes are exclusive for models destined for countries designated.

If no area codes are listed, parts are for common use.

| Model    | Area code   | Type                  | Applicable engine serial No. | Applicable frame serial No. | Applicable throttle body identification No. |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| NC700Xc  | 2ED<br>(*1) | European direct sales | RC61E-5000001~               | JH2RC63C*CK000001~          | GQ3UA A                                     |
|          | 2F<br>(*1)  | France                | RC61E-5000001~               | JH2RC63C*CK000001~          |   |
|          | 3E<br>(*1)  | England               | RC61E-5000001~               | JH2RC63C*CK000001~          |   |
|          | E           | England               | RC61E-5000001~               | JH2RC63A*CK500001~          |   |
|          | ED          | European direct sales | RC61E-5000001~               | JH2RC63A*CK500001~          |   |
|          | F           | France                | RC61E-5000001~               | JH2RC63A*CK500001~          |   |
| NC700XAc | 2ED<br>(*1) | European direct sales | RC61E-5000001~               | JH2RC63E*CK000001~          |   |
|          | 2F<br>(*1)  | France                | RC61E-5000001~               | JH2RC63E*CK000001~          |   |
|          | 3E<br>(*1)  | England               | RC61E-5000001~               | JH2RC63E*CK000001~          |   |
|          | E           | England               | RC61E-5000001~               | JH2RC63B*CK500001~          |   |
|          | ED          | European direct sales | RC61E-5000001~               | JH2RC63B*CK500001~          |   |
|          | F           | France                | RC61E-5000001~               | JH2RC63B*CK500001~          |   |
|          | KO          | Korea                 | RC61E-5000001~               | JH2RC63K*CK000001~          |   |
|          | RU          | Russia                | RC61E-5000001~               | JH2RC639*CK000001~          |   |
| NC700XDc | E           | England               | RC61E-5090001~               | JH2RC63D*CK000001~          |   |
|          | ED          | European direct sales | RC61E-5090001~               | JH2RC63D*CK000001~          |   |
|          | F           | France                | RC61E-5090001~               | JH2RC63D*CK000001~          |   |
|          | RU          | Russia                | RC61E-5090001~               | JH2RC639*CK000001~          |   |
|          | TH          | Thailand              | RC66E-5000001~               | JH2RC66T*CK000001~          |   |

(\*1)35kW type

\* Of carburetor/throttle body identification numbers, only the portions underlined in the example below are used for registration.

GQ3UA A KC ア

**Color label**

- When ordering parts, check the model name, main color, and code by observing the “COLOR LABEL” on the vehicle.
- When ordering a colored part, use the color chart in the instruction for use of parts catalogue.

**1**

|   |                       |                |       |                           |                     |                          |                        |                      |    |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----|
| <p><b>VFR800FIW</b></p> <p>COLOR <b>R-157</b></p> <p>CODE <b>R157</b></p> |                       | MODEL          |       | VFR800FIW                 |                     |                          |                        |                      |    |
|   | No.                   | COLOR          |       | Sparkling silver metallic | Mute black metallic | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Re |
|   |                       | CODE           |       | NH-295M                   | NH-359M             | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |    |
|   | Name of colored parts | Basic part No. | NH295 | NH359                     |                     |                          |                        |                      |    |
| 1   |                       |                |       |                           |                     |                          |                        |                      |    |
| 2   |                       |                |       |                           |                     |                          |                        |                      |    |
| 3   |                       |                |       |                           |                     |                          |                        |                      |    |
| 4   |                       |                |       |                           |                     |                          |                        |                      |    |
| 5   |                       |                |       |                           |                     |                          |                        |                      |    |
| 6   |                       |                |       |                           |                     |                          |                        |                      |    |
| 7   |                       |                |       |                           |                     |                          |                        |                      |    |
| 8   |                       |                |       |                           |                     |                          |                        |                      |    |
| 9   |                       |                |       |                           |                     |                          |                        |                      |    |
| 10  |                       |                |       |                           |                     |                          |                        |                      |    |

## Color chart

- When ordering a colored part, refer to the chart below and use a part number consisting of the relevant basic part number to which has been added a part color code.

## NC700X (NC700XC)

| No. | MODEL                      |                | NC700XC                            |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |                      |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                | Darkness black metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital silver metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                | NH463                              | NHA30                              | NHA66                          | R201               | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No. |                                    |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |                      |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-34                 | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-37                 | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 2       |
| 8   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 3       |
| 9   | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 1       |
| 10  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 3       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30  | ZC                                 | ZC                                 | ZC                             | ZC                 |                          |                        | F-41                 | 7       |
| 12  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 6       |
| 13  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 2       |
| 14  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-41                 | 5       |
| 15  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 1       |
| 16  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-41                 | 3       |
| 17  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 5       |
| 18  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 4       |
| 19  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-28                 | 1       |
| 20  | FENDER COMP., FR.          | 61100-MGS-D30  | ZC                                 | ZA                                 | ZB                             | ZD                 |                          |                        | F-8                  | 4       |
| 21  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 5       |
| 22  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 4       |
| 23  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-6                  | 17      |
| 24  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-24                 | 14      |

## NC700X (NC700XC)

| No. | MODEL                 |                | NC700XC                 |                         |                     |           |                          |                        |                      |         |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                 |                | Darkness black metallic | Digital silver metallic | Pearl sunbeam white | Magna red | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                  |                | NH-463M                 | NH-A30M                 | NH-A66P             | R-201     | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |         |
|     | Name of colored parts | Basic part No. | NH463                   | NHA30                   | NHA66               | R201      |                          |                        |                      |         |
| 25  | HOLDER, R. STEP       | 50650-MGS-D31  | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-24                 | 11      |
| 26  | LID A, LUGGAGE        | 64101-MGS-D30  | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-36                 | 1       |
| 27  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE     | 64103-MGS-D30  | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-36                 | 3       |
| 28  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE     | 64102-MGS-D30  | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-36                 | 2       |
| 29  | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D31  | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-44                 | 6       |
| 30  | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30  | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-44                 | 2       |
| 31  | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30  | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-44                 | 3       |
| 32  | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30  | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-44                 | 5       |
| 33  | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30  | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-44                 | 4       |
| 34  | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D30  | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-6                  | 10      |
| 35  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30  | ZB                      | -                       | -                   | ZA        |                          |                        | F-19                 | 4       |
| 36  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30  | -                       | ZB                      | ZA                  | -         |                          |                        | F-19                 | 4       |
| 37  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30  | ZB                      | -                       | -                   | ZA        |                          |                        | F-19                 | 3       |
| 38  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30  | -                       | ZB                      | ZA                  | -         |                          |                        | F-19                 | 3       |
| 39  | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30  | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-39                 | 2       |
| 40  | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30  | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-35                 | 17      |
| 41  | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-D30  | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-16                 | 8       |
| 42  | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000  | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-34                 | 2       |
| 43  | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30  | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-39                 | 4       |

## NC700XA (NC700XAc).....2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F

| No. | MODEL                      |                | NC700XAC                                 |  |                                      |                    |                                |                              |                            |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl<br>sunbeam<br>white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | NHA66                                | R201               | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No. |  |  |                                      |                    |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2       |
| 8   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 3       |
| 9   | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 1       |
| 10  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30  | ZC                                       | ZC                                       | ZC                                   | ZC                 |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7       |
| 12  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6       |
| 13  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2       |
| 14  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-41                       | 5       |
| 15  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1       |
| 16  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-41                       | 3       |
| 17  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5       |
| 18  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4       |
| 19  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1       |
| 20  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80  | ZL                                       | ZJ                                       | ZK                                   | ZH                 |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4       |
| 21  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5       |
| 22  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 4       |
| 23  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-6                        | 17      |
| 24  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-24                       | 14      |
| 25  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D31  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-24                       | 11      |
| 26  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-36                       | 1       |
| 27  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE          | 64103-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-36                       | 3       |
| 28  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE          | 64102-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-36                       | 2       |
| 29  | MARK                       | 86831-MGS-D31  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 6       |

NC700XA (NC700XAc).....2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F

| No. | MODEL                 |                | NC700XAC                           |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |                      |         |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                 |                | Darkness black metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital silver metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                  |                | NH463                              | NHA30                              | NHA66                          | R201               | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |         |
|     | Name of colored parts | Basic part No. |                                    |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |                      |         |
| 30  | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZA                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 1       |
| 31  | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 2       |
| 32  | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 3       |
| 33  | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 5       |
| 34  | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 4       |
| 35  | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-6                  | 10      |
| 36  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | -                                  | -                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 4       |
| 37  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30  | -                                  | ZB                                 | ZA                             | -                  |                          |                        | F-19                 | 4       |
| 38  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | -                                  | -                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 3       |
| 39  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30  | -                                  | ZB                                 | ZA                             | -                  |                          |                        | F-19                 | 3       |
| 40  | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 2       |
| 41  | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-35                 | 17      |
| 42  | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-16                 | 8       |
| 43  | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-34                 | 2       |
| 44  | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 4       |



## NC700XA (NC700XAc).....KO

| No. | MODEL                      |                | NC700XAC                           |                                |                          |                        |                      |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                | Digital silver metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam white<br>NH-A66P | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                | NHA30                              | NHA66                          | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No. |                                    |                                |                          |                        |                      |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-34                 | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                             |                          |                        | F-19                 | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                             |                          |                        | F-19                 | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-37                 | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-40                 | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-39                 | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30  | ZD                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-19                 | 2       |
| 8   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                             |                          |                        | F-40                 | 3       |
| 9   | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                             |                          |                        | F-40                 | 1       |
| 10  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30  | ZD                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-18                 | 3       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30  | ZC                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-41                 | 7       |
| 12  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-39                 | 6       |
| 13  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30  | ZD                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-18                 | 2       |
| 14  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-41                 | 5       |
| 15  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30  | ZD                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-18                 | 1       |
| 16  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-41                 | 3       |
| 17  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30  | ZD                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-40                 | 5       |
| 18  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30  | ZD                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-40                 | 4       |
| 19  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                             |                          |                        | F-28                 | 1       |
| 20  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80  | ZJ                                 | ZK                             |                          |                        | F-8                  | 4       |
| 21  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-18                 | 5       |
| 22  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-18                 | 4       |
| 23  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-6                  | 17      |
| 24  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-24                 | 14      |
| 25  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D31  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-24                 | 11      |
| 26  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30  | ZD                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-36                 | 1       |

## NC700XA (NC700XAc).....KO

| No. | MODEL                 |                | NC700XAC                           |                                |                          |                        |                      |         |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                 |                | Digital silver metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam white<br>NH-A66P | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                  |                | NHA30                              | NHA66                          | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |         |
|     | Name of colored parts | Basic part No. |                                    |                                |                          |                        |                      |         |
| 27  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE     | 64103-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-36                 | 3       |
| 28  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE     | 64102-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-36                 | 2       |
| 29  | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D31  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-44                 | 6       |
| 30  | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900  | ZB                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-44                 | 1       |
| 31  | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-44                 | 2       |
| 32  | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-44                 | 3       |
| 33  | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-44                 | 5       |
| 34  | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-44                 | 4       |
| 35  | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-6                  | 10      |
| 36  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30  | ZB                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-19                 | 4       |
| 37  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30  | ZB                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-19                 | 3       |
| 38  | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-39                 | 2       |
| 39  | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                             |                          |                        | F-35                 | 17      |
| 40  | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-16                 | 8       |
| 41  | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000  | ZB                                 | ZB                             |                          |                        | F-34                 | 2       |
| 42  | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-39                 | 4       |



## NC700XA (NC700XAC).....RU

| No. | MODEL                      |                | NC700XAC                                 |  |                                |                              |                            |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No. |  |  |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2       |
| 8   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 3       |
| 9   | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 1       |
| 10  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30  | ZC                                       | ZC                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7       |
| 12  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6       |
| 13  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2       |
| 14  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 5       |
| 15  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1       |
| 16  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 3       |
| 17  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5       |
| 18  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4       |
| 19  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1       |
| 20  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80  | ZL                                       | ZJ                                       |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4       |
| 21  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5       |
| 22  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 4       |
| 23  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-6                        | 17      |
| 24  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 14      |
| 25  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D31  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 11      |
| 26  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-36                       | 1       |

## NC700XA (NC700XAc).....RU

| No. | MODEL                 |                | NC700XAC                                 |  |                                |                              |                            |         |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                 |                | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                  |                | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts | Basic part No. |  |  |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 27  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE     | 64103-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-36                       | 3       |
| 28  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE     | 64102-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-36                       | 2       |
| 29  | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D31  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 6       |
| 30  | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 1       |
| 31  | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 2       |
| 32  | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 3       |
| 33  | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 5       |
| 34  | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 4       |
| 35  | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-6                        | 10      |
| 36  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | -  |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4       |
| 37  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30  | -  | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4       |
| 38  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | -  |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3       |
| 39  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30  | -  | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3       |
| 40  | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 2       |
| 41  | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-35                       | 17      |
| 42  | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-16                       | 8       |
| 43  | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-34                       | 2       |
| 44  | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 4       |

## NC700XD (NC700XDc).....E,ED,F

| No. | MODEL                      |                | NC700XDC                                 |  |                                      |                    |                                |                              |                            |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl<br>sunbeam<br>white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | NHA66                                | R201               | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No. |  |  |                                      |                    |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE      | 64520-MGS-D50  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | E-5-1                      | 14      |
| 8   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2       |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 3       |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 1       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3       |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30  | ZC                                       | ZC                                       | ZC                                   | ZC                 |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7       |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6       |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2       |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D50  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-41                       | 6       |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1       |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D50  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-41                       | 4       |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5       |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4       |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1       |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80  | ZL                                       | ZJ                                       | ZK                                   | ZH                 |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4       |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5       |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 4       |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-6                        | 17      |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D50  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-24                       | 14      |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-24                       | 9       |
| 27  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-36                       | 1       |
| 28  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE          | 64103-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-36                       | 3       |
| 29  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE          | 64102-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-36                       | 2       |

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....E,ED,F

| No. | MODEL                 |                | NC700XDC                           |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |                      |         |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                 |                | Darkness black metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital silver metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                  |                | NH463                              | NHA30                              | NHA66                          | R201               | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |         |
|     | Name of colored parts | Basic part No. |                                    |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |                      |         |
| 30  | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 6       |
| 31  | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZA                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 1       |
| 32  | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 2       |
| 33  | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 3       |
| 34  | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 5       |
| 35  | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 4       |
| 36  | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D50  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-6                  | 10      |
| 37  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | -                                  | -                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 4       |
| 38  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30  | -                                  | ZB                                 | ZA                             | -                  |                          |                        | F-19                 | 4       |
| 39  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | -                                  | -                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 3       |
| 40  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30  | -                                  | ZB                                 | ZA                             | -                  |                          |                        | F-19                 | 3       |
| 41  | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 2       |
| 42  | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-35                 | 17      |
| 43  | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-34                 | 2       |
| 44  | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 4       |



## NC700XD (NC700XDc).....RU

| No. | MODEL                      |                | NC700XDC                                 |  |                                |                              |                            |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No. |  |  |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE      | 64520-MGS-D50  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | E-5-1                      | 14      |
| 8   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2       |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 3       |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 1       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3       |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30  | ZC                                       | ZC                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7       |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6       |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2       |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D50  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 6       |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1       |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D50  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 4       |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5       |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4       |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1       |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80  | ZL                                       | ZJ                                       |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4       |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5       |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 4       |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-6                        | 17      |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D50  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 14      |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 9       |

## NC700XD (NC700XDc).....RU

| No. | MODEL                 |                | NC700XDC                                 |  |                                |                              |                            |         |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                 |                | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                  |                | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts | Basic part No. |  |  |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 27  | LID A, LUGGAGE        | 64101-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-36                       | 1       |
| 28  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE     | 64103-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-36                       | 3       |
| 29  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE     | 64102-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-36                       | 2       |
| 30  | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D31  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 6       |
| 31  | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 1       |
| 32  | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 2       |
| 33  | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 3       |
| 34  | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 5       |
| 35  | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 4       |
| 36  | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D50  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-6                        | 10      |
| 37  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | -  |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4       |
| 38  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30  | -  | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4       |
| 39  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | -  |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3       |
| 40  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30  | -  | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3       |
| 41  | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 2       |
| 42  | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-35                       | 17      |
| 43  | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-16                       | 8       |
| 44  | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-34                       | 2       |
| 45  | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 4       |

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....TH

| No. | MODEL                      |                | NC700XDC                           |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |                      |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                | Darkness black metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital silver metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                | NH463                              | NHA30                              | NHA66                          | R201               | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No. |                                    |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |                      |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-34                 | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-37                 | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE      | 64520-MGS-D50  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | E-5-1                | 14      |
| 8   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 2       |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 3       |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 1       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 3       |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30  | ZC                                 | ZC                                 | ZC                             | ZC                 |                          |                        | F-41                 | 7       |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 6       |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 2       |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D50  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-41                 | 6       |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 1       |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D50  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-41                 | 4       |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 5       |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 4       |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-28                 | 1       |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80  | ZL                                 | ZJ                                 | ZK                             | ZH                 |                          |                        | F-8                  | 4       |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 5       |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 4       |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-6                  | 17      |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D50  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-24                 | 14      |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-24                 | 9       |
| 27  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30  | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-36                 | 1       |
| 28  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE          | 64103-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-36                 | 3       |
| 29  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE          | 64102-MGS-D30  | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-36                 | 2       |

## NC700XD (NC700XDc).....TH

| No. | MODEL                 |                | NC700XDC                                 |  |                                      |                    |                                |                              |                            |         |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                 |                | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl<br>sunbeam<br>white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                  |                | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | NHA66                                | R201               | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts | Basic part No. |  |  |                                      |                    |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 30  | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 6       |
| 31  | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZA                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 1       |
| 32  | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 2       |
| 33  | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 3       |
| 34  | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 5       |
| 35  | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 4       |
| 36  | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D50  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-6                        | 10      |
| 37  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | -  | -                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4       |
| 38  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30  | -  | ZB                                       | ZA                                   | -                  |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4       |
| 39  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | -  | -                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3       |
| 40  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30  | -  | ZB                                       | ZA                                   | -                  |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3       |
| 41  | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-39                       | 2       |
| 42  | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-35                       | 17      |
| 43  | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000  | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-34                       | 2       |
| 44  | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30  | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-39                       | 4       |



## Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose

- The standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose may be substituted by the coiled bulk part.
- When ordering the standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose use the bulk part number written in the parts catalogue in brackets ( ) underneath the part name, or use the catalogue below.  
(The bulk part standard length is 1 m, however, those displayed in the catalogue < > are available in 3 m and 8 m lengths.)
- When exchanging the hose, cut and use at the specified length as mentioned in the part name.  
(For the method of cutting the bulk part, and method of filling out orders etc., please refer to the service manual and the instructions issued with the bulk part.)
- The list below is a catalogue of the standard part numbers and bulk part numbers. Note that those numbers are applicable to the listed replacement parts only.

| Fuel hoses/Tubes  |   |                     |             |
|-------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|
| Standard part No. | Bulk part No.   | Bulk part           |             |
|                   |   | Inner diameter (mm) | Length (m)  |
| 95001-30xxx-2x    | 95001-30001-20M   | 3.0                 | 1           |
| 95001-30xxx-3x    | 95001-30001-30M   | 3.0                 | 1           |
| 95001-30xxx-4x    | 95001-30001-40M   | 3.0                 | 1           |
| 95001-35xxx-2x    | 95001-35001-50M<br><95001-35003-50M>                      | 3.5                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95001-35xxx-3x    | 95001-35001-60M<br><95001-35003-60M>                      | 3.5                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95001-35xxx-4x    | 95001-35001-60M<br><95001-35003-60M>                      | 3.5                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95001-35xxx-5x    | 95001-35001-50M<br><95001-35003-50M>                      | 3.5                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95001-35xxx-6x    | 95001-35001-60M<br><95001-35003-60M>                      | 3.5                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95001-45xxx-2x    | 95001-45001-50M<br><95001-45003-50M>                      | 4.5                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95001-45xxx-3x    | 95001-45001-60M<br><95001-45003-60M><br><95001-45008-60M> | 4.5                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95001-45xxx-4x    | 95001-45001-60M<br><95001-45003-60M><br><95001-45008-60M> | 4.5                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95001-45xxx-5x    | 95001-45001-50M<br><95001-45003-50M>                      | 4.5                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95001-45xxx-6x    | 95001-45001-60M<br><95001-45003-60M><br><95001-45008-60M> | 4.5                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95001-55xxx-2x    | 95001-55001-50M<br><95001-55003-50M><br><95001-55008-50M> | 5.5                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |

| Fuel hoses/Tubes  |   |                     |             |
|-------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|
| Standard part No. | Bulk part No.   | Bulk part           |             |
|                   |   | Inner diameter (mm) | Length (m)  |
| 95001-55xxx-3x    | 95001-55001-60M<br><95001-55003-60M><br><95001-55008-60M> | 5.5                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95001-55xxx-4x    | 95001-55001-60M<br><95001-55003-60M><br><95001-55008-60M> | 5.5                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95001-55xxx-5x    | 95001-55001-50M<br><95001-55003-50M><br><95001-55008-50M> | 5.5                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95001-55xxx-6x    | 95001-55001-60M<br><95001-55003-60M><br><95001-55008-60M> | 5.5                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95001-75xxx-2x    | 95001-75001-50M<br><95001-75003-50M>                      | 7.5                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95001-75xxx-3x    | 95001-75001-60M<br><95001-75003-60M><br><95001-75008-60M> | 7.5                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95001-75xxx-4x    | 95001-75001-60M<br><95001-75003-60M><br><95001-75008-60M> | 7.5                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95001-75xxx-5x    | 95001-75001-50M<br><95001-75003-50M>                      | 7.5                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95001-75xxx-6x    | 95001-75001-60M<br><95001-75003-60M><br><95001-75008-60M> | 7.5                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95001-80xxx-2x    | 95001-80001-50M   | 8.0                 | 1           |
| 95001-80xxx-3x    | 95001-80001-60M   | 8.0                 | 1           |
| 95001-80xxx-4x    | 95001-80001-60M   | 8.0                 | 1           |
| 95001-80xxx-5x    | 95001-80001-50M   | 8.0                 | 1           |
| 95001-80xxx-6x    | 95001-80001-60M   | 8.0                 | 1           |

| Vinyl tube        |   |                       |                      |             |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Standard part No. | Bulk part No.   | Bulk part             |                      |             |
|                   |   | Inner dia- meter (mm) | Outer dia-meter (mm) | Length (m)  |
| 95003-01xxx-3x    | 95003-01001-60M<br><95003-01003-60M>                      | 2.9                   | 6.8                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-01xxx-60    | 95003-01001-60M<br><95003-01003-60M>                      | 2.9                   | 6.8                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-03xxx-3x    | 95003-03001-60M<br><95003-03003-60M>                      | 3.0                   | 6.0                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-03xxx-60    | 95003-03001-60M<br><95003-03003-60M>                      | 3.0                   | 6.0                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-05xxx-3x    | 95003-05001-60M<br><95003-05003-60M><br><95003-05008-60M> | 3.5                   | 6.5                  | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-05xxx-60    | 95003-05001-60M<br><95003-05003-60M><br><95003-05008-60M> | 3.5                   | 6.5                  | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-07xxx-1x    | 95003-07001-10M<br><95003-07003-10M><br><95003-07008-10M> | 4.0                   | 7.0                  | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-07xxx-20    | 95003-07001-10M<br><95003-07003-10M><br><95003-07008-10M> | 4.0                   | 7.0                  | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-07xxx-3x    | 95003-07001-60M<br><95003-07003-60M><br><95003-07008-60M> | 4.0                   | 7.0                  | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-07xxx-60    | 95003-07001-60M<br><95003-07003-60M><br><95003-07008-60M> | 4.0                   | 7.0                  | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-07xxx-7x    | 95003-07001-70M<br><95003-07003-70M><br><95003-07008-70M> | 4.0                   | 7.0                  | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-08xxx-1x    | 95003-08001-10M<br><95003-08003-10M><br><95003-08008-10M> | 4.5                   | 6.5                  | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-09xxx-3x    | 95003-09001-60M<br><95003-09003-60M>                      | 4.5                   | 8.0                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-09xxx-60    | 95003-09001-60M<br><95003-09003-60M>                      | 4.5                   | 8.0                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-10xxx-1x    | 95003-10001-10M<br><95003-10003-10M>                      | 5.0                   | 8.0                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-10xxx-20    | 95003-10001-10M<br><95003-10003-10M>                      | 5.0                   | 8.0                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-10xxx-3x    | 95003-10001-60M<br><95003-10003-60M>                      | 5.0                   | 8.0                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-10xxx-60    | 95003-10001-60M<br><95003-10003-60M>                      | 5.0                   | 8.0                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-11xxx-3x    | 95003-11001-60M<br><95003-11003-60M><br><95003-11008-60M> | 5.0                   | 9.0                  | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-11xxx-60    | 95003-11001-60M<br><95003-11003-60M><br><95003-11008-60M> | 5.0                   | 9.0                  | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-12xxx-1x    | 95003-12001-10M<br><95003-12003-10M><br><95003-12008-10M> | 5.0                   | 7.0                  | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-12xxx-20    | 95003-12001-10M<br><95003-12003-10M><br><95003-12008-10M> | 5.0                   | 7.0                  | 1<br>3<br>8 |

| Vinyl tube        |   |                       |                      |             |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Standard part No. | Bulk part No.   | Bulk part             |                      |             |
|                   |   | Inner dia- meter (mm) | Outer dia-meter (mm) | Length (m)  |
| 95003-14xxx-1x    | 95003-14001-10M<br><95003-14003-10M>                      | 6.0                   | 9.0                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-14xxx-20    | 95003-14001-10M<br><95003-14003-10M>                      | 6.0                   | 9.0                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-14xxx-3x    | 95003-14001-60M<br><95003-14003-60M>                      | 6.0                   | 9.0                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-17xxx-1x    | 95003-17001-10M<br><95003-17003-10M>                      | 7.0                   | 9.0                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-19xxx-1x    | 95003-19001-10M<br><95003-19003-10M><br><95003-19008-10M> | 7.0                   | 11.0                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-19xxx-20    | 95003-19001-10M<br><95003-19003-10M><br><95003-19008-10M> | 7.0                   | 11.0                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-19xxx-3x    | 95003-19001-60M<br><95003-19003-60M><br><95003-19008-60M> | 7.0                   | 11.0                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-19xxx-60    | 95003-19001-60M<br><95003-19003-60M><br><95003-19008-60M> | 7.0                   | 11.0                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-21xxx-1x    | 95003-21001-10M<br><95003-21003-10M>                      | 8.0                   | 9.0                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-21xxx-20    | 95003-21001-10M<br><95003-21003-10M>                      | 8.0                   | 9.0                  | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-23xxx-1x    | 95003-23001-10M<br><95003-23003-10M>                      | 8.0                   | 12.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-23xxx-20    | 95003-23001-10M<br><95003-23003-10M>                      | 8.0                   | 12.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-23xxx-3x    | 95003-23001-60M<br><95003-23003-60M><br><95003-23008-60M> | 8.0                   | 12.0                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-23xxx-60    | 95003-23001-60M<br><95003-23003-60M><br><95003-23008-60M> | 8.0                   | 12.0                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-25xxx-1x    | 95003-25001-10M<br><95003-25003-10M>                      | 9.0                   | 11.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-25xxx-20    | 95003-25001-10M<br><95003-25003-10M>                      | 9.0                   | 11.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-25xxx-3x    | 95003-25001-60M<br><95003-25003-60M>                      | 9.0                   | 11.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-25xxx-7x    | 95003-25001-70M<br><95003-25003-70M>                      | 9.0                   | 11.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-27xxx-1x    | 95003-27001-10M<br><95003-27003-10M>                      | 9.0                   | 13.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-27xxx-20    | 95003-27001-10M<br><95003-27003-10M>                      | 9.0                   | 13.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-27xxx-3x    | 95003-27001-60M<br><95003-27003-60M>                      | 9.0                   | 13.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-27xxx-60    | 95003-27001-60M<br><95003-27003-60M>                      | 9.0                   | 13.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-33xxx-1x    | 95003-33001-10M<br><95003-33003-10M>                      | 10.0                  | 14.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-33xxx-20    | 95003-33001-10M<br><95003-33003-10M>                      | 10.0                  | 14.0                 | 1<br>3      |

| Vinyl tube        |   |                       |                      |             |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Standard part No. | Bulk part No.   | Bulk part             |                      |             |
|                   |   | Inner dia- meter (mm) | Outer dia-meter (mm) | Length (m)  |
| 95003-36xxx-1x    | 95003-36001-10M<br><95003-36003-10M><br><95003-36008-10M> | 11.0                  | 13.0                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-36xxx-20    | 95003-36001-10M<br><95003-36003-10M><br><95003-36008-10M> | 11.0                  | 13.0                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-37xxx-3x    | 95003-37001-60M<br><95003-37003-60M>                      | 11.0                  | 15.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-37xxx-60    | 95003-37001-60M<br><95003-37003-60M>                      | 11.0                  | 15.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-38xxx-1x    | 95003-38001-10M<br><95003-38003-10M>                      | 12.0                  | 13.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-38xxx-20    | 95003-38001-10M<br><95003-38003-10M>                      | 12.0                  | 13.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-39xxx-1x    | 95003-39001-10M<br><95003-39003-10M>                      | 12.0                  | 14.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-39xxx-20    | 95003-39001-10M<br><95003-39003-10M>                      | 12.0                  | 14.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-40xxx-20    | 95003-40001-10M<br><95003-40003-10M>                      | 12.0                  | 16.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-40xxx-3x    | 95003-40001-60M<br><95003-40003-60M>                      | 12.0                  | 16.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-40xxx-60    | 95003-40001-60M<br><95003-40003-60M>                      | 12.0                  | 16.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-43xxx-1x    | 95003-43001-10M<br><95003-43003-10M><br><95003-43008-10M> | 13.0                  | 15.0                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-43xxx-20    | 95003-43001-10M<br><95003-43003-10M><br><95003-43008-10M> | 13.0                  | 15.0                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-45xxx-1x    | 95003-45001-10M<br><95003-45003-10M><br><95003-45008-10M> | 14.0                  | 18.0                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-45xxx-20    | 95003-45001-10M<br><95003-45003-10M><br><95003-45008-10M> | 14.0                  | 18.0                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95003-50xxx-1x    | 95003-50001-10M<br><95003-50003-10M>                      | 16.0                  | 19.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-50xxx-20    | 95003-50001-10M<br><95003-50003-10M>                      | 16.0                  | 19.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-50xxx-3x    | 95003-50001-60M<br><95003-50003-60M>                      | 16.0                  | 19.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-55xxx-1x    | 95003-55001-10M<br><95003-55003-10M>                      | 17.5                  | 20.5                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-55xxx-20    | 95003-55001-10M<br><95003-55003-10M>                      | 17.5                  | 20.5                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-60xxx-1x    | 95003-60001-10M<br><95003-60003-10M>                      | 22.0                  | 27.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-60xxx-20    | 95003-60001-10M<br><95003-60003-10M>                      | 22.0                  | 27.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-60xxx-3x    | 95003-60001-60M<br><95003-60003-60M>                      | 22.0                  | 27.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95003-60xxx-60    | 95003-60001-60M<br><95003-60003-60M>                      | 22.0                  | 27.0                 | 1<br>3      |

| General purpose hoses |   |                     |             |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|
| Standard part No.     | Bulk part No.   | Bulk part           |             |
|                       |   | Inner diameter (mm) | Length (m)  |
| 95005-11xxx-3x        | 95005-11001-30M   | 11.0                | 1           |
| 95005-11xxx-5x        | 95005-11001-50M   | 11.0                | 1           |
| 95005-12xxx-1x        | 95005-12001-10M<br><95005-12003-10M>                      | 12.0                | 1<br>3      |
| 95005-12xxx-2x        | 95005-12001-20M   | 12.0                | 1           |
| 95005-12xxx-3x        | 95005-12001-30M   | 12.0                | 1           |
| 95005-12xxx-5x        | 95005-12001-50M   | 12.0                | 1           |
| 95005-14xxx-1x        | 95005-14001-10M   | 14.0                | 1           |
| 95005-14xxx-2x        | 95005-14001-20M<br><95005-14003-20M>                      | 14.0                | 1<br>3      |
| 95005-14xxx-3x        | 95005-14001-30M   | 14.0                | 1           |
| 95005-14xxx-5x        | 95005-14001-50M   | 14.0                | 1           |
| 95005-17xxx-1x        | 95005-17001-10M   | 17.0                | 1           |
| 95005-17xxx-2x        | 95005-17001-20M   | 17.0                | 1           |
| 95005-17xxx-3x        | 95005-17001-30M   | 17.0                | 1           |
| 95005-17xxx-5x        | 95005-17001-50M   | 17.0                | 1           |
| 95005-30xxx-3x        | 95005-30001-30M   | 3.0                 | 1           |
| 95005-30xxx-5x        | 95005-30001-50M   | 3.0                 | 1           |
| 95005-35xxx-1x        | 95005-35001-10M<br><95005-35003-10M><br><95005-35008-10M> | 3.5                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95005-35xxx-2x        | 95005-35001-20M   | 3.5                 | 1           |
| 95005-35xxx-3x        | 95005-35001-30M   | 3.5                 | 1           |
| 95005-35xxx-4x        | 95005-35001-10M<br><95005-35003-10M><br><95005-35008-10M> | 3.5                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95005-35xxx-5x        | 95005-35001-50M   | 3.5                 | 1           |
| 95005-45xxx-1x        | 95005-45001-10M<br><95005-45003-10M><br><95005-45008-10M> | 4.5                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95005-45xxx-2x        | 95005-45001-20M   | 4.5                 | 1           |
| 95005-45xxx-3x        | 95005-45001-30M   | 4.5                 | 1           |

| General purpose hoses |   |                     |             |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|
| Standard part No.     | Bulk part No.   | Bulk part           |             |
|                       |   | Inner diameter (mm) | Length (m)  |
| 95005-45xxx-4x        | 95005-45001-10M<br><95005-45003-10M><br><95005-45008-10M> | 4.5                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95005-45xxx-5x        | 95005-45001-50M   | 4.5                 | 1           |
| 95005-50xxx-3x        | 95005-50001-30M<br><95005-50003-30M>                      | 5.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95005-50xxx-5x        | 95005-50001-50M   | 5.0                 | 1           |
| 95005-55xxx-1x        | 95005-55001-10M<br><95005-55003-10M><br><95005-55008-10M> | 5.3                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95005-55xxx-2x        | 95005-55001-20M<br><95005-55003-20M>                      | 5.3                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95005-55xxx-4x        | 95005-55001-10M<br><95005-55003-10M><br><95005-55008-10M> | 5.3                 | 1<br>3<br>8 |
| 95005-65xxx-1x        | 95005-65001-10M<br><95005-65003-10M>                      | 6.5                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95005-65xxx-2x        | 95005-65001-20M   | 6.5                 | 1           |
| 95005-70xxx-3x        | 95005-70001-30M<br><95005-70003-30M>                      | 7.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95005-70xxx-5x        | 95005-70001-50M   | 7.0                 | 1           |
| 95005-75xxx-1x        | 95005-75001-10M<br><95005-75003-10M>                      | 7.3                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95005-75xxx-2x        | 95005-75001-20M   | 7.3                 | 1           |
| 95005-80xxx-1x        | 95005-80001-10M<br><95005-80003-10M>                      | 8.0                 | 1<br>3      |
| 95005-80xxx-2x        | 95005-80001-20M   | 8.0                 | 1           |
| 95005-80xxx-3x        | 95005-80001-30M   | 8.0                 | 1           |
| 95005-80xxx-5x        | 95005-80001-50M   | 8.0                 | 1           |
| 95005-91xxx-3x        | 95005-91001-30M   | 12.0                | 1           |
| 95005-91xxx-5x        | 95005-91001-50M   | 12.0                | 1           |
| 95005-92xxx-3x        | 95005-92001-30M   | 12.0                | 1           |
| 95005-92xxx-5x        | 95005-92001-50M   | 12.0                | 1           |

NOTE: X is displayed to represent the omitted numerals and letters of the roman alphabet.

⊙ **CAUTION: It is DANGEROUS to confuse the fuel hose with the general purpose hose or vinyl hose.**

Never use a general purpose hose or vinyl hose in place of a fuel hose or vice versa. Always use the correct bulk part in the parts catalogue, according to the service manual or the instructions issued with the bulk part.

• Bulk part number of fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose.

(Example)

9 5 0 0 1 - 7 5 0 0 1 - 5 0 M

**Bulk part number:** Refers to the bulk part.

**Marking code (hose type):** (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

**Change code (for added hose):** (Vinyl hose)

- Indicates number mark or change sequence, however, the code for the bulk part must be strictly 0 (zero).

**Types of code:**

- Fuel hose
  - 2: Red outside braid (3 mm inside dia. only)
  - 5: Black inside braid
  - 3: Red (3 mm inside dia. only)
  - 4: Ash gray with red stripe (3 mm inside dia. only)
  - 6: Black
- Vinyl hose
  - 1: Clear
  - 2: Black
  - 3: Light red
  - 6: Light red
  - 7: Pale black
- General hose
  - 1: Ash gray
  - 2: Ash gray
  - 3: Black
  - 5: Black

**Lengths:** 001: 1 m (standard)  
003: 3 m  
008: 8 m

**I.D code:** (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

- 30: 3.0 mm
- 35: 3.5 mm
- 45: 4.5 mm
- 50: 5.0 mm
- 55: 5.3 mm, 5.5 mm
- 65: 6.5 mm
- 70: 7.0 mm
- 75: 7.3 mm, 7.5 mm
- 80: 8.0 mm
- 11: 11 mm
- 91: 12 mm (outside dia. 15) mm
- 92: 12 mm (outside dia. 16) mm
- 12: 12 mm (outside dia. 17) mm
- 14: 14 mm
- 17: 17 mm

**ID./OD. code:** (vinyl hose)

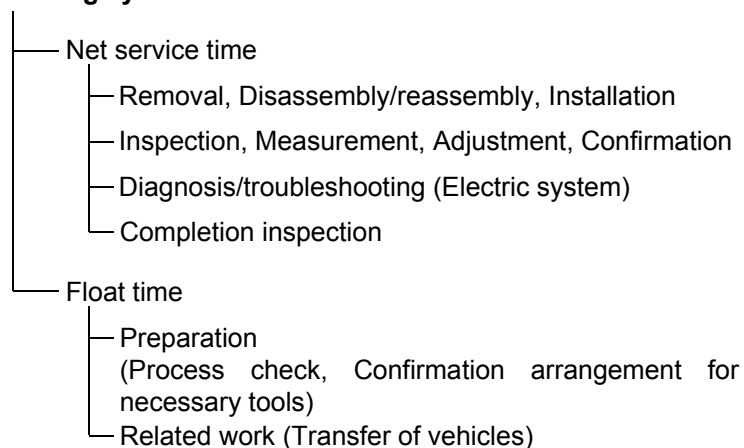
- 01: ID. 2.9, OD. 6.8 mm
- 03: ID. 3.0, OD. 6.0 mm
- 05: ID. 3.5, OD. 6.5 mm
- 07: ID. 4.0, OD. 7.0 mm
- 08: ID. 4.5, OD. 6.5 mm
- 09: ID. 4.5, OD. 8.0 mm
- 12: ID. 5.0, OD. 7.0 mm
- 10: ID. 5.0, OD. 8.0 mm
- 11: ID. 5.0, OD. 9.0 mm
- 14: ID. 6.0, OD. 9.0 mm
- 17: ID. 7.0, OD. 9.0 mm
- 19: ID. 7.0, OD. 11.0 mm
- 21: ID. 8.0, OD. 9.0 mm
- 23: ID. 8.0, OD. 12.0 mm
- 25: ID. 9.0, OD. 11.0 mm
- 27: ID. 9.0, OD. 13.0 mm
- 33: ID. 10.0, OD. 14.0 mm
- 36: ID. 11.0, OD. 13.0 mm
- 37: ID. 11.0, OD. 15.0 mm
- 38: ID. 12.0, OD. 13.0 mm
- 39: ID. 12.0, OD. 14.0 mm
- 40: ID. 12.0, OD. 16.0 mm
- 43: ID. 13.0, OD. 15.0 mm
- 45: ID. 14.0, OD. 18.0 mm
- 50: ID. 16.0, OD. 19.0 mm
- 55: ID. 17.5, OD. 20.5 mm
- 60: ID. 22.0, OD. 27.0 mm

**Hose type:** 1: Fuel hose  
3: Vinyl hose  
5: General hose

## FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME

Flat rate service time (FRT) means the standard time required to service a MC, which is listed in this manual to help the dealers control the actual working process and calculate the service charge by using it as a guide.

### FRT setting system



\* Float time is set by multiplying the net service time by a given coefficient.

### Editorial style

The service items shown in the text are listed with the exchange work time for the repair sales parts as the subject. Other representative service items not using repair parts (removal/installation, adjustment, inspection/measuring, and other work) are listed collectively in the list in the preface, classified according to the work.

### FRT setting standard

- Decimal system (in unit of 0.1) is adopted to set FRT as it is convenient to calculate the wage.  
Example: (0.1) → 6 minutes, (0.2) → 12 minutes  
[Labor cost per hour] x [FRT] = [Wage]
- FRT is set with a hand tool.
- Service items and FRT can be subject to change depending on development of tools and service equipment and improvement in service procedure.

**Work procedure**

- As the work procedure is set with the work time according to the method in the separate Service Manual, refer to this Manual as required.
- Work methods permitting servicing in the shortest time still permitting assurance of safe work and product warranty are used for the setting of service items not listed in the Service Manual.
- Work basically is to be performed by one person, and when two or more people are required, setting is done as the total time for the number of people.
- The set value for the technological level of the workers uses a person with three years of experience in the repair of Honda vehicles as the standard.
- Special tools and service equipment used to set FRT are those specified or recommended in Service Manual.

**Service item whose FRT is not presented**

- Accessories and service parts that are not listed to use in this manual.
  - Locations with little aging deterioration or breakage during normal use.
  - Service work that can be finished by one touch.
  - Service work that is seldom done (i.e. extremely small causes of trouble and service frequency).
- \* When FRT is not presented, please calculate wages based on appropriate actual work time

**Operation not included of FRT**

- Oil and coolant water draining, Waiting time for warming up operation and etc..
- Additional operation that involves removal/installation of standard exterior equipment.
- Indirect time spent for service by visiting the customer, trade-in, and delivery of a MC.
- Indirect time required for ordering and delivery of parts.
- Cost for grease, adhesive agent, etc. used for service work.

**Explanation of FRT by using an example**  
**(The example may differ from the actual presented items)**

| Ref. No. | L.O.N.  | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description  | F.R.T. |
|----------|---------|--|--------|
| ①<br>②   | 111118  | (1, 3, 4, 7)<br>CAMSHAFT ..... 4.5   | ②      |
| ③        | 111118A | ⑥<br>• Includes: Valve clearance adjustment<br>Replace rocker arm add<br>..... 1.0 | ⑤      |

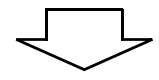
- ① Reference No. of the illustration of part that shows location of the replacement work.
- ② FRT is an abbreviation of Flat Rate Time indicating the standard service time required for the replacement.
- ③ LON is an abbreviation of Labor Operation Number, and it is a classification of the service items by the work unit code.  
  
The same operation code is used regardless of the models.  
  
Standard operation is indicated with 6 digits code, and additional operation is indicated with 7 digits code.
- ④ Indicating the camshaft replacement and FRT4.5.
- ⑤ Indicating FRT1.0 that will be added when additional operation (replace rocker arm) is done in association with camshaft replacement.

- ⑥ Indicating work contents that are included in the service item.
- ⑦ Indicating a reference No. whose operation and time are the same as FRT4.5 for the camshaft.

(The application range is limited to the service items without an LON setting within a same block.)

**How to refer to the service item by using the sample**  
**(camshaft replacement)**

Open to the page of the block where the camshaft's spare part illustration is shown.



Look for the camshaft illustration, and refer to the service item and FRT that agree with the reference No.

Indication mark for the listing of service items that continues to the following page

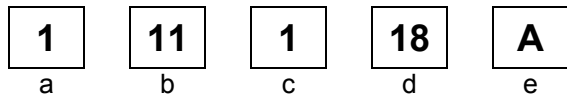
| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 2        | 111118 | CAMSHAFT .....                     | 4.5    |
|          | .      | .                                  | .      |
|          | .      | .                                  | .      |

+  
Mark indicated at the last line.

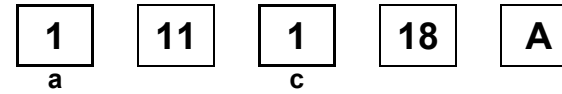
Indication of the block with no setting of FRT

| Ref. No.             | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| NO INFORMATION ..... |        |                                    |        |

• LON code system



- a) Category code..... Engine
- b) Location/function code ..... Engine upper
- c) Operation code..... Replace
- d) Operation sequence number (Unit code can be shown with alphabet) ..... camshaft (No regular rule of code)
- e) Additional code ..... replace rocker arm (No regular rule of code)



a) Category codes and classification

| Code | Category            |
|------|---------------------|
| 1    | Engine              |
| 2    | Transmission        |
| 3    | Fuel & Exhaust      |
| 4    | Frame & Body        |
| 5    | Steering/Suspension |
| 6    | Electrical          |
| 7    | Wheels/Brakes       |
| 8    | Controls/instrument |
| 9    | -                   |
| 0    | -                   |

c) Operation codes and classification

| Code | Operation category                         |
|------|--|
| 1    | Replace, Removal/Installation, Change      |
| 2    | Overhaul                                   |
| 3    | Adjust, Balance                            |
| 4    | (Paint-related work: Top-coat)             |
| 5    | Test, Inspect/diagnose, Measurement, Check |
| 6    | (Overhaul-related work: Rebore)            |
| 7    | (Overhaul-related work: Reseal)            |
| 8    | (Resurface)                                |
| 9    | (Paint-related work: Refinish)             |
| 0    | Repair, Cleaning, Air bleeding             |



Major service items without using spare parts

(1) Removal/Installation, (2) Adjustment,  
(3) Inspection/M Measurement, (5) Other work

E: Engine, F: Frame

### \* OPERATIONS OTHER THAN REPLACING PARTS

#### (1) Removal and installation

Set for the configuration with the parts removed from the vehicle.

|   | LON    | DESCRIPTION   | FRT |
|---|--------|---|-----|
| E | 1101E5 | <b>TILTING ENGINE ASSEMBLY-REMOVAL/INSTALLATION</b><br>INCLUDES: All necessary adjustment       | 4.2 |
|   | 1111K0 | <b>CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY-REMOVAL/INSTALLATION</b><br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 4.8 |
|   | 3111D5 | <b>THROTTLE BODY ASSEMBLY-REMOVAL/INSTALLATION</b>  | 0.8 |
|   | 1101E6 | <b>CRANKCASE SEPARATION</b><br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation                        | 7.7 |
| F | 1151E6 | <b>RADIATOR ASSEMBLY-REMOVAL/INSTALLATION</b>   | 0.7 |

#### (2) Adjustment

|   | LON    | DESCRIPTION   | FRT |
|---|--------|---|-----|
| E | 2123A0 | <b>CLUTCH-ADJUSTMENT</b><br>INCLUDES: Clutch lever adjustment | 0.1 |
|   | 1113A0 | <b>VALVE CLEARANCE-ADJUSTMENT</b><br>NOTE: For 1 vehicle      | 1.2 |
| F | 6163A0 | <b>HEADLIGHT-AIMING</b>                                       | 0.1 |
|   | 2133A0 | <b>DRIVE CHAIN-ADJUSTMENT</b>                                 | 0.1 |
|   | 7103A1 | <b>FRONT WHEEL-BALANCE</b>                                    | 0.6 |
|   | 7103A2 | <b>REAR WHEEL-BALANCE</b>                                     | 0.7 |
|   | 3113A3 | <b>THROTTLE OPERATION-ADJUSTMENT</b>                          | 0.1 |

#### (3) Inspection, Measurement

|   | LON    | DESCRIPTION   | FRT |
|---|--------|---|-----|
| E | 1115A0 | <b>COMPRESSION PRESSURE-MEASUREMENT</b>                   | 0.1 |
|   | 6145A0 | <b>IGNITION TIMING-INSPECTION</b>                         | 0.2 |
| F | 6105A0 | <b>BATTERY-CHECKING OF ELECTROLYTE LEVEL &amp; CHARGE</b> | 0.2 |

#### (5) Other work

|   | LON     | DESCRIPTION                     | FRT |
|---|---------|---------------------------------|-----|
| E | 1130A2  | <b>OIL STRAINER-CLEANING</b>    | 0.6 |
| F | 7110A0  | <b>FRONT BRAKE-AIR BLEEDING</b> | 0.2 |
|   | 7110A1  | <b>REAR BRAKE-AIR BLEEDING</b>  | 0.2 |
|   | 7110A1B | ABS add                         | 0.1 |
|   | 1151E7  | <b>RADIATOR COOLANT-CHANGE</b>  | 0.3 |
|   | 6145A2  | <b>HISS MEMORIZATION</b>        | 0.3 |

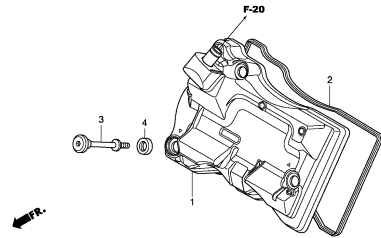
# ENGINE GROUP

**C15**

**E-1**

CYLINDER HEAD COVER

**E 1**

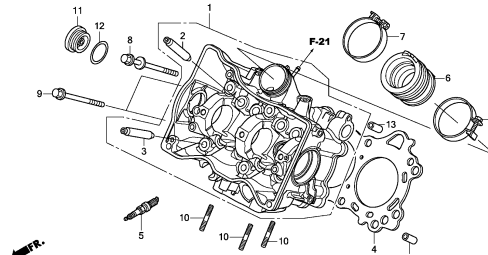


MJ5SC0100

**E-2**

CYLINDER HEAD

**E 2**

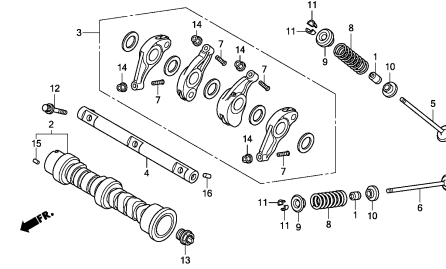


MJ5SC0200

**E-3**

CAMSHAFT/VALVE

**E 4**

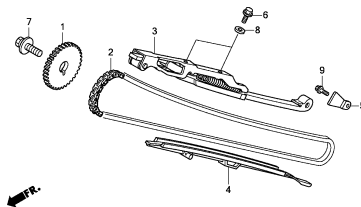


MJ5SC0300

**E-4**

CAM CHAIN/TENSIONER

**E 6**

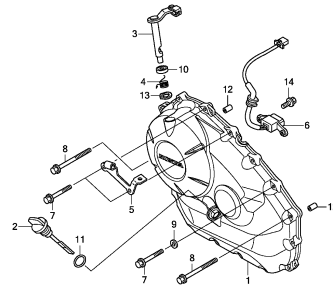


MJ5SC0400

**E-5**

RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER(NC700X/XA)

**E 7**

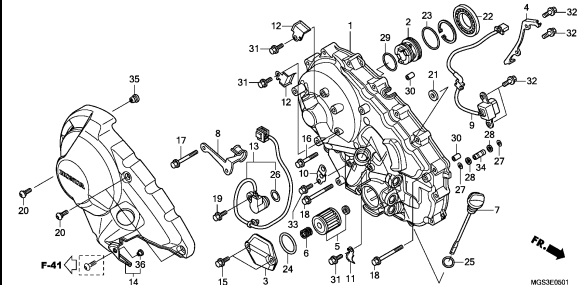


MJ5SC0500

**E-5-1**

RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER(NC700XD)

**E 8**

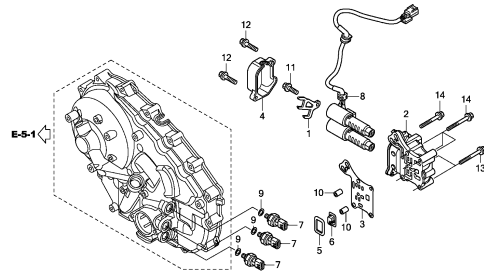


MJ5SC0601

**E-6**

LINEAR SOLENOID

**E10**

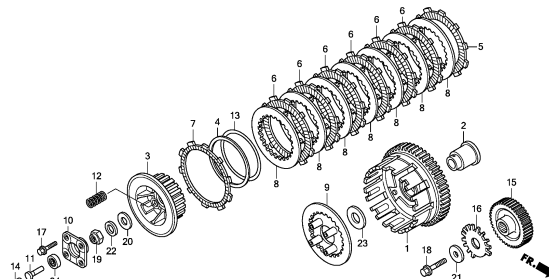


MJ5SC0600

**E-7**

CLUTCH(NC700X/XA)

**E11**

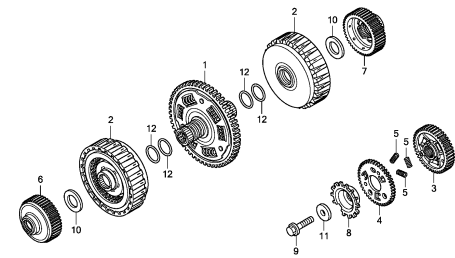


MJ5SC0700

**E-7-1**

CLUTCH(NC700XD)

**E12**



MJ5SC0701

**2**

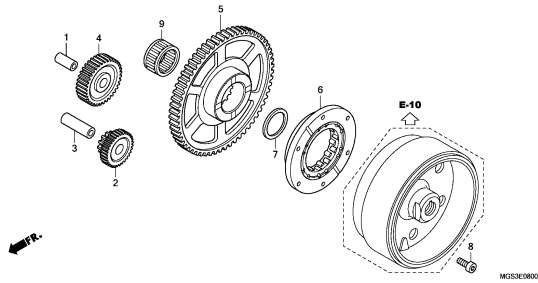
# ENGINE GROUP

**C16**

**E-8**

STARTING CLUTCH

**E13**

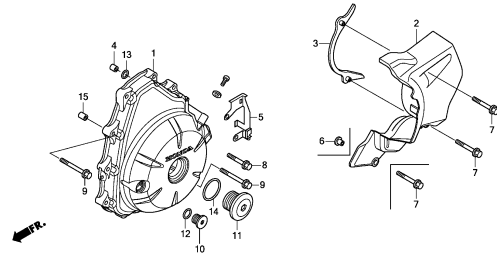


MOJIC0800

**E-9**

A.C. GENERATOR COVER

**E14**

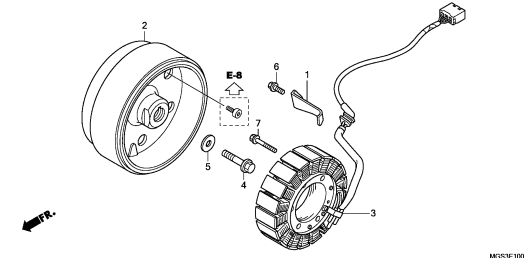


MOJIC0900

**E-10**

GENERATOR

**E15**

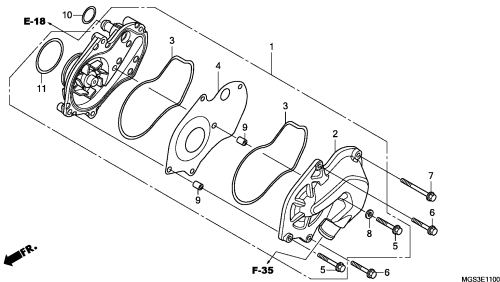


MOJIC1000

**E-11**

WATER PUMP

**E16**

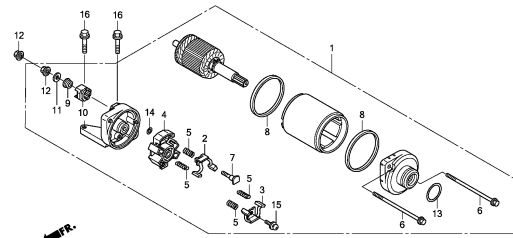


MOJIC1100

**E-12**

STARTING MOTOR

**F 1**

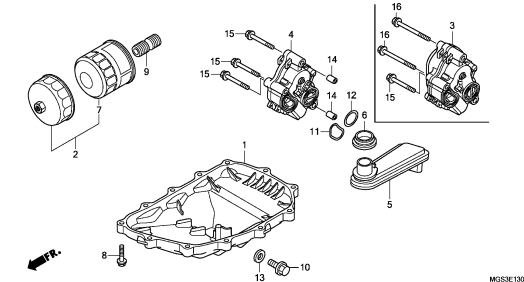


MOJIC1200

**E-13**

OIL PAN/OIL PUMP

**F 2**

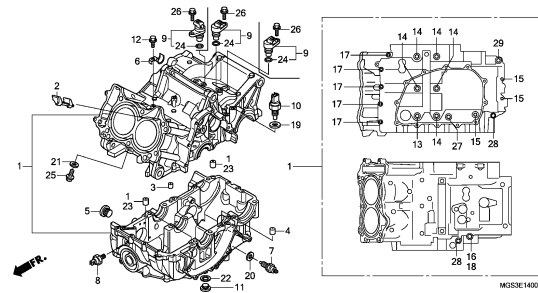


MOJIC1300

**E-14**

CRANKCASE

**F 3**

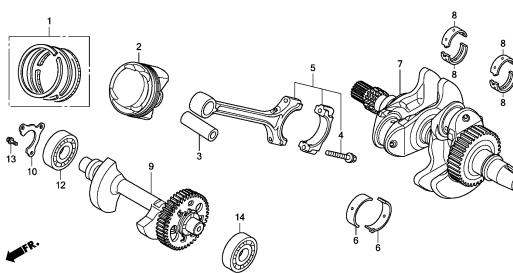


MOJIC1400

**E-15**

CRANKSHAFT/PISTON

**F 5**

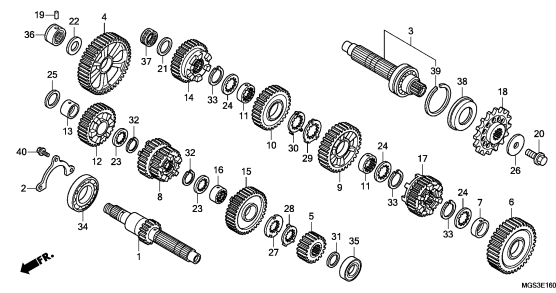


MOJIC1500

**E-16**

TRANSMISSION(NC700X/XA)

**F 7**



MOJIC1600

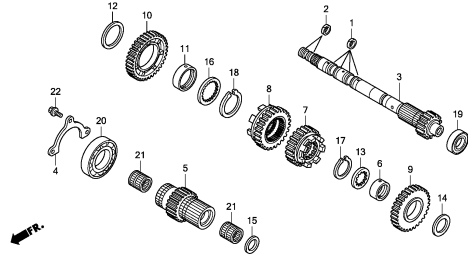
# ENGINE GROUP

D 1

E-16-1

F 9

TRANSMISSION(NC700XD)(MAINSHAFT)

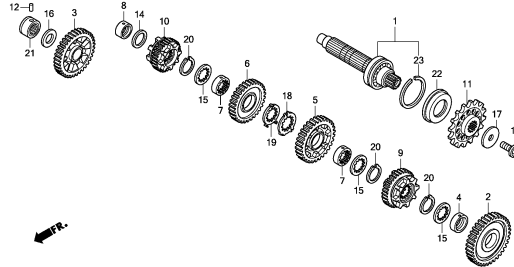


MJSC1601

E-16-2

F10

TRANSMISSION(NC700XD)  
(COUNTERSHAFT)

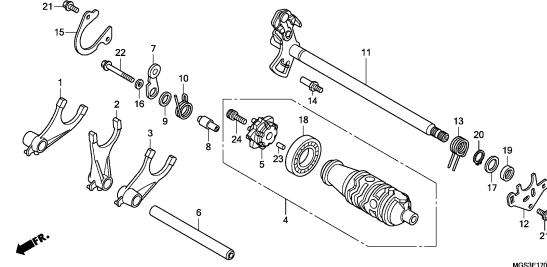


MJSC1602

E-17

F11

GEARSHIFT DRUM(NC700X/XA)

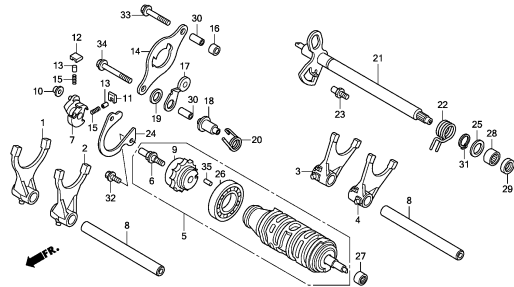


MJSC1700

E-17-1

F12

GEARSHIFT DRUM(NC700XD)

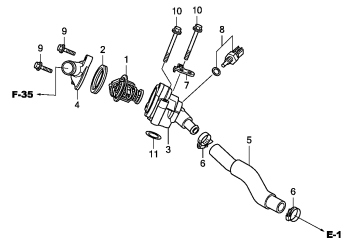


MJSC1701

E-18

F14

THERMOSTAT

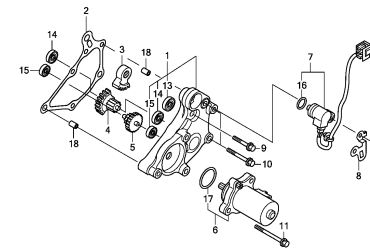


MJSC1800

E-19

F15

REDUCTION GEAR

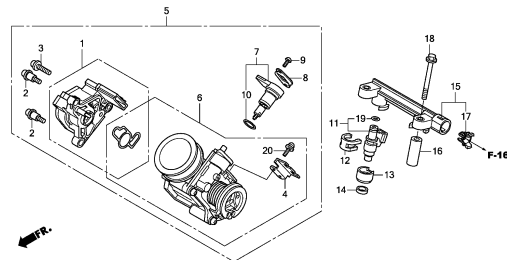


MJSC1900

E-20

F16

THROTTLE BODY



MJSC2000

2

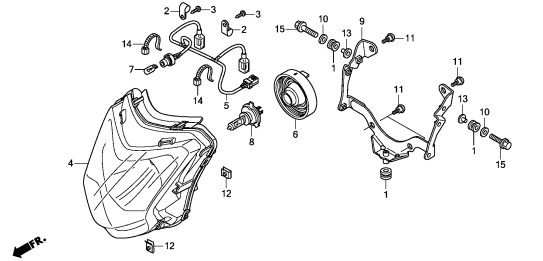
# FRAME GROUP

**D 2**

**F-1**

**HEADLIGHT**

**G 1**

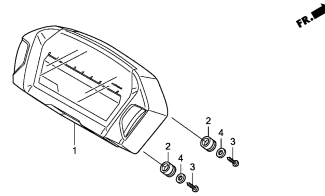


MGSF0100

**F-2**

**METER**

**G 2**

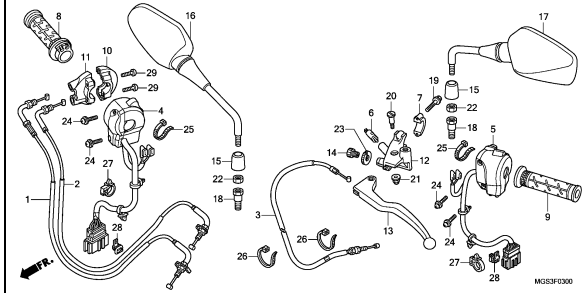


MGSF0200

**F-3**

**HANDLE LEVER/SWITCH/CABLE (NC700X/XA)**

**G 3**

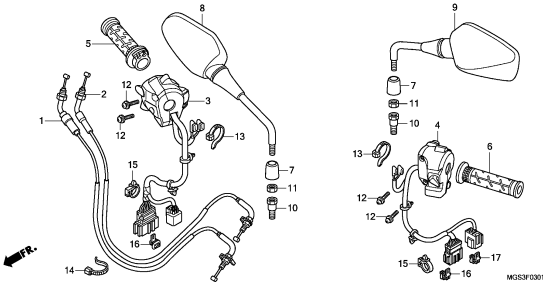


MGSF0300

**F-3-1**

**HANDLE/SWITCH/CABLE (NC700XD)**

**G 5**

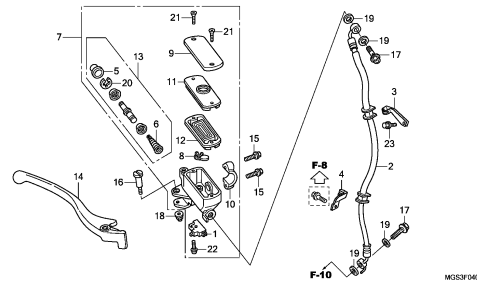


MGSF0301

**F-4**

**FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER (NC700X)**

**G 6**

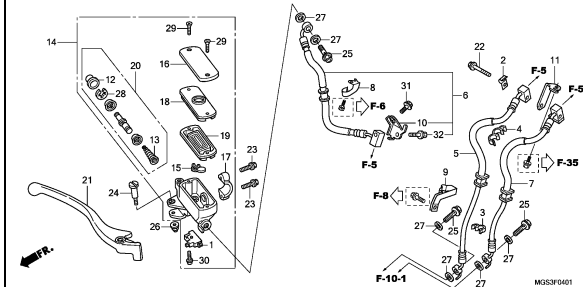


MGSF0400

**F-4-1**

**FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER (NC700XA/XD)**

**G 7**

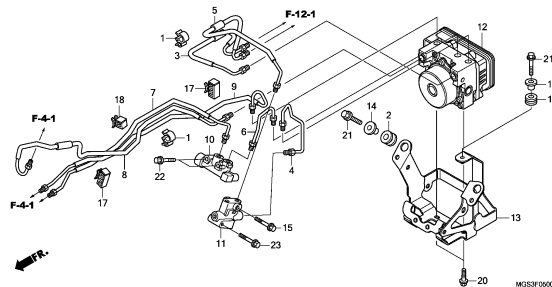


MGSF0401

**F-5**

**ABS MODULATOR**

**G 9**

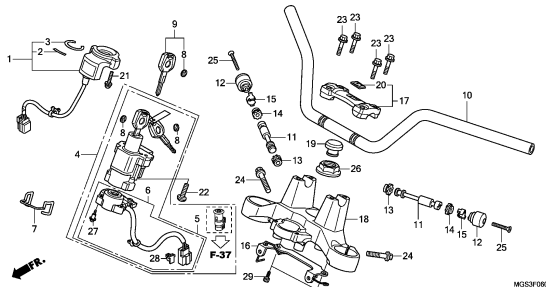


MGSF0600

**F-6**

**HANDLE PIPE/TOP BRIDGE**

**G11**

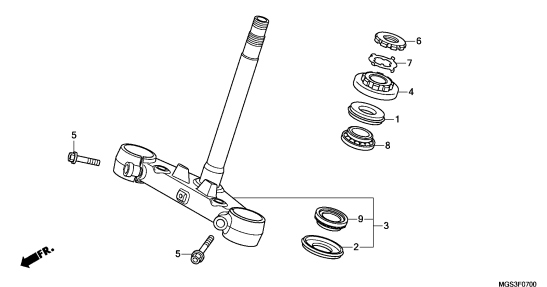


MGSF0800

**F-7**

**STEERING STEM**

**G13**



MGSF0700

**3**

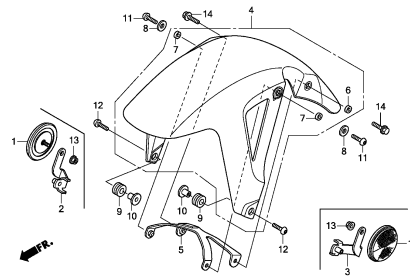
# FRAME GROUP

**D 3**

**F-8**

**FRONT FENDER**

**G14**

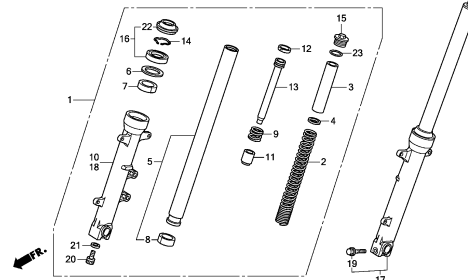


MJSP0800

**F-9**

**FRONT FORK**

**G15**

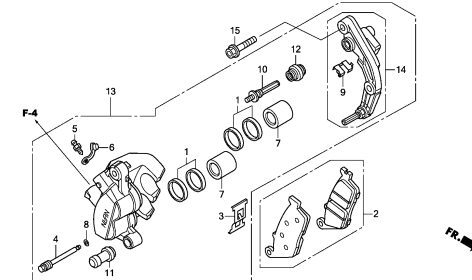


MJSP0900

**F-10**

**FRONT BRAKE CALIPER(NC700X)**

**G16**

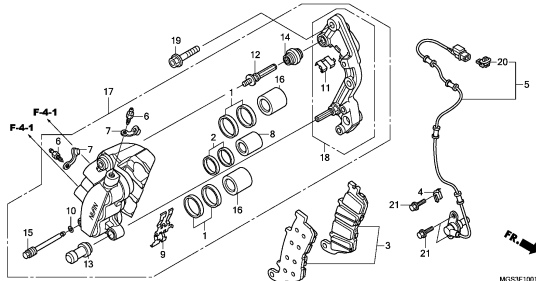


MJSP1000

**F-10-1**

**FRONT BRAKE CALIPER(NC700XA/XD)**

**H 1**

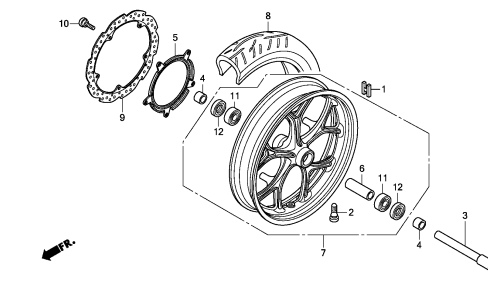


MJSP1001

**F-11**

**FRONT WHEEL**

**H 2**

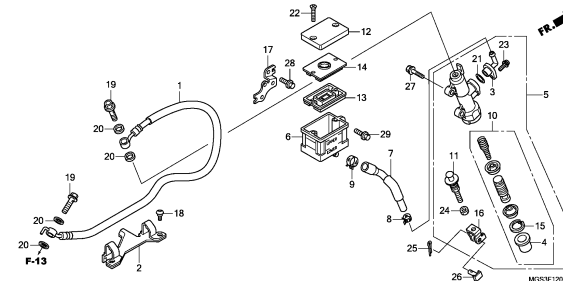


MJSP1100

**F-12**

**REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER(NC700X)**

**H 3**

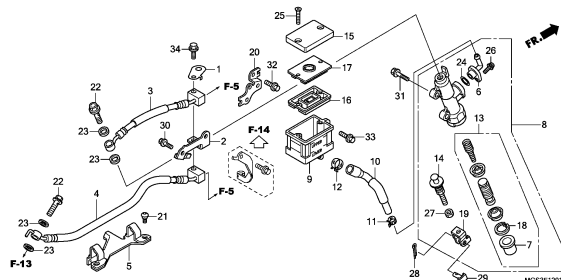


MJSP1200

**F-12-1**

**REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER  
(NC700XA/XD)**

**H 5**

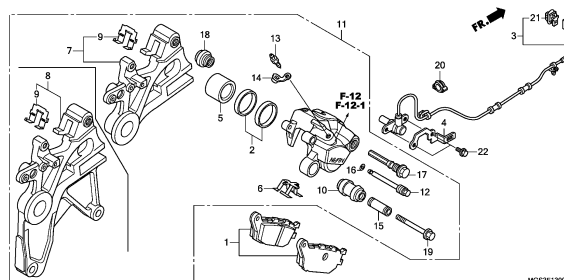


MJSP1201

**F-13**

**REAR BRAKE CALIPER**

**H 7**

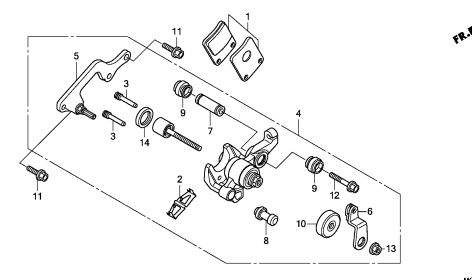


MJSP1300

**F-13-10**

**PARKING BRAKE CALIPER**

**H 9**



MJSP1310

**3**

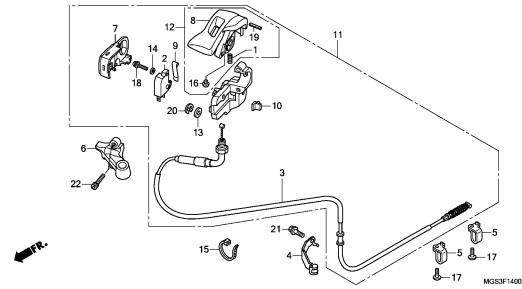
# FRAME GROUP

D 4

F-14

PARKING BRAKE LEVER

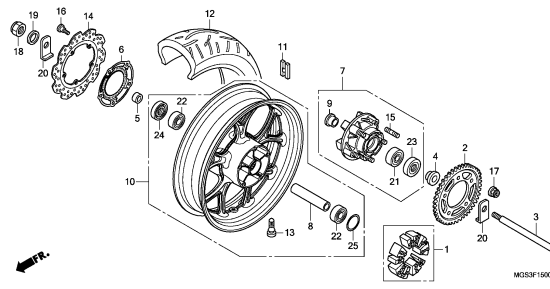
H10



F-15

REAR WHEEL

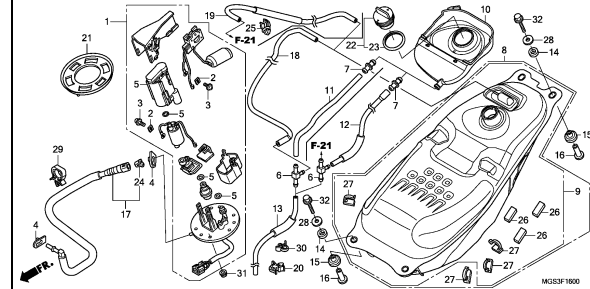
H11



F-16

FUEL TANK/FUEL PUMP

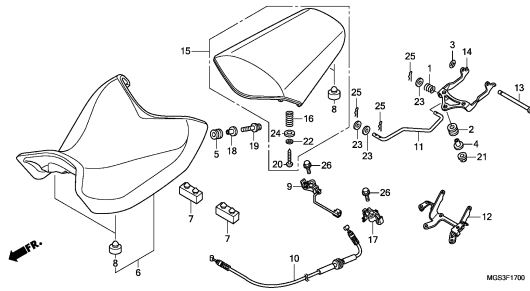
H13



F-17

SEAT

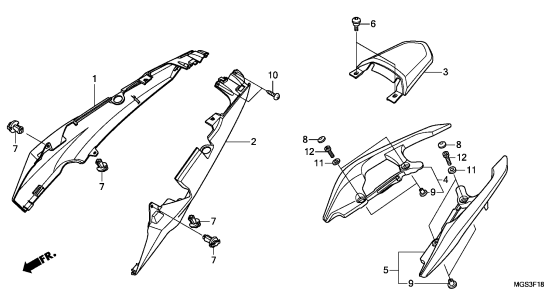
H15



F-18

SEAT COWL

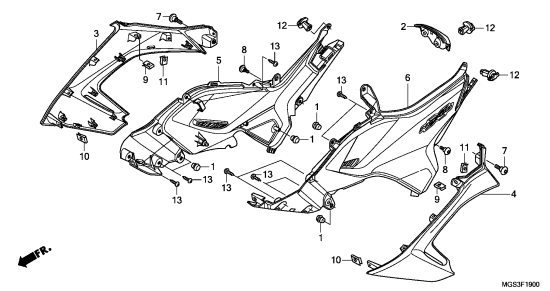
I 1



F-19

SIDE COVER

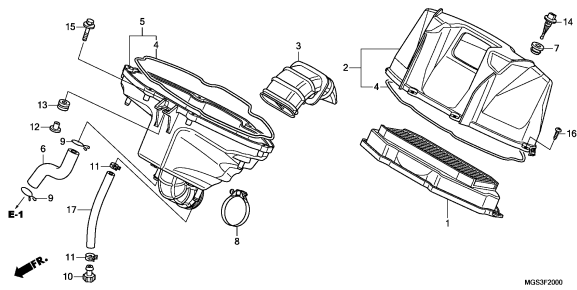
I 3



F-20

AIR CLEANER

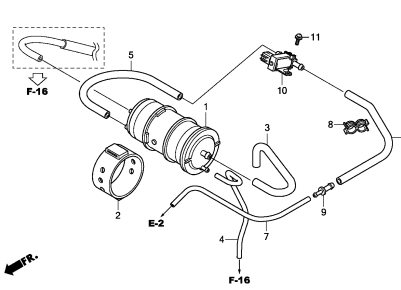
I 5



F-21

CANISTER

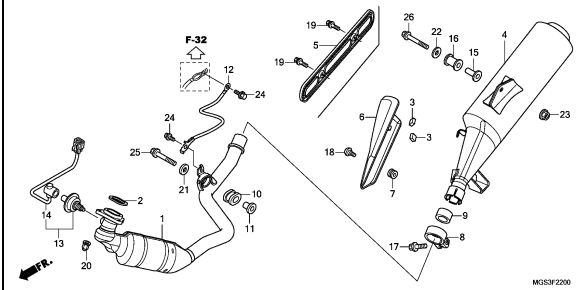
I 6



F-22

EXHAUST MUFFLER

I 7



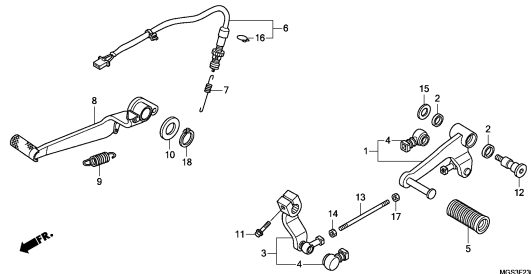
# FRAME GROUP

**D 5**

**F-23**

**PEDAL**

**I 9**

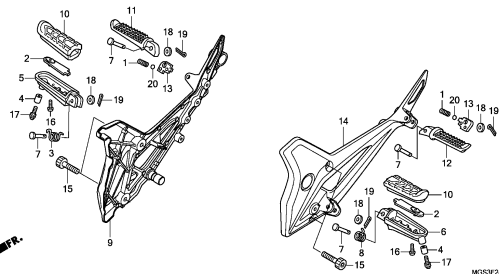


MGSF2300

**F-24**

**STEP**

**I10**

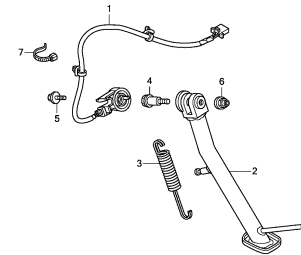


MGSF2400

**F-25**

**STAND**

**I12**

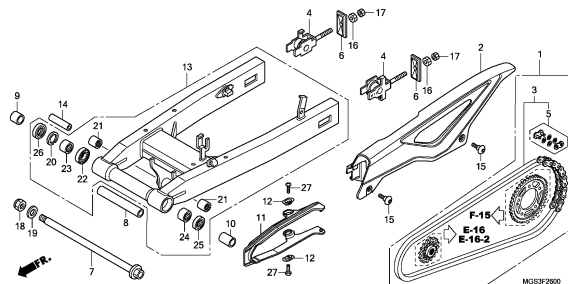


MGSF2500

**F-26**

**SWING ARM**

**I13**

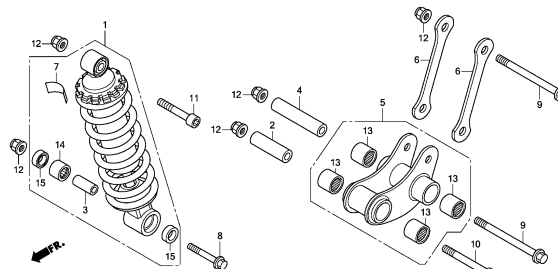


MGSF2600

**F-27**

**REAR CUSHION**

**I15**

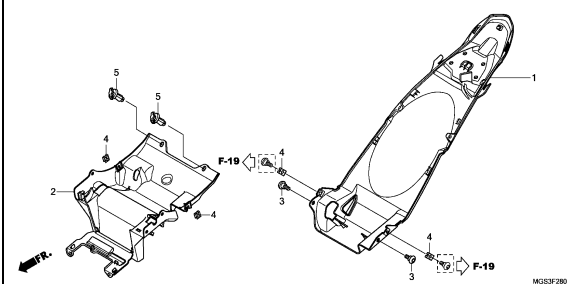


MGSF2700

**F-28**

**REAR FENDER**

**I16**

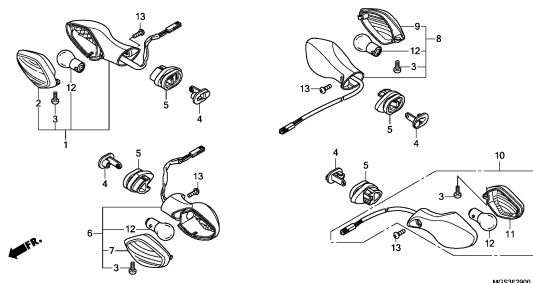


MGSF2800

**F-29**

**WINKER**

**J 1**

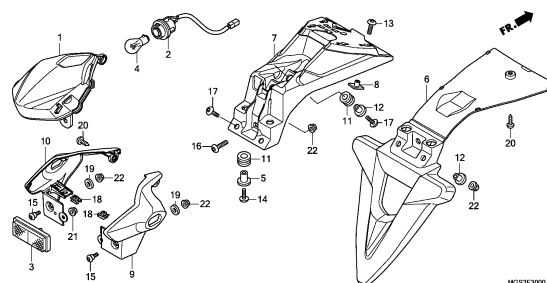


MGSF2900

**F-30**

**TAILLIGHT**

**J 2**

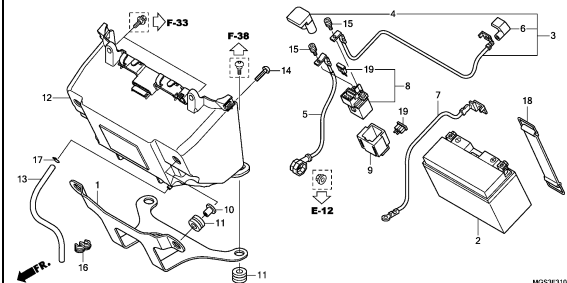


MGSF3000

**F-31**

**BATTERY**

**J 3**



MGSF3100

**3**



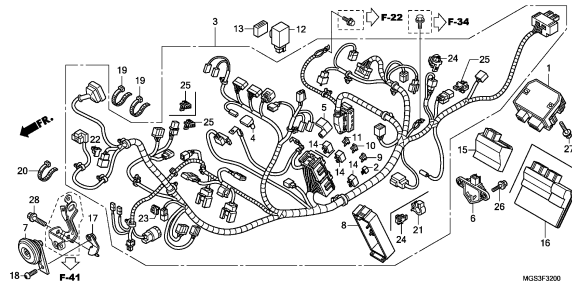
# FRAME GROUP

D 6

F-32

WIRE HARNESS

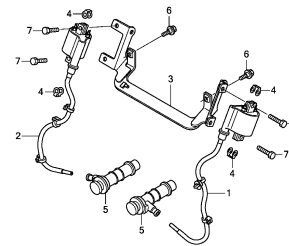
J 4



F-33

IGNITION COIL

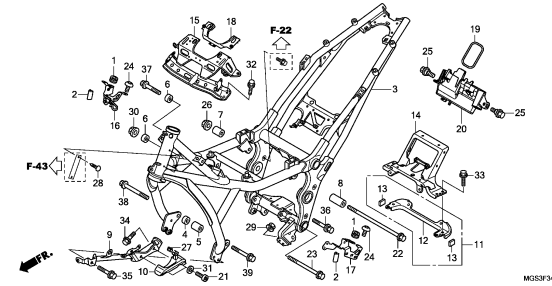
J 6



F-34

FRAME BODY

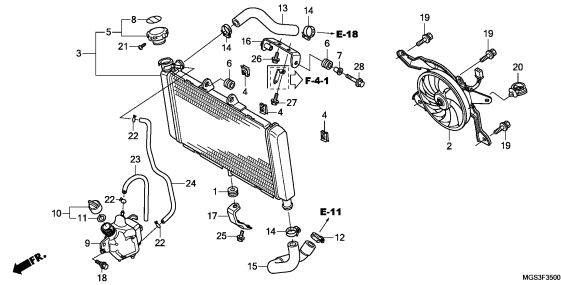
J 7



F-35

RADIATOR

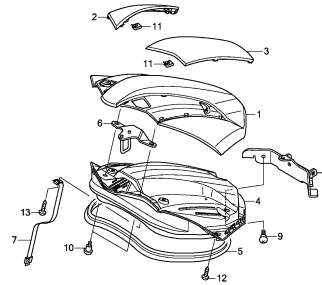
J 9



F-36

LUGGAGE LID

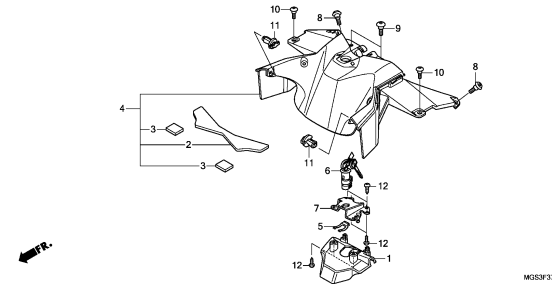
J11



F-37

CENTER COVER

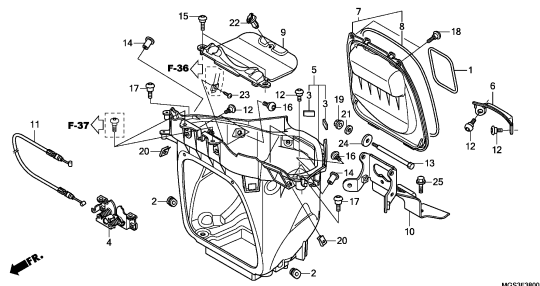
J12



F-38

LUGGAGE BOX

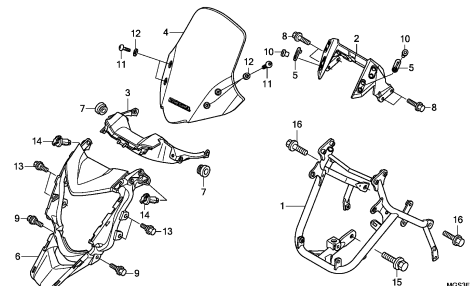
J13



F-39

FRONT COWL

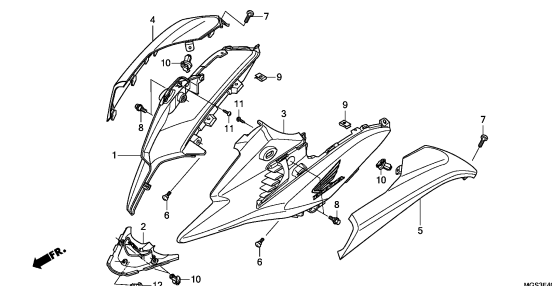
J14



F-40

SIDE COWL

J15



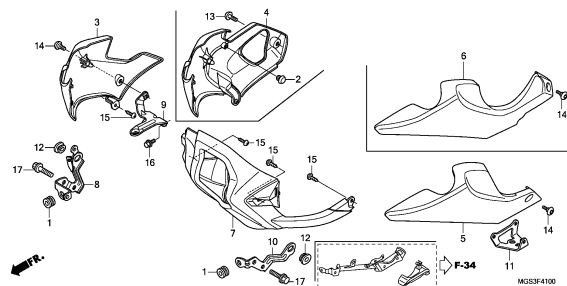
# FRAME GROUP

**D 7**

**F-41**

UNDER COWL

**J16**

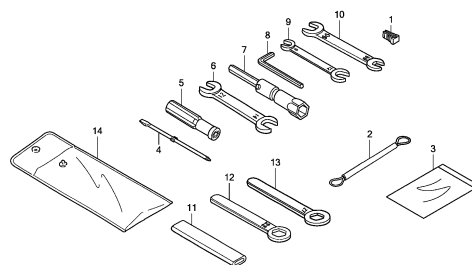


MJSP4100

**F-42**

TOOLS

**K 1**

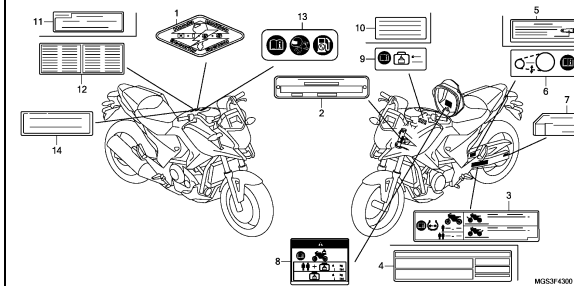


MJSP4200

**F-43**

CAUTION LABEL

**K 2**

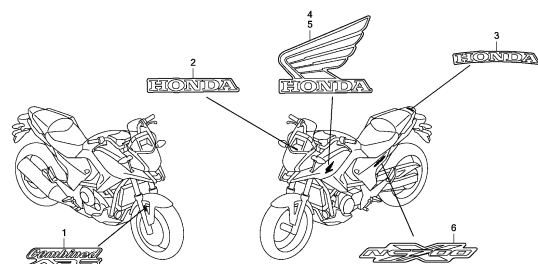


MJSP4300

**F-44**

MARK

**K 3**



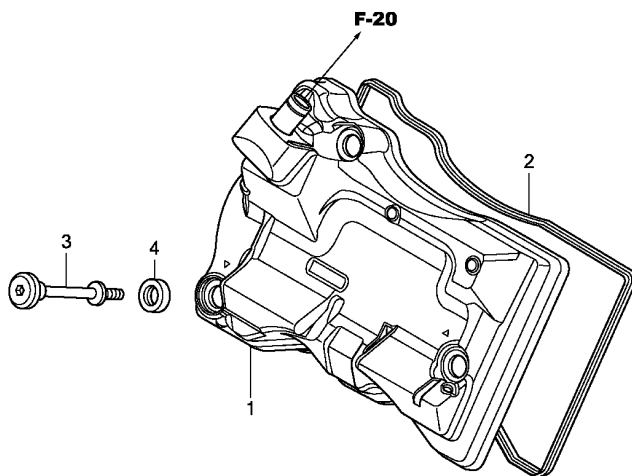
MJSP4400

**3**

E-1

CYLINDER HEAD COVER

E 1

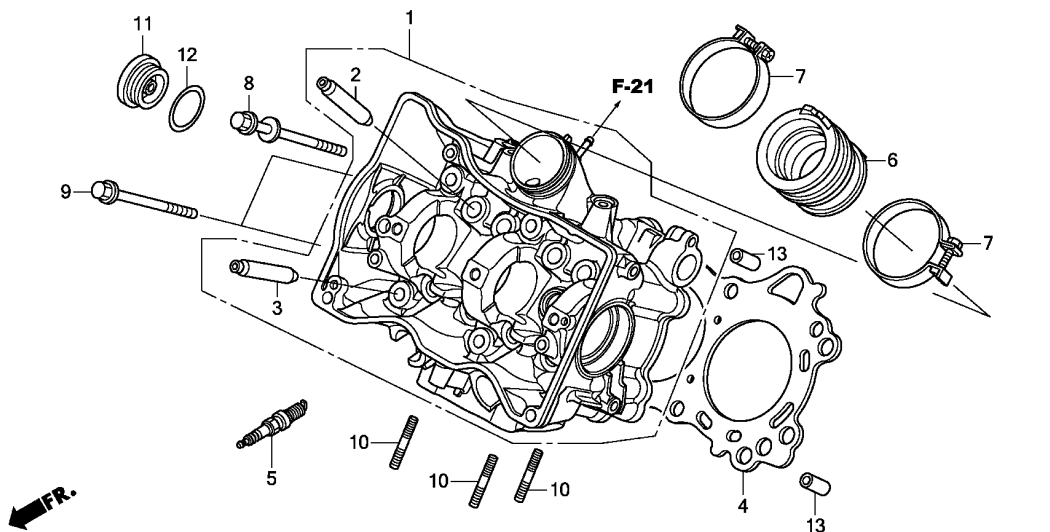


MGS3E0100

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 1111C4 | COVER, CYLINDER HEAD .....         | 0.6    |
| 2        | 1111D2 | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD COVER ..     | 0.6    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 12300-MGS-D30 | COVER ASSY., CYLINDER HEAD ..  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 12391-MGS-D30 | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD COVER .. | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 90017-MGS-D30 | BOLT, HEAD COVER .....         | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 4        | 90543-MV9-670 | RUBBER, MOUNTING .....         | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |

2

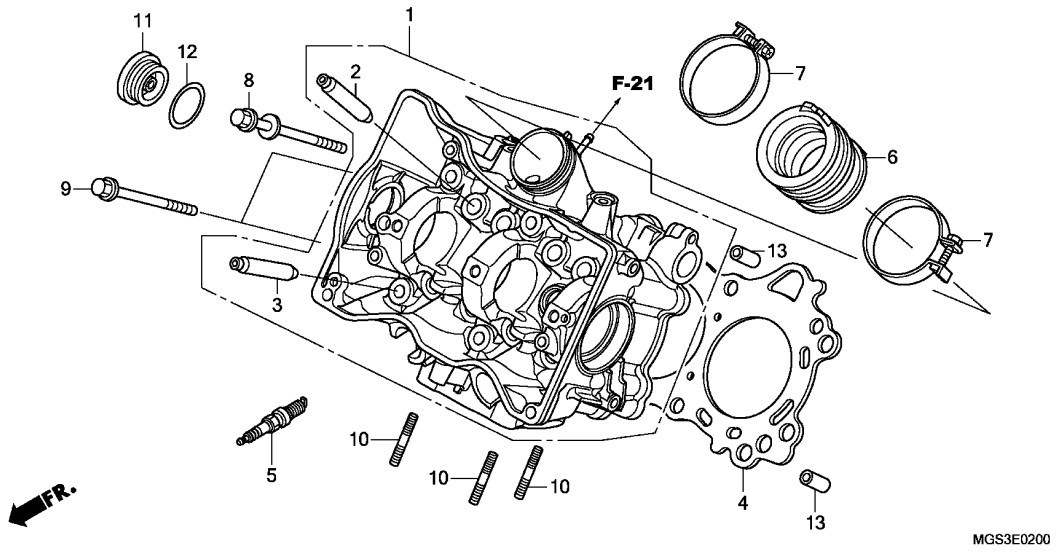


MGS3E0200

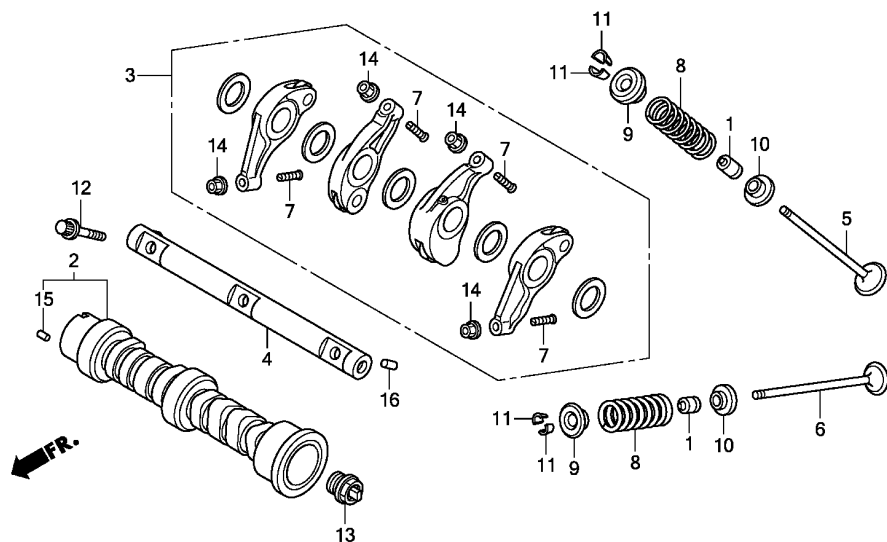
| Ref. No. | L.O.N.  | (Relative ref. Number) Description  | F.R.T. |
|----------|---------|---|--------|
| 1        | 111106  | HEAD, CYLINDER .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>.INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface                                  | 6.9    |
| 2        | 1111L9  | GUIDE, INTAKE VALVE(ONE) .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>.INCLUDES: Reaming<br>.INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface  | 5.7    |
|          | 1111L9A | .Replace all intake valve guide add .....   | 0.9    |
| 3        | 1111M0  | GUIDE, EXHAUST VALVE(ONE) .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>.INCLUDES: Reaming<br>.INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface | 5.7    |
|          | 1111M0A | .Replace all exhaust valve guide add .....  | 0.9    |
|          | 1111M9  | GUIDE, VALVE :FOR 1 VEHICLE ..<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>.INCLUDES: Reaming  | 7.8    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No.                   | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------------------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |                              |                      |
| 1        | 12200-MGS-D30 | HEAD COMP., CYLINDER .....     | 1         | 1         | 1   | ----- 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,K0,RU |                      |
|          | 12200-MGS-T50 | .....                          | -         | -         | 1   | ----- TH                     |                      |
| 2        | 12204-MGS-305 | GUIDE, IN. VALVE(O.S.) .....   | 4         | 4         | 4   |                              |                      |
| 3        | 12205-MGS-305 | GUIDE, EX. VALVE(O.S.) .....   | 4         | 4         | 4   |                              |                      |
| 4        | 12251-MGS-D31 | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD .....    | 1         | 1         | 1   |                              |                      |
| 5        | 12290-RSH-003 | PLUG, SPARK(IFR6G-11K) .....   | 2         | 2         | 2   |                              |                      |
| 6        | 16211-MGS-D30 | INSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY ..... | 1         | 1         | 1   |                              |                      |
| 7        | 16218-MGS-D30 | BAND, INSULATOR .....          | 2         | 2         | 2   |                              |                      |
| 8        | 90007-MGS-D31 | BOLT-WASHER, 9X130 .....       | 6         | 6         | 6   |                              |                      |
| 9        | 90010-GHB-700 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35 .....       | 2         | 2         | 2   |                              |                      |
| 10       | 90023-MGS-D30 | BOLT, STUD, 8X26 .....         | 3         | 3         | 3   |                              |                      |
| 11       | 90087-MGS-D30 | CAP, 36MM .....                | 1         | 1         | 1   |                              |                      |
| 12       | 91303-KK3-830 | O-RING, 35X3(ARAI) .....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |                              |                      |
| 13       | 94301-12200   | DOWEL PIN, 12X20 .....         | 2         | 2         | 2   |                              |                      |





| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description            | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|---|--------|
| + 3      |        | .INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface            |        |
| 4        | 111115 | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD .....                   | 4.8    |
|          |        | .INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation    |        |
| 5        | 614130 | PLUG, SPARK .....                             | 0.1    |
|          | 6141B2 | PLUG, SPARK :FOR 1 VEHICLE ...                | 0.1    |
| 6        | 311131 | INSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY/<br>CARBURETOR ..... | 1.8    |

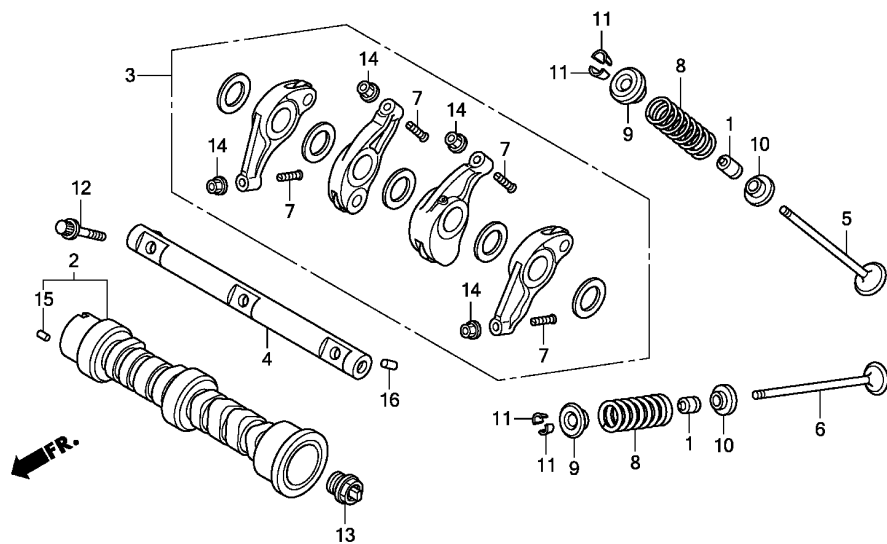


MGS3E0300

| Ref. No. | L.O.N.  | (Relative ref. Number) Description  | F.R.T. |
|----------|---------|---|--------|
| 2        | 111118  | CAMSHAFT .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>.INCLUDES: Valve adjustment     | 5.3    |
| 3        | 1111GX  | ARM, VALVE ROCKER .....<br>.INCLUDES: Valve adjustment  | 2.3    |
|          | 1111L8  | ARM, VALVE ROCKER<br>:FOR 1 VEHICLE .....<br>.INCLUDES: Valve adjustment                        | 2.3    |
| 5        | 1111N0  | VALVE, INTAKE(ONE) .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>.INCLUDES: Refacing   | 5.2    |
|          | 1111NOA | .Replace all intake valve add   | 0.6    |
| 6        | 1111N1  | VALVE, EXHAUST(ONE) .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>.INCLUDES: Refacing  | 5.2    |
|          | 1111N1A | .Replace all exhaust valve add  | 0.6    |
|          | 1111PO  | VALVE :FOR 1 VEHICLE .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>.INCLUDES: Refacing | 6.6    |

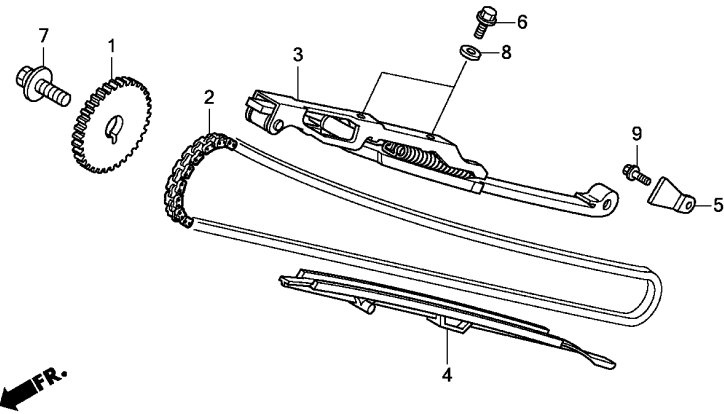
| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                         | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                     | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 12209-MA6-003 | SEAL, VALVE STEM(ARAI) .....        | 8         | 8         | 8   |            |                      |
| 2        | 14110-MGS-D30 | CAMSHAFT COMP. ....                 | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 14620-MGS-D30 | ARM ASSY., ROCKER .....             | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 4        | 14630-MGS-D30 | SHAFT COMP., ROCKER .....           | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 14711-MGS-D30 | VALVE, IN. ....                     | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 6        | 14721-MGS-D30 | VALVE, EX. ....                     | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 7        | 14744-PM3-000 | SCREW, TAPPET ADJUSTING .....       | 8         | 8         | 8   |            |                      |
| 8        | 14751-MGS-D30 | SPRING, VALVE(NIPPON HATSUJO) ..... | 8         | 8         | 8   |            |                      |
| 9        | 14771-KRM-840 | RETAINER, VALVE SPRING .....        | 8         | 8         | 8   |            |                      |
| 10       | 14775-MGS-D30 | SEAT, VALVE SPRING .....            | 8         | 8         | 8   |            |                      |
| 11       | 14781-MA6-000 | COTTER, VALVE .....                 | 16        | 16        | 16  |            |                      |
| 12       | 90006-PWC-003 | BOLT, ROCKER ARM SHAFT .....        | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 13       | 90048-MGS-D30 | CAP, CAM SHAFT, 20MM .....          | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 90206-PM3-004 | NUT, TAPPET ADJUSTING .....         |           |           |     |            |                      |
|          |               | (TOKAI TRW)                         | 8         | 8         | 8   |            |                      |
| 15       | 90703-PWA-003 | DOWEL PIN, 2.5X10 .....             | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 16       | 94303-05080   | DOWEL PIN, 5X8 .....                | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |





MGS3E0300

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description                 | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|--|--------|
| 8        |        | (1,9,10,11)  |        |
| 1111P2   |        | INTAKE VALVE SPRING AND/OR STEM SEAL(ONE) .....    | 5.0    |
|          |        | .INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation         |        |
| 1111P2A  |        | .Replace all intake spring add                     | 0.3    |
| 1111P3   |        | EXHAUST VALVE SPRING AND/OR STEM SEAL(ONE) .....   | 5.0    |
|          |        | .INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation         |        |
| 1111P3A  |        | .Replace all exhaust spring add .....              | 0.3    |
| 1111Q2   |        | VALVE SPRING AND/OR STEM SEAL :FOR 1 VEHICLE ..... | 5.7    |
|          |        | .INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation         |        |



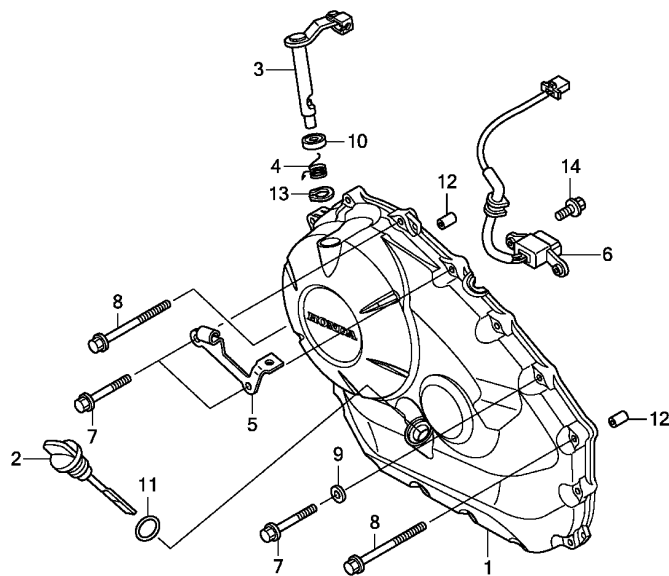
MGS3E0400

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description                                   | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|--|--------|
| 1        | 1111Q4 | SPROCKET, CAM .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation    | 4.5    |
| 2        | 110140 | CHAIN, CAM .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation       | 4.6    |
| 3        | 111130 | TENSIONER, CAM CHAIN .....   | 2.4    |
| 4        | 111139 | GUIDE, CAM CHAIN .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 4.8    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                              | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |  | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 14321-MGS-D30  | SPROCKET, CAM(34T) .....                 | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 14401-MGS-D31  | CHAIN, CAM(114L)(DAIDO)<br>(SCH-0409 SV) | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 14510-MGS-D30  | TENSIONER COMP., CAM CHAIN ..            | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 14530-MGS-D30  | GUIDE, CAM CHAIN .....                   | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 14623-MBA-000  | PLATE, TENSIONER SETTING ....            | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 90001-MZ8-U40  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18 .....                 | 2         | 2            | 2   |            |                      |
| 7        | 90031-PV0-003  | BOLT-WASHER, 10X30 .....                 | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 90488-425-000  | WASHER, SEALING, 6MM .....               | 2         | 2            | 2   |            |                      |
| 9        | 95701-06014-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 .....                 | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |







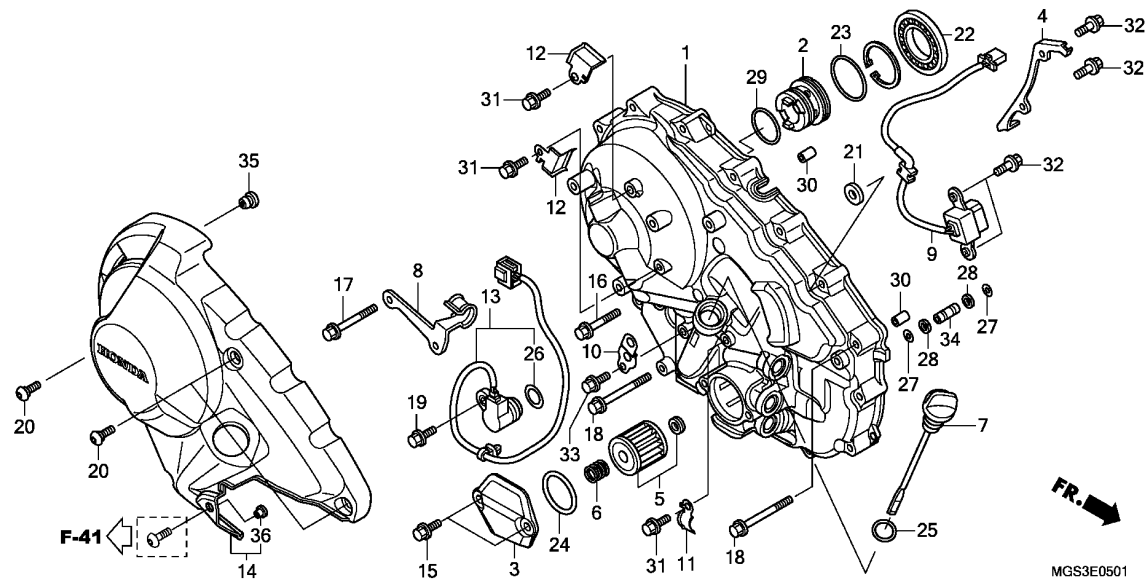
| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 110159 | COVER, CRANKCASE :RIGHT            | 1.0    |
| 3        |        | (4)                                |        |
|          | 2121A7 | LEVER, CLUTCH                      | 0.9    |
| 6        | 614110 | GENERATOR, IGNITION PULSE          | 1.0    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                  | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                              | NC700 XC  | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 11330-MGS-D30  | COVER COMP., R. CRANKCASE    | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 2        | 15650-MGS-D30  | GAUGE, OIL LEVEL             | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 3        | 22810-MGS-D30  | LEVER COMP., CLUTCH          | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 4        | 22815-413-000  | SPRING, CLUTCH LEVER         | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 5        | 22821-MGS-D30  | RECEIVER, CLUTCH CABLE       | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 6        | 30300-MGS-D31  | GENERATOR ASSY., PULSE(TOYO) | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 7        | 90006-GHB-680  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28(NSHF)     | 14        | 14  | -   |            |                      |
| 8        | 90006-GHB-710  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40(NSHF)     | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |
| 9        | 90488-425-000  | WASHER, SEALING, 6MM         | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 10       | 91204-KK0-003  | OIL SEAL, 12X18X5(ARAI)      | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 11       | 91307-035-000  | O-RING, 18X3                 | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 12       | 94301-08140    | DOWEL PIN, 8X14              | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |
| 13       | 94510-10000    | CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 10MM      | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 14       | 95701-06016-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16           | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |

E-5-1

RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER(NC700XD)

E 8



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|

NO INFORMATION .....

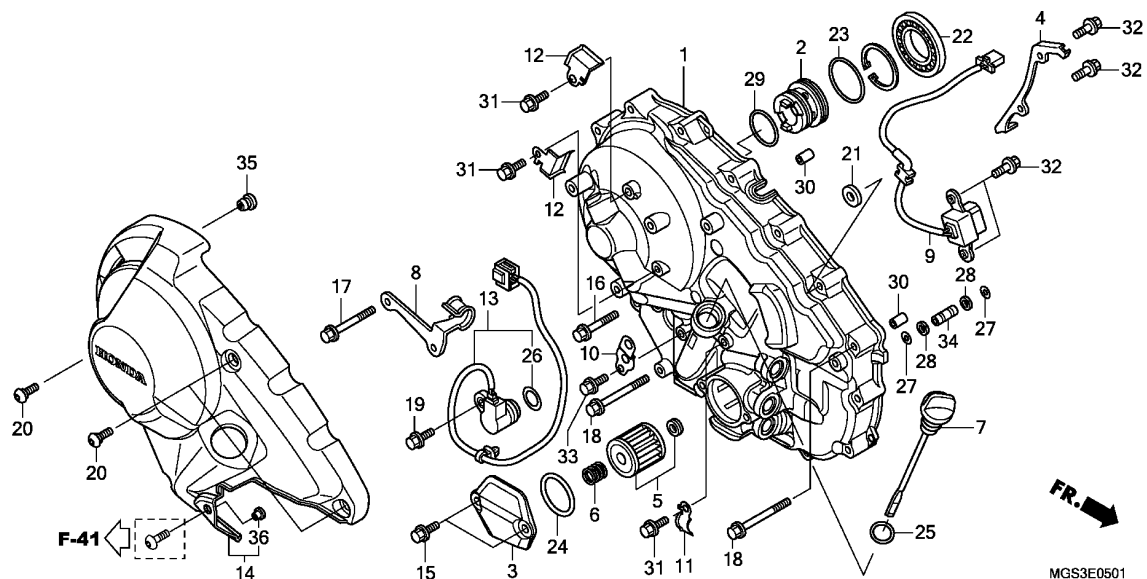
| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                        | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                 |                                    | NC700 XC  | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 11330-MGS-D50   | COVER COMP., R. CRANKCASE ...      | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 11332-MGS-D20   | COLLAR, OIL GUIDE .....            | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 11337-MGS-D50   | COVER, OIL FILTER .....            | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 11339-MGS-D20   | CLAMPER, SOLENOID CORD .....       | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 15412-MGS-D21   | ELEMENT, OIL FILTER .....          | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 15414-MEB-670   | SPRING, OIL FILTER .....           | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 15650-MGS-D20   | GAUGE, OIL LEVEL .....             | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 22821-MGS-D20   | STAY, FUEL HOSE .....              | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 30300-MGS-D21   | GENERATOR ASSY., PULSE(TOYO)       | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 32171-MGS-D20   | STAY, HARNESS CLIP(B) .....        | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 32172-MGS-D70   | STAY, HARNESS .....                | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 32173-MGS-D70   | STAY, HARNESS .....                | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 13       | 38810-MGS-D51   | SENSOR ASSY., ANGLE .....          | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 64520-MGS-D50ZB | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE<br>*NH167MU* | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
|          |                 | IRON NAIL SILVER METALLIC-U        | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 90006-GHB-630   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16(NSHF) ....      | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 16       | 90006-GHB-680   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28(NSHF) ....      | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 17       | 90006-GHB-710   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40(NSHF) ....      | -         | -   | 13  |            |                      |
| 18       | 90006-GHB-730   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X50(NSHF) ....      | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90011-MGE-D00   | BOLT, KNOCK, 6MM .....             | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 20       | 90114-MGE-D00   | BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X15 .....          | -         | -   | 3   |            |                      |
| 21       | 90488-425-000   | WASHER, SEALING, 6MM .....         | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 22       | 91029-MGS-D21   | BEARING, RADIAL BALL,<br>40X68X7.5 | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |

2

E-5-1

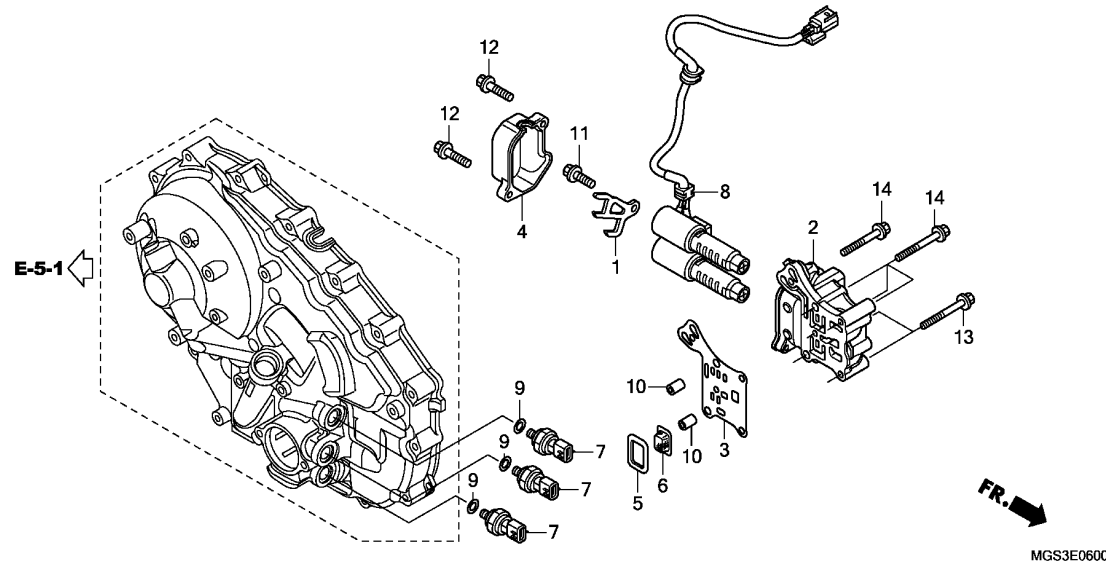
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER(NC700XD)

E 9



| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                | NC700 XC  | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 23       | 91302-MGS-D20  | O-RING, 35X2.2 .....           | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 24       | 91302-PA9-003  | O-RING, 39.8X2.2(ARAI) .....   | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 25       | 91307-035-000  | O-RING, 18X3 .....             | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 26       | 91310-MGE-D01  | O-RING, 16.5X2.5 .....         | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 27       | 91311-RFH-003  | O-RING, 7.7X1.9 .....          | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 28       | 91315-MGS-D20  | RING, BACK UP, 8X11 .....      | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 29       | 91344-PC9-004  | O-RING, 29X2.4(NOK) .....      | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 30       | 94301-08200    | DOWEL PIN, 8X20 .....          | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 31       | 95701-06014-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 .....       | -         | -   | 3   |            |                      |
| 32       | 95701-06016-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16 .....       | -         | -   | 4   |            |                      |
| 33       | 96001-06014-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 .....       | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 34       | 15104-MGS-D20  | PIPE, OIL PASS .....           | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 35       | 53125-174-670  | PLUG, HANDLE UNDER COVER ..... | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 36       | 80103-MCJ-750  | COLLAR, FENDER SETTING .....   | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |

2

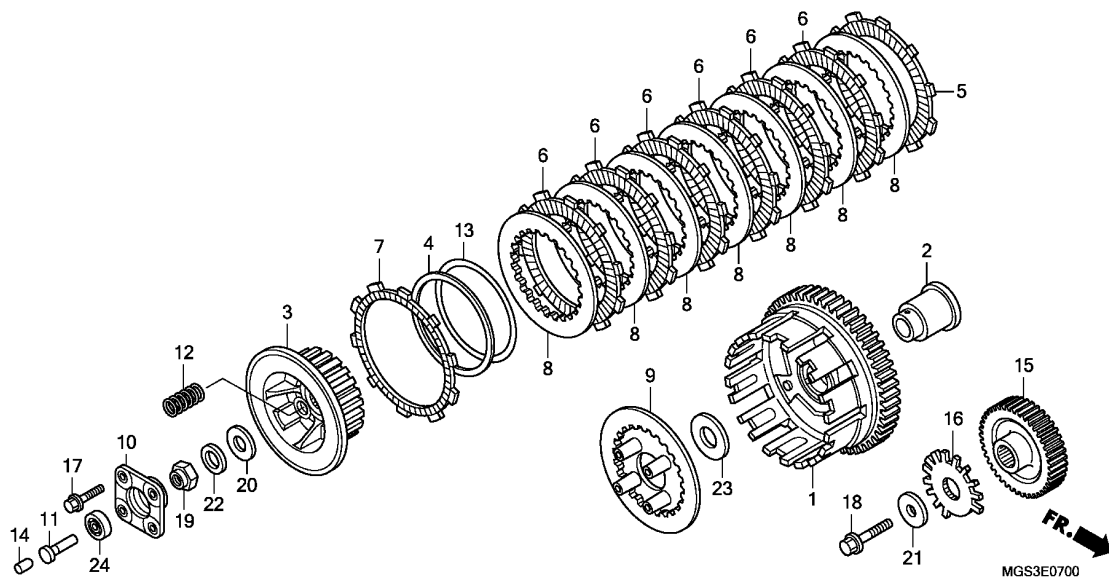


Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.  
No. Description

NO INFORMATION .....

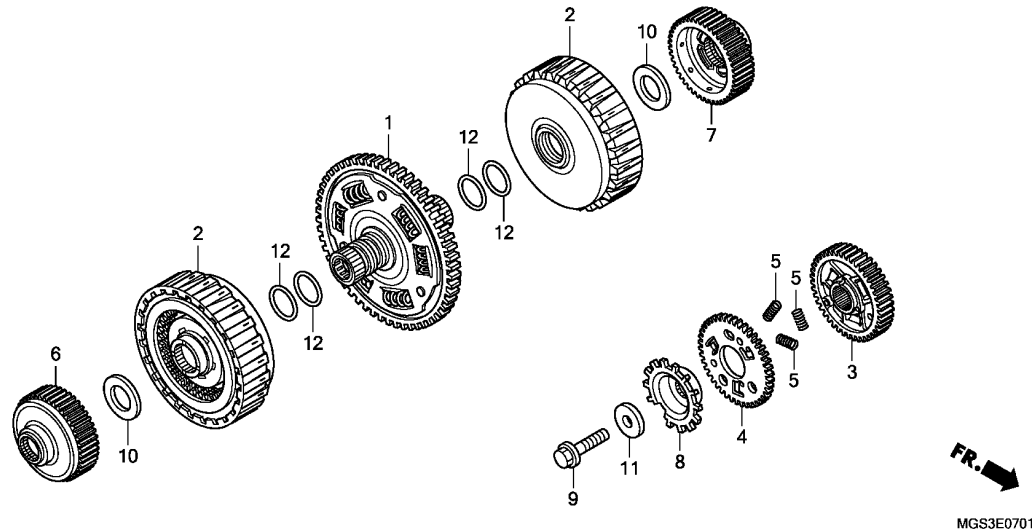
| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                               | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 11338-MGS-D20  | PLATE, SOLENOID STOPPER ..... | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 11361-MGS-D20  | BODY, LINEAR SOLENOID .....   | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 11362-MGS-D20  | PLATE, SEPARATOR .....        | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 11363-MGS-D20  | COVER, LINEAR SOLENOID .....  | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 11371-MGS-D20  | PACKING, BASE .....           | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 11372-MGS-D20  | FILTER COMP., SPOOL VALVE ... | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 28660-RFH-013  | SENSOR ASSY., OIL PRESSURE .. | -         | -   | 3   |            |                      |
| 8        | 38610-MGS-D51  | SOLENOID ASSY., LINEAR .....  | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 91301-MEH-003  | O-RING, 13X1.5 .....          | -         | -   | 3   |            |                      |
| 10       | 94301-08100    | DOWEL PIN, 8X10 .....         | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 11       | 95701-06016-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16 .....      | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 95701-06025-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 .....      | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 13       | 95701-06045-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45 .....      | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 14       | 95701-06055-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55 .....      | -         | -   | 4   |            |                      |





| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description          | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|---|--------|
| 1        | 2121A0 | OUTER, CLUTCH .....                         | 1.2    |
| 3        | 212112 | CENTER, CLUTCH .....                        | 1.2    |
| 6        | 2121A1 | (4,5,7,8,13)<br>DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION ..... | 1.2    |
|          |        | .NOTE: Same time for two units or more      |        |
| 9        | 2121A3 | PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE .....                | 1.2    |
| 10       | 2121A4 | PLATE, CLUTCH LIFTER .....                  | 1.0    |
| 11       | 2121B6 | ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER .....                    | 0.9    |
| 12       | 212107 | SPRING, CLUTCH .....                        | 1.0    |
|          |        | .NOTE: Same time for two units or more      |        |
| 15       | 211105 | GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE .....                   | 1.0    |
| 16       | 614111 | ROTOR, PULSE .....                          | 1.0    |
| 24       | 2121B4 | BEARING, CLUTCH LIFTER .....                | 1.0    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                               | NC700     | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 22100-MGS-D30  | OUTER COMP., CLUTCH(71T) .... | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 2        | 22116-MGS-D30  | GUIDE, CLUTCH OUTER .....     | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 3        | 22120-MBA-000  | CENTER, CLUTCH(24T) .....     | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 4        | 22125-435-000  | SEAT, JUDDER SPRING .....     | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 5        | 22201-MAV-000  | DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION .....   | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 6        | 22201-MFF-D00  | DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION .....   | 6         | 6   | -   |            |                      |
| 7        | 22202-MAE-000  | DISK B, CLUTCH FRICTION ..... | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 8        | 22321-MN8-000  | PLATE, CLUTCH .....           | 7         | 7   | -   |            |                      |
| 9        | 22350-MS6-921  | PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE .....  | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 10       | 22361-MR1-000  | PLATE, CLUTCH LIFTER .....    | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 11       | 22366-MGS-D30  | ROD, CLUTCH CENTER .....      | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 12       | 22401-MM9-000  | SPRING, CLUTCH .....          | 4         | 4   | -   |            |                      |
| 13       | 22402-435-000  | SPRING, JUDDER .....          | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 14       | 22847-MFF-D00  | ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER .....      | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 15       | 23103-MGS-D30  | GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE(41T) .... | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 16       | 30291-MGS-D30  | ROTOR, PULSE .....            | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 17       | 90007-MR1-000  | BOLT, FLANGE SPECIAL, 6X30 .. | 4         | 4   | -   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90023-MBW-000  | BOLT, FLANGE, 10MM .....      | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90236-HA0-000  | NUT, LOCK, 18MM .....         | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 20       | 90401-MZ8-B40  | WASHER, 18MM .....            | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 21       | 90414-MGE-D00  | WASHER, 10.5X36X4 .....       | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 22       | 90432-428-000  | WASHER, LOCK .....            | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 23       | 90452-471-000  | WASHER, THRUST, 22MM .....    | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 24       | 96100-60010-00 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6001 .. | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|

NO INFORMATION .....

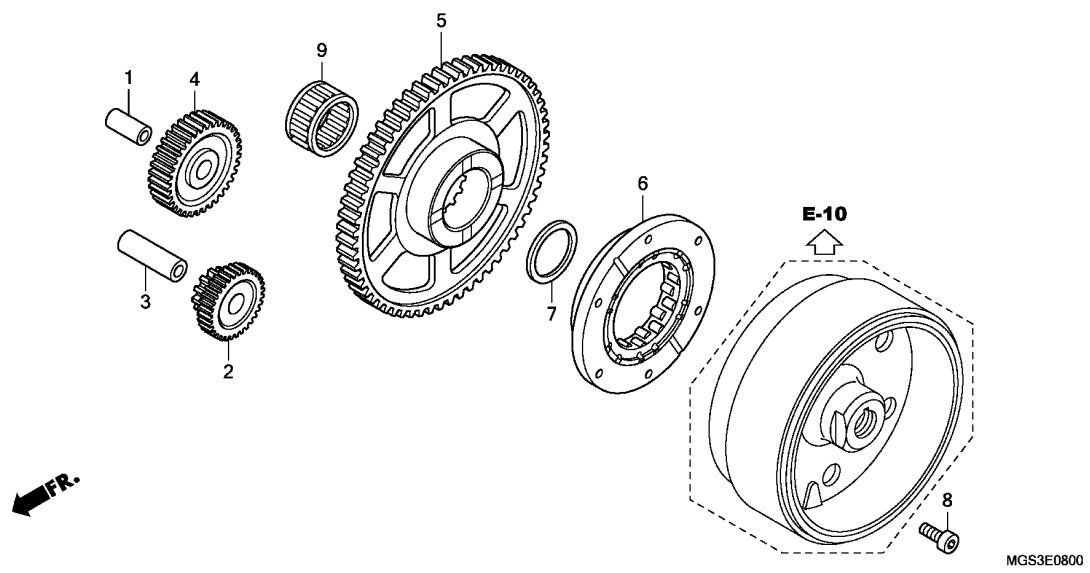
| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                      | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                  | NC700 XC  | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 22100-MGS-D21 | GEAR COMP., PRIMARY DRIVEN (73T) | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 22500-MGS-D21 | CLUTCH ASSY. ....                | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 3        | 23103-MGS-D20 | GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE(38T) ....    | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 23104-MGS-D20 | SUB GEAR, PRIMARY(38T) .....     | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 23115-MW4-000 | SPRING, PRIMARY DAMPER .....     | -         | -   | 3   |            |                      |
| 6        | 23405-MGS-D20 | GUIDE, FIRST CLUTCH GEAR ....    | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 23406-MGS-D20 | GUIDE, SECOND CLUTCH GEAR ...    | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 30291-MGS-D20 | ROTOR, PULSE .....               | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 90023-MBW-000 | BOLT, FLANGE, 10MM .....         | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 90403-MGS-D20 | WASHER, 27.5X48X2 .....          | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 11       | 90414-MGE-D00 | WASHER, 10.5X36X4 .....          | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 91302-PS5-003 | O-RING, 33.6X2.2 .....           | -         | -   | 4   |            |                      |



E-8

STARTING CLUTCH

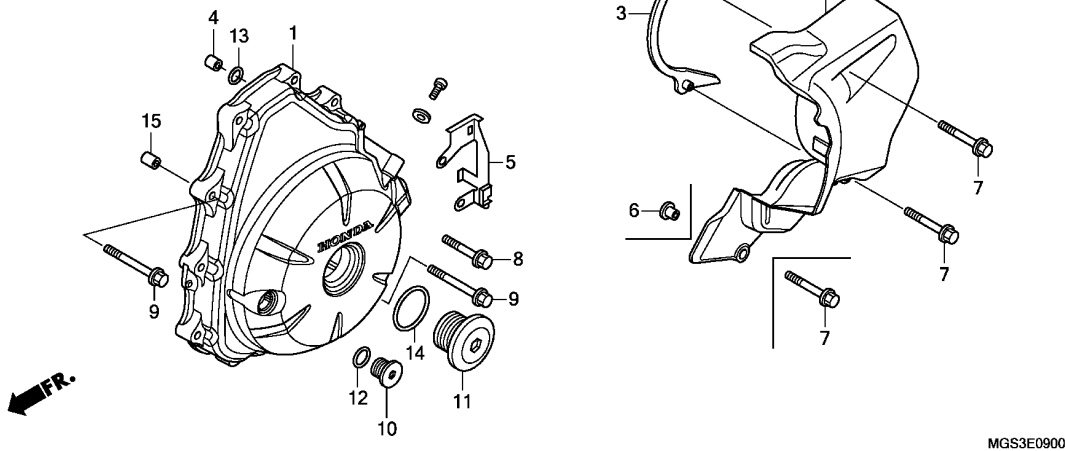
E13



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 2        | 612125 | GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION .....      | 0.8    |
| 4        | 612135 | GEAR, STARTER IDLE .....           | 0.8    |
| 5        |        | (9)                                |        |
|          | 612120 | GEAR, STARTER DRIVEN .....         | 1.0    |
| 6        | 612131 | OUTER, STARTING CLUTCH .....       | 1.1    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                       | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                   | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 13111-122-000 | PIN, PISTON, 10X33 .....          | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 28101-MGS-D30 | GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION (39T/12T) | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 28102-ME9-000 | PIN, 10X44 .....                  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 28106-MGS-D30 | GEAR, STARTER(51T) .....          | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 28110-MGS-D30 | GEAR, STARTER DRIVEN(88T) ...     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 28125-MM9-014 | OUTER COMP., STARTING CLUTCH      | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 41641-HC5-000 | SHIM K, DIFFERENTIAL CASE (1.00)  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 90010-MAY-000 | BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM .....           | 6         | 6         | 6   |            |                      |
| 9        | 91008-MGS-D31 | BEARING, NEEDLE, 30X37X20 ...     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |

2

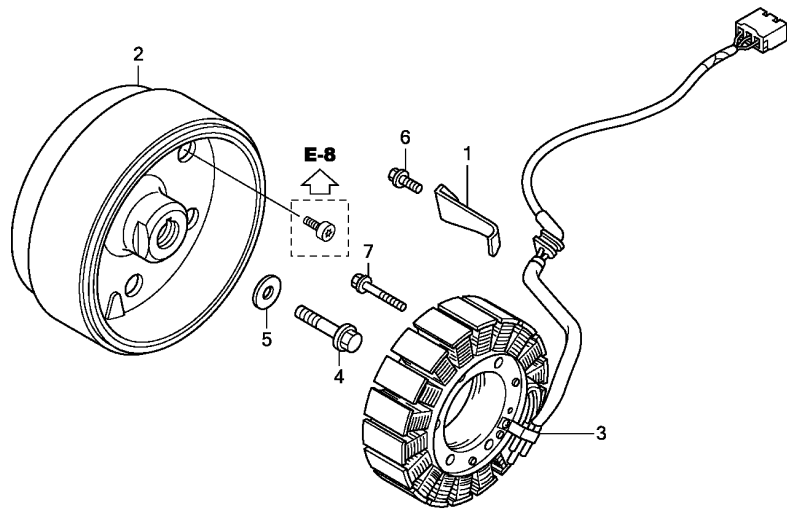


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 1101B1 | COVER, ALTERNATOR .....            | 0.9    |
| 2        | 1101B0 | COVER, CRANKCASE :LEFT REAR ..     | 0.1    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 11321-MGS-D30 | COVER, A.C. GENERATOR .....    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 11351-MGS-D30 | COVER, L. RR. ....             | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 11351-MGS-D50 | .....                          | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 11355-MGS-D30 | PLATE COMP., DRIVE CHAIN GUIDE | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 15516-MGS-D30 | ORIFICE, 0.8MM .....           | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 32153-MGS-D30 | GUIDE, L. RR. COVER .....      | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 64209-MN5-000 | COLLAR, FAIRING SETTING .....  | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 7        | 90006-GHB-670 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25(NSHF) ..... | 3         | 3         | 2   |            |                      |
| 8        | 90006-GHB-680 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28(NSHF) ..... | 9         | 9         | 9   |            |                      |
| 9        | 90006-GHB-700 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35(NSHF) ..... | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 10       | 90084-MN8-010 | CAP, 14MM .....                | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 90087-MR1-000 | CAP, 30MM .....                | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 91303-377-000 | O-RING, 13.8X2.5 .....         | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 91313-393-003 | O-RING, 7.8X2.2(ARAI) .....    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 91344-PC9-004 | O-RING, 29X2.4(NOK) .....      | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 94301-08140   | DOWEL PIN, 8X14 .....          | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |



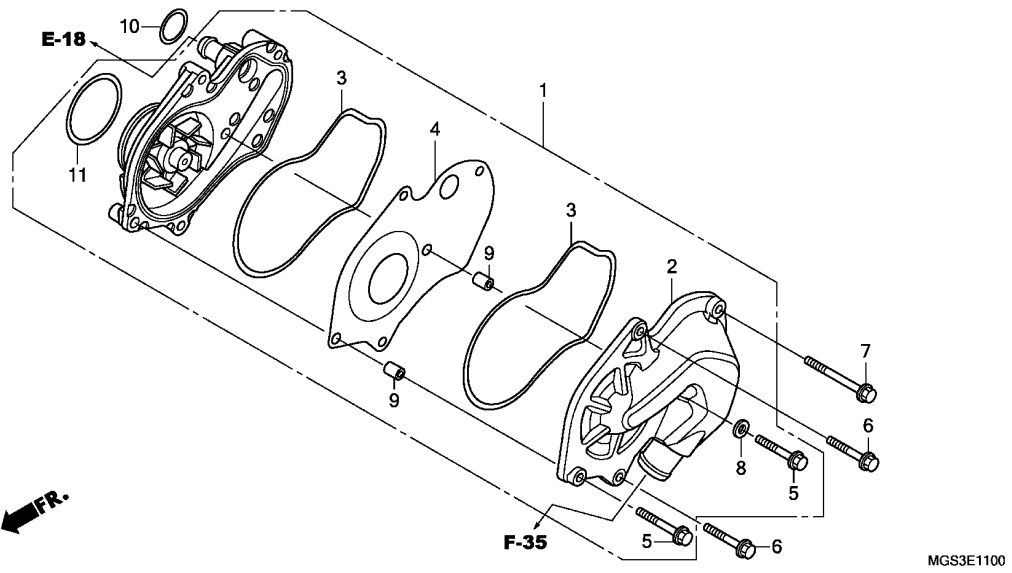




MGS3E1000

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 2        | 613105 | ROTOR OR FLYWHEEL .....            | 1.1    |
| 3        | 6131A3 | STATOR .....                       | 1.1    |

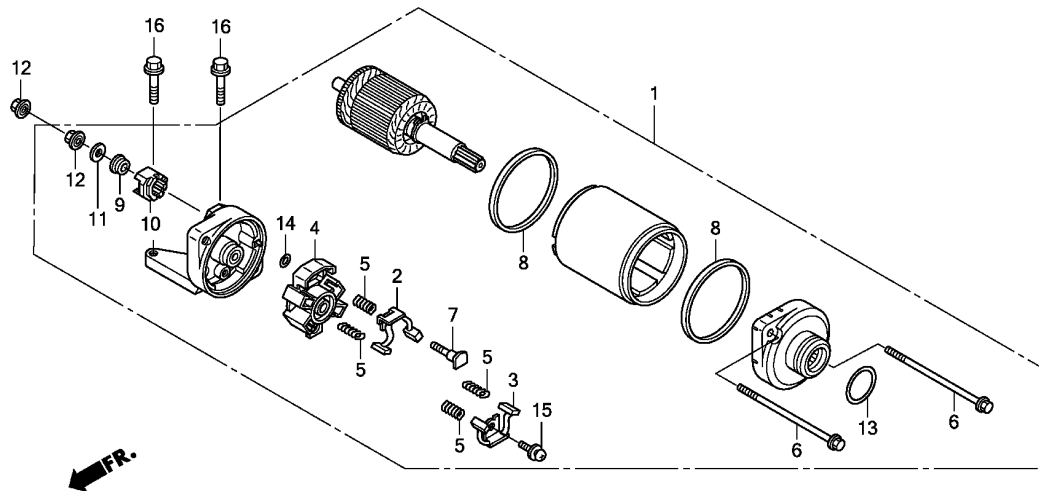
| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 11333-MGS-D30  | CLAMP, A.C. GENERATOR CORD ..  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 31110-MGS-D31  | FLYWHEEL COMP.(MITSUBA) .....  | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 31110-MGS-D21  | .....                          | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 31120-MGS-D31  | STATOR COMP.(MITSUBA) .....    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 90025-MEW-920  | BOLT, FLANGE, 12X50(UBS) ..... | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 90403-MEW-920  | WASHER, 12.5X34X5 .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 96001-06014-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 .....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 96001-06040-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40 .....       | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        |        | (10)                               |        |
| 114103   |        | PUMP ASSY., WATER .....            | 0.6    |
| 2        | 1141B0 | COVER, WATER PUMP .....            | 0.6    |
| 3        |        | (4)                                |        |
| 1141B1   |        | GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER .....     | 0.6    |
| 1141E1   |        | O-RING, WATER PUMP .....           | 0.6    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 19200-MGS-D30 | PUMP ASSY., WATER .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 19221-MGS-D30 | COVER, WATER PUMP .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 19226-MGS-D30 | GASKET, WATER PUMP BODY .....  | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 4        | 19231-MGS-D30 | PLATE, WATER PUMP .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 90006-GHB-690 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32(NSHF) ..... | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 6        | 90006-GHB-700 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35(NSHF) ..... | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 7        | 90006-GHB-730 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X50(NSHF) ..... | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 90406-MGS-D30 | WASHER, SEALING, 6.5MM .....   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 90463-ML7-000 | .....                          | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 90704-MGS-D30 | DOWEL PIN, .....               | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 10       | 91301-GK1-003 | O-RING, 22X2(ARAI) .....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 91301-MGS-D30 | O-RING, 48X2.6 .....           | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |





MGS3E1200

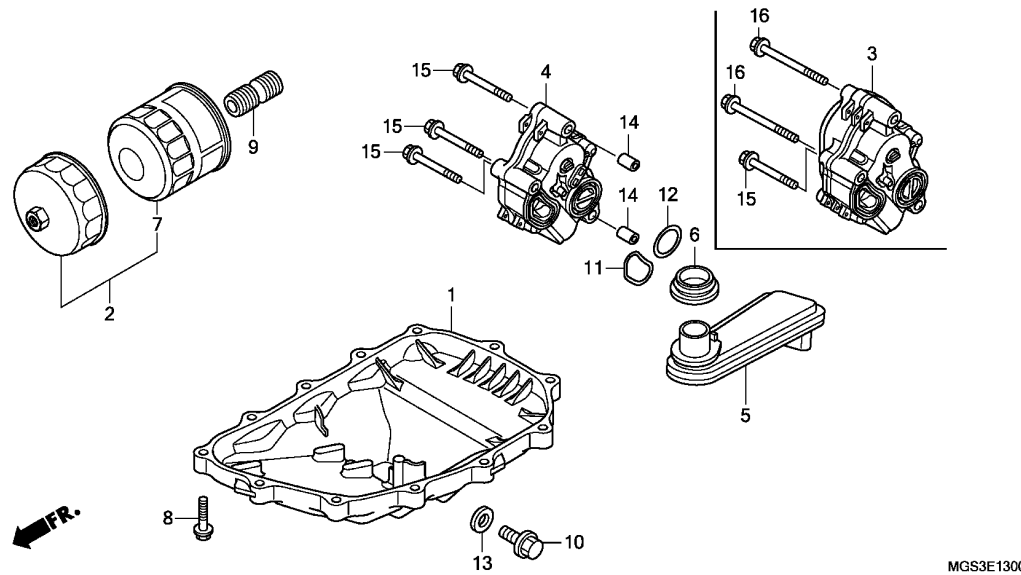
| Ref. No.                       | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description | F.R.T. |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 1                              | 612105 | MOTOR, STARTING .....                 | 0.4    |
| 2                              | 6121A4 | TERMINAL, BRUSH(STARTER) .....        | 0.5    |
| .NOTE: Same time for two units |        |                                       |        |

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                  | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                              | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 31200-MGS-D31  | MOTOR ASSY., STARTER .....   | 1         | 1            | -   |            |                      |
|          | 31200-MGS-D21  | .....                        | -         | -            | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 31201-MEW-921  | BRUSH SET A, CARBON .....    | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 31202-MEW-921  | BRUSH SET B, CARBON .....    | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 31203-MEW-921  | HOLDER, BRUSH .....          | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 31204-MEW-921  | SPRING, CARBON BRUSH .....   | 4         | 4            | 4   |            |                      |
| 6        | 31205-HP5-601  | BOLT, SETTING .....          | 2         | 2            | -   |            |                      |
|          | 31205-MEW-921  | .....                        | -         | -            | 2   |            |                      |
| 7        | 31206-MEW-921  | BOLT, TERMINAL .....         | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 31207-HP5-601  | RING .....                   | 2         | 2            | -   |            |                      |
|          | 31207-KS5-901  | .....                        | -         | -            | 2   |            |                      |
| 9        | 31208-MEW-921  | INSULATOR .....              | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 31209-MEW-921  | STOPPER, TERMINAL .....      | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 31210-MEW-921  | WASHER .....                 | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 90071-MB0-000  | NUT-WASHER, 6MM .....        | 2         | 2            | 2   |            |                      |
| 13       | 91309-425-003  | O-RING, 24.4X3.1(ARAI) ..... | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 91320-MB0-000  | O-RING .....                 | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 93892-05012-08 | SCREW-WASHER, 5X12 .....     | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 16       | 95801-06025-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 .....     | 2         | 2            | 2   |            |                      |

# E-13

# OIL PAN/OIL PUMP

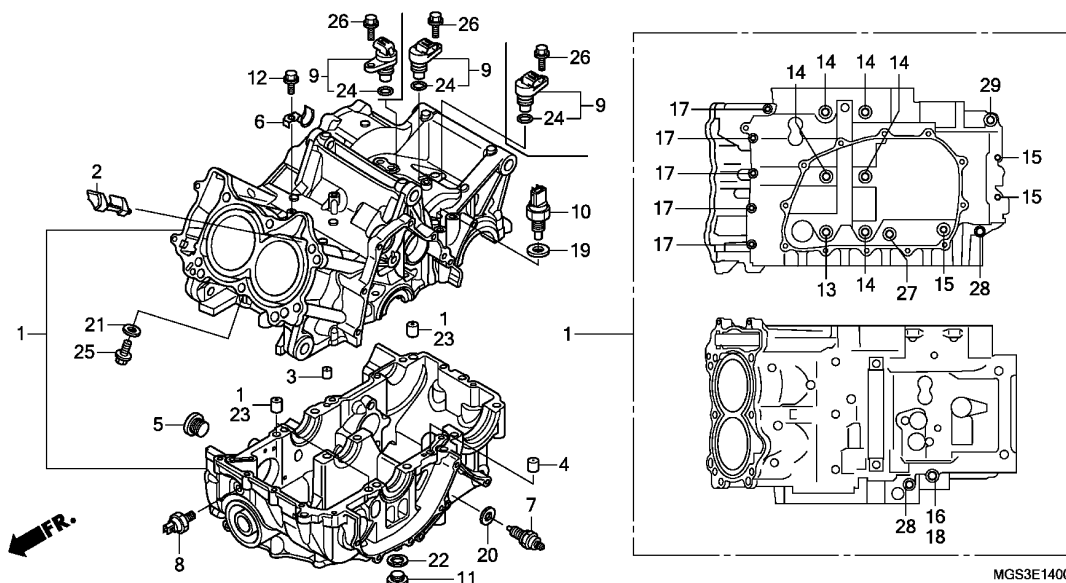
F 2



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 113145 | OIL PAN AND/OR GASKET .....           | 0.6    |
| 4        | 113105 | PUMP ASSY., OIL .....                 | 1.0    |
| 5        | 1131B6 | STRAINER, OIL .....                   | 0.6    |
| 7        |        | (2)                                   |        |
|          | 113180 | CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER .....           | 0.2    |

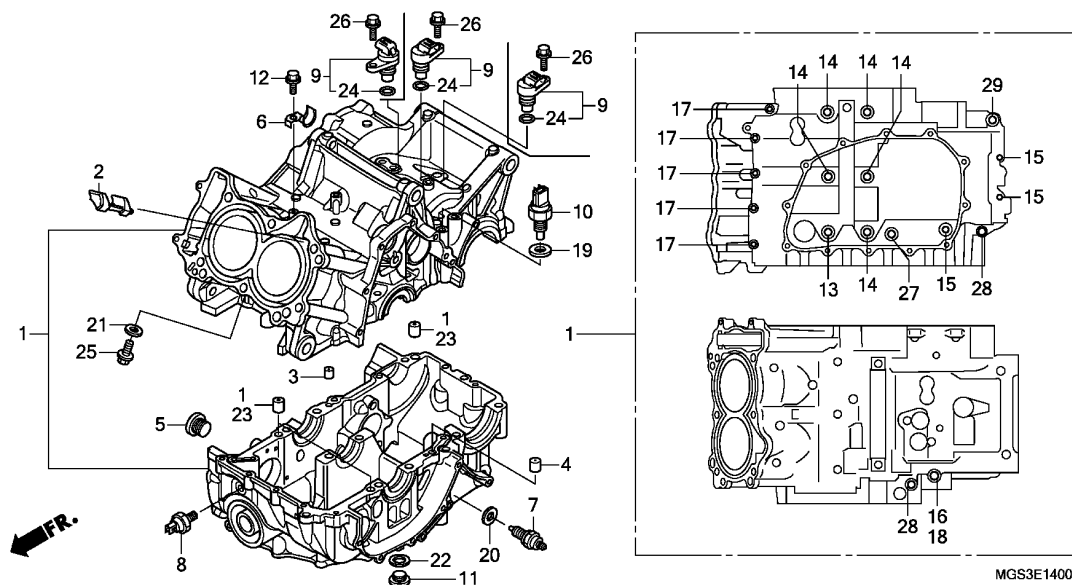
| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                          | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                      | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 11210-MGS-D30  | PAN, OIL .....                       | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 15010-MCE-H51  | FILTER SET, OIL .....                | (1)       | (1)          | (1) |            |                      |
| 3        | 15100-MGS-D20  | PUMP ASSY., OIL .....                | -         | -            | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 15100-MGS-D30  | PUMP ASSY., OIL .....                | 1         | 1            | -   |            |                      |
| 5        | 15150-MGS-D30  | STRAINER COMP., OIL .....            | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 15154-MAT-000  | PACKING, OIL STRAINER .....          | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 15410-MFJ-D01  | CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER<br>(TOYO ROKI) | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 90006-GHB-680  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28(NSHF) .....       | 12        | 12           | 12  |            |                      |
| 9        | 90019-MB0-000  | BOSS, OIL FILTER .....               | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 90131-883-000  | BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12X15 .....        | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 91301-MEE-003  | O-RING, 32X1.7 .....                 | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 91307-PY4-003  | O-RING, 24.5X1.9 .....               | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 94109-12000    | WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM .....       | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 94301-08140    | DOWEL PIN, 8X14 .....                | 2         | 2            | 2   |            |                      |
| 15       | 95701-06055-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55 .....             | 3         | 3            | 1   |            |                      |
| 16       | 95701-06075-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X75 .....             | -         | -            | 2   |            |                      |

2



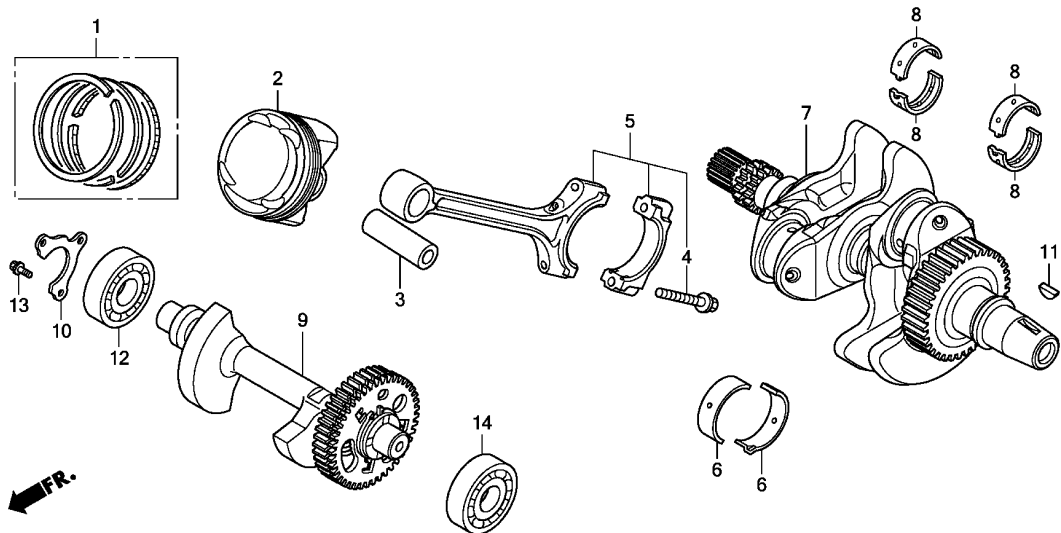
| Ref. No. | L.O.N.  | (Relative ref. Number) Description                                | F.R.T. |
|----------|---------|---|--------|
| 1        | 110105  | CRANKCASE SET .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 7.7    |
| 7        | 6151B8  | SWITCH, NEUTRAL .....   | 0.2    |
| 8        | 615160  | SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE .....  | 0.5    |
| 9        | 617198  | SENSOR, SPEEDOMETER .....   | 0.2    |
|          | 617198G | .ABS add .....  | 3.1    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                               | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 11000-MGS-D30 | CRANKCASE SET .....           | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 11000-MGS-D50 | .....                         | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 11103-MGS-D31 | PLATE, PARTITION .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 11207-MFL-000 | ORIFICE, 1.1MM .....          | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 11207-MGS-D30 | ORIFICE, 1.5MM .....          | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 12208-PR3-000 | BOLT, SEALING, 20MM .....     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 17640-MGS-D30 | STAY, FUEL HOSE .....         | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 35600-MFJ-D01 | SWITCH ASSY., NEUTRAL .....   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 37241-RNA-A01 | SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE .. | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 37700-MGS-D31 | SENSOR ASSY., SPEED .....     | 1         | 1         | 3   |            |                      |
| 10       | 37750-KPH-701 | SENSOR ASSY., THERMOSTAT OIL  | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 90002-RGA-000 | BOLT, SEALING, 12X8 .....     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 90004-MGS-D30 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16 .....      | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 90015-MGS-D31 | BOLT, FLANGE, 9X150 .....     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 90016-MFA-D01 | BOLT, FLANGE, 9X125 .....     | 5         | 5         | 5   |            |                      |
| 15       | 90021-MFA-D00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45 .....      | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 16       | 90021-MGS-D30 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X100 .....     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 17       | 90022-MGS-D30 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32 .....      | 5         | 5         | 5   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90442-O28-000 | WASHER, SEALING, 8MM .....    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90443-MB0-000 | WASHER, SEALING, 10MM .....   | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 20       | 90443-MJ6-000 | WASHER, NEUTRAL .....         | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 21       | 90463-ML7-000 | WASHER, SEALING, 6.5MM .....  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 22       | 90545-KF0-000 | WASHER, 12MM .....            | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 23       | 90701-MV9-670 | DOWEL PIN, 10X16 .....        | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 24       | 91303-KF0-003 | O-RING, 14.8X2.4(ARAI) .....  | 1         | 1         | 3   |            |                      |



| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description         | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                     | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 25       | 95701-06012-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12  | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 26       | 95701-06018-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18  | 1         | 1            | 3   |            |                      |
| 27       | 95701-08045-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45  | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 28       | 95701-08070-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X70  | 2         | 2            | 2   |            |                      |
| 29       | 95701-10070-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 10X70 | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |



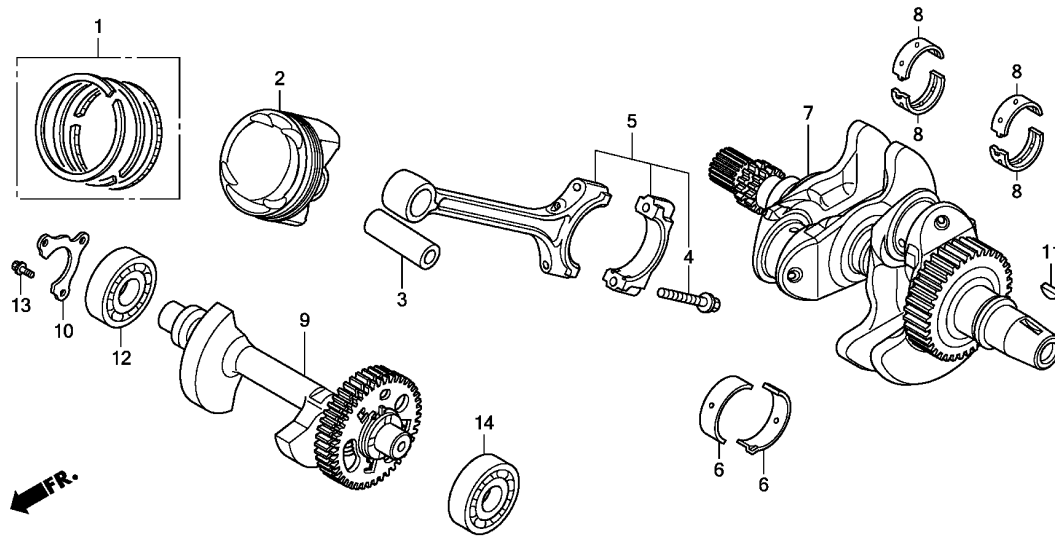


MGS3E1500

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description  | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|---|--------|
| 2        | 1111T9 | (1,3,5,6) PISTON AND/OR RING SET AND/OR BEARING AND/OR ROD .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>.INCLUDES: Inspection/Measurement/Cleaning      | 6.7    |
|          | 1111X9 | PISTON AND/OR RING SET AND/OR BEARING AND/OR ROD :FOR 1 VEHICLE .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>.INCLUDES: Inspection/Measurement/Cleaning | 7.2    |
| 7        | 1101B5 | CRANKSHAFT .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation  | 7.2    |
| 8        | 110125 | BEARING, CRANKSHAFT .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>.NOTE: Same time for two units or more   | 6.8    |
| 9        | 110185 | SHAFT, BALANCER .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation   | 6.2    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                               | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |   | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 13011-RB0-004 | RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (RIKEN)            | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
|          | 13021-MGS-D30 | RING SET, PISTON(O.S. 0.25)               | (2)       | (2)       | (2) |            |                      |
| 2        | 13101-MGS-D30 | PISTON .....                              | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
|          | 13102-MGS-D30 | PISTON(O.S. 0.25) .....                   | (2)       | (2)       | (2) |            |                      |
| 3        | 13111-PWA-000 | PIN, PISTON .....                         | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 4        | 13204-PWA-003 | BOLT, CONNECTING ROD .....                | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 5        | 13210-RB0-000 | ROD COMP., CONNECTING .....               | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 6        | 13211-PWA-003 | BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD (BLUE)(DAIDO)   | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
|          | 13212-PWA-003 | BEARING B, CONNECTING ROD (BLACK)(DAIDO)  | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
|          | 13213-PWA-003 | BEARING C, CONNECTING ROD (BROWN)(DAIDO)  | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
|          | 13214-PWA-003 | BEARING D, CONNECTING ROD (GREEN)(DAIDO)  | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
|          | 13215-PWA-003 | BEARING E, CONNECTING ROD (YELLOW)(DAIDO) | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
|          | 13216-PWA-003 | BEARING F, CONNECTING ROD (PINK)(DAIDO)   | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
|          | 13217-PWA-003 | BEARING G, CONNECTING ROD (RED)(DAIDO)    | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
|          | 13218-PWA-003 | BEARING H, CONNECTING ROD (WHITE)(DAIDO)  | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 7        | 13300-MGS-D30 | CRANKSHAFT COMP. ....                     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 13313-MGS-D31 | BEARING A, CRANKSHAFT .....               | 6         | 6         | 6   |            |                      |
|          | 13314-MGS-D31 | BEARING B, CRANKSHAFT .....               | 6         | 6         | 6   |            |                      |
|          | 13315-MGS-D31 | BEARING C, CRANKSHAFT .....               | 6         | 6         | 6   |            |                      |
|          | 13316-MGS-D31 | BEARING D, CRANKSHAFT .....               | 6         | 6         | 6   |            |                      |

2



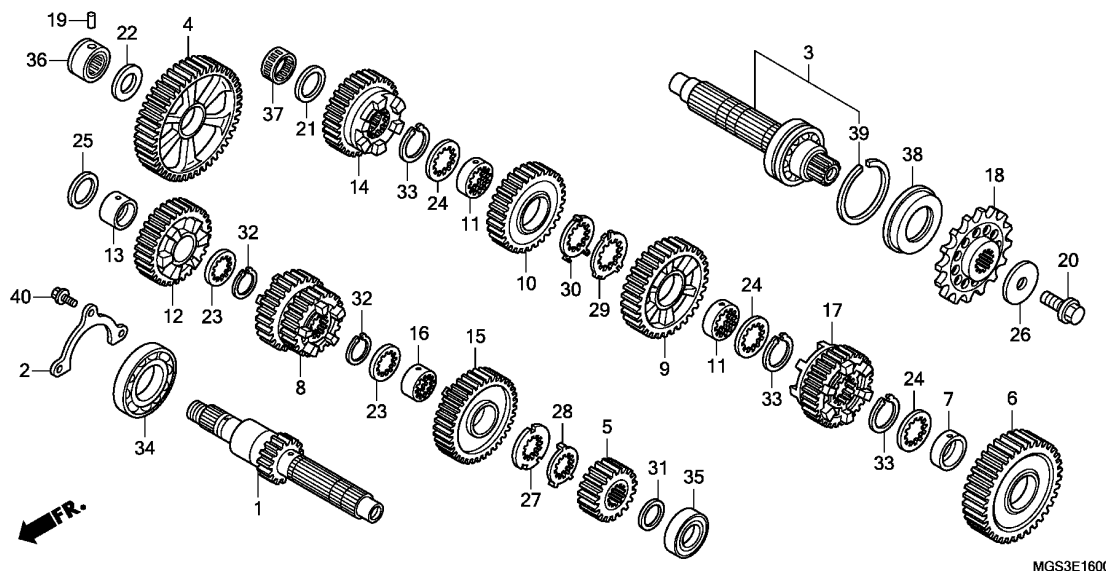
MGS3E1500

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description   | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|--|--------|
| 12       | 1101G4 | BEARING, BALANCER SHAFT :RIGHT<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 6.2    |
| 14       | 1101G3 | BEARING, BALANCER SHAFT :LEFT<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation  | 6.4    |
|          | 1101G5 | BEARING, BALANCER SHAFT :BOTH<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation  | 6.4    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                  | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                              | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| (8)      | 13317-MGS-D31  | BEARING E, CRANKSHAFT        | 6         | 6         | 6   |            |                      |
| 9        | 13410-MGS-D30  | SHAFT COMP., BALANCER        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 13481-MGS-D30  | PLATE, BALANCER BEARING SET  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 90741-413-000  | KEY, WOODRUFF, 25X14         | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 91003-MGS-D31  | BEARING, RADIAL BALL (63/22) | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 95701-06014-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14           | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 14       | 96100-62040-00 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |



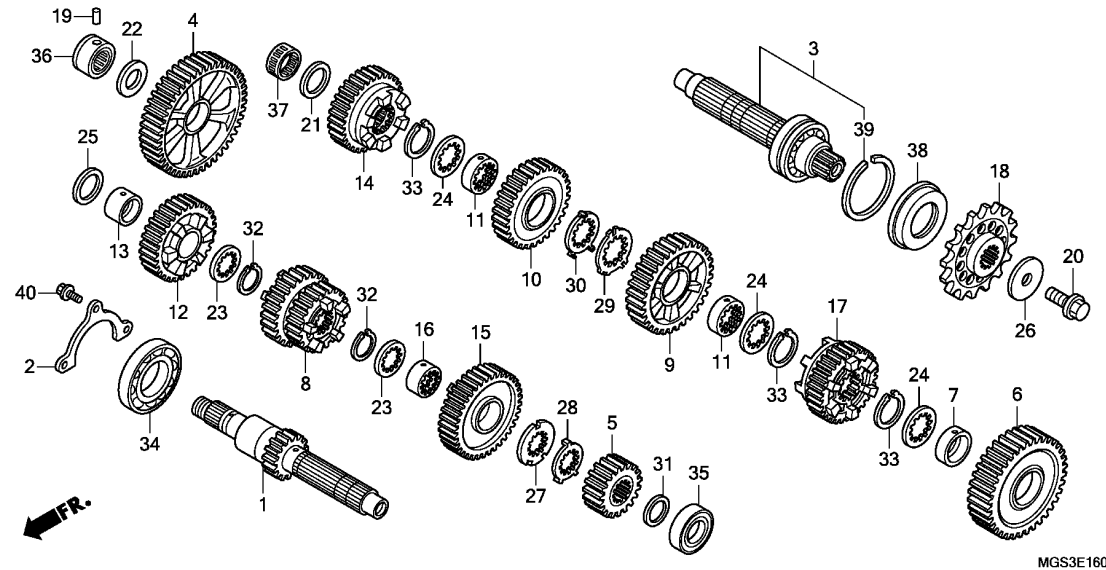




| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description   | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|--|--------|
| 1        |        | (5,8,12,15)  |        |
| 210141   |        | MAINSHAFT, TRANSMISSION .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation  | 6.3    |
| 210141A  |        | .Replace countershaft add ....   | 0.2    |
| 3        |        | (4,6,9,10,14,17,37)  |        |
| 210142   |        | COUNTERSHAFT, TRANSMISSION ...<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 6.3    |
| 210142A  |        | .Replace mainshaft add .....   | 0.2    |
| 18       | 213135 | SPROCKET, DRIVE .....  | 0.3    |
| 34       | 2101C5 | BEARING, MAINSHAFT :RIGHT ....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 6.1    |
| 35       | 2101C2 | BEARING, MAINSHAFT :LEFT .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 6.6    |
|          | 2101C6 | BEARING, MAINSHAFT :BOTH .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 6.6    |
| 36       | 2101C8 | BEARING, COUNTERSHAFT :RIGHT .<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 6.1    |
|          | 2101D4 | BEARING, MAINSHAFT AND COUNTERSHAFT :ALL .....                               | 6.6    |
| +        |        |  |        |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                                 | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|---|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |   | NC700     | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 23211-MGS-D30 | MAINSHAFT(16T) .....                        | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 2        | 23212-MGS-D30 | PLATE, MAINSHAFT BEARING                    |           |     |     |            |                      |
|          |               | SETTING                                     | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 3        | 23220-MGS-D30 | COUNTERSHAFT COMP. ....                     | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 4        | 23421-MGS-D30 | GEAR, COUNTER FIRST(40T) ....               | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 5        | 23431-MGS-D30 | GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND(19T) .               | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 6        | 23441-MGS-D30 | GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND(36T)              | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 7        | 23442-MM4-000 | COLLAR, 28MM .....                          | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 8        | 23451-MGS-D30 | GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD & FOURTH<br>(22T/25T) | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 9        | 23461-MGS-D30 | GEAR, COUNTER THIRD(32T) ....               | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 10       | 23481-MGS-D30 | GEAR, COUNTER FOURTH(30T) ...               | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 11       | 23482-MV9-670 | COLLAR, SPLINE, 28X31X9 .....               | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |
| 12       | 23491-MGS-D30 | GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIFTH(30T) ..               | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 13       | 23492-MGS-D30 | COLLAR, 25X28X19 .....                      | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 14       | 23501-MGS-D30 | GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH(31T)               | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 15       | 23511-MGS-D30 | GEAR, MAINSHAFT SIXTH(37T) ..               | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 16       | 23512-MV9-670 | COLLAR, SPLINE, 25X28X13 ....               | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 17       | 23521-MGS-D30 | GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SIXTH(31T)               | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 18       | 23801-MGS-D30 | SPROCKET, DRIVE(16T) .....                  | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 19       | 24261-283-000 | PIN, GEARSHIFT FORK GUIDE ...               | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 20       | 90037-422-003 | BOLT, SPECIAL, 10MM .....                   | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 21       | 90402-MEW-920 | WASHER, THRUST, 24X32X1.5 ...               | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 22       | 90451-704-000 | WASHER A, THRUST, 20MM .....                | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 23       | 90451-KY2-000 | WASHER, SPLINE, 25X31X1.5 ...               | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |

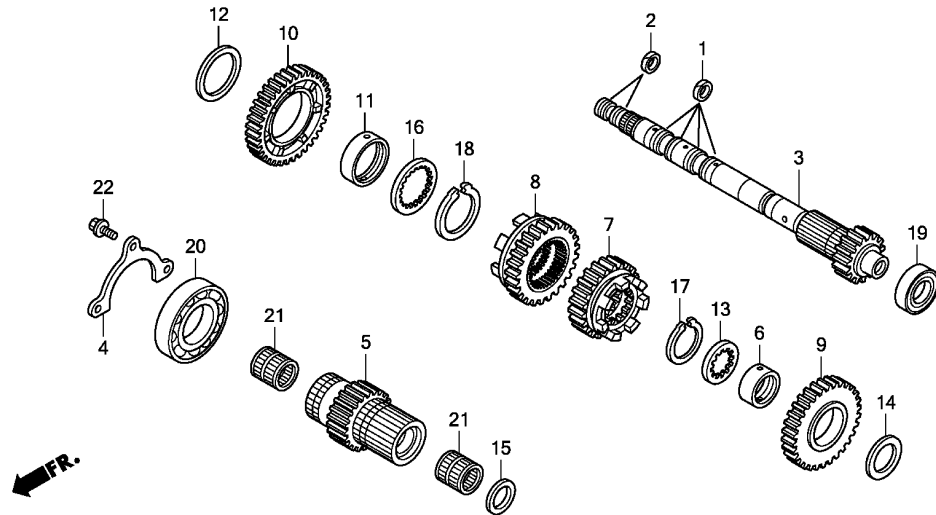
2



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description   | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|--|--------|
| +36      |        | .INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation                                   |        |
| 38       | 2101G7 | OIL SEAL, COUNTERSHAFT :LEFT .<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 6.1    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 24       | 90452-MR7-000  | WASHER, SPLINE, 28X34X1.5      | 3         | 3         | -   |            |                      |
| 25       | 90456-MA6-000  | WASHER, THRUST, 25MM           | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 26       | 90459-438-000  | WASHER, 10.2MM                 | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 27       | 90461-MW0-000  | WASHER, SPLINE, 25MM           | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 28       | 90462-MBW-000  | WASHER, LOCK, 25MM             | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 29       | 90463-MR7-000  | WASHER, SPLINE, 28MM           | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 30       | 90464-MR7-000  | WASHER, LOCK, 28MM             | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 31       | 90469-ME5-000  | WASHER, THRUST, 20X0.9         | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 32       | 90601-107-000  | CIRCLIP, 25MM                  | 2         | 2         | -   |            |                      |
| 33       | 90603-MN4-000  | CIRCLIP, 28MM                  | 3         | 3         | -   |            |                      |
| 34       | 91001-MGS-D31  | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 31X68X15 | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 35       | 91006-MGS-D31  | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204U    | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 36       | 91022-KT7-003  | BEARING, NEEDLE, 20MM(NTN)     | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 37       | 91026-MEL-003  | BEARING, NEEDLE, 24X28X10      | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 38       | 91207-KT8-003  | OIL SEAL, 34X62X8              | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 39       | 94560-62200    | RING, SNAP, 62MM               | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 40       | 95701-06014-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14             | 3         | 3         | -   |            |                      |



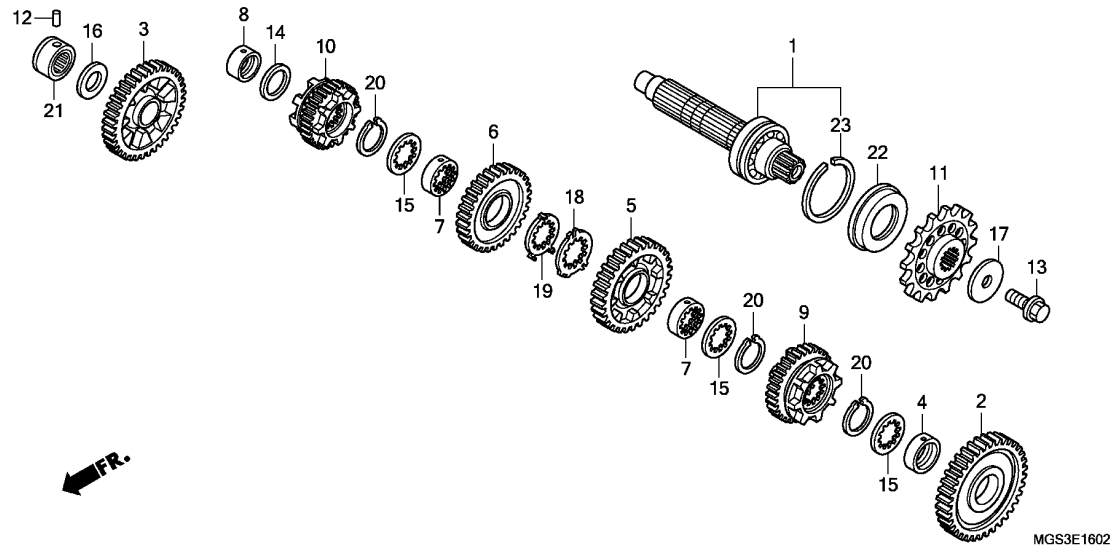


MGS3E1601

Ref. (Relative ref. Number)  
No. L.O.N. Description F.R.T.

NO INFORMATION .....

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 22814-PFL-003  | RING, SEALING, 26MM .....      | -         | -   | 4   |            |                      |
| 2        | 22814-RGC-003  | SEAL, RING(21.2MM) .....       | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 3        | 23210-MGS-D20  | MAINSHAFT COMP., INNER .....   | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 23212-MGS-D30  | PLATE, MAINSHAFT BEARING       |           |     |     |            |                      |
|          |                | SETTING                        | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 23231-MGS-D20  | MAINSHAFT, OUTER .....         | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 23442-MS2-610  | COLLAR, 30X11.2 .....          | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 23451-MGS-D20  | GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD(22T) ..  | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 23471-MGS-D20  | GEAR, MAINSHAFT FOURTH(25T) .. | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 23491-MGS-D20  | GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIFTH(30T) ..  | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 23511-MGS-D20  | GEAR, MAINSHAFT SIXTH(37T) ..  | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 23512-MGS-D20  | COLLAR, 40X43X10 .....         | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 90411-MGE-D00  | WASHER, 40.2X51X1 .....        | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 90452-MAT-000  | WASHER, SPLINE, 30X36X1.5 ..   | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 90458-MAT-E00  | WASHER, THRUST, 30.5MM .....   | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 90463-MGS-D20  | WASHER, 26X34X2 .....          | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 16       | 90493-MGE-D00  | WASHER, SPLINE, 40MM .....     | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 17       | 90604-MM5-000  | CIRCLIP, 30MM .....            | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90605-MGE-D00  | CIRCLIP, 40MM .....            | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 19       | 91006-MGS-D31  | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204U .. | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 20       | 91023-MGS-D21  | BEARING, BALL RADIAL, 6008 ..  | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 21       | 91102-KR0-003  | BEARING, NEEDLE, 26X31X24(NTN) | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 22       | 95701-06014-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 .....       | -         | -   | 3   |            |                      |

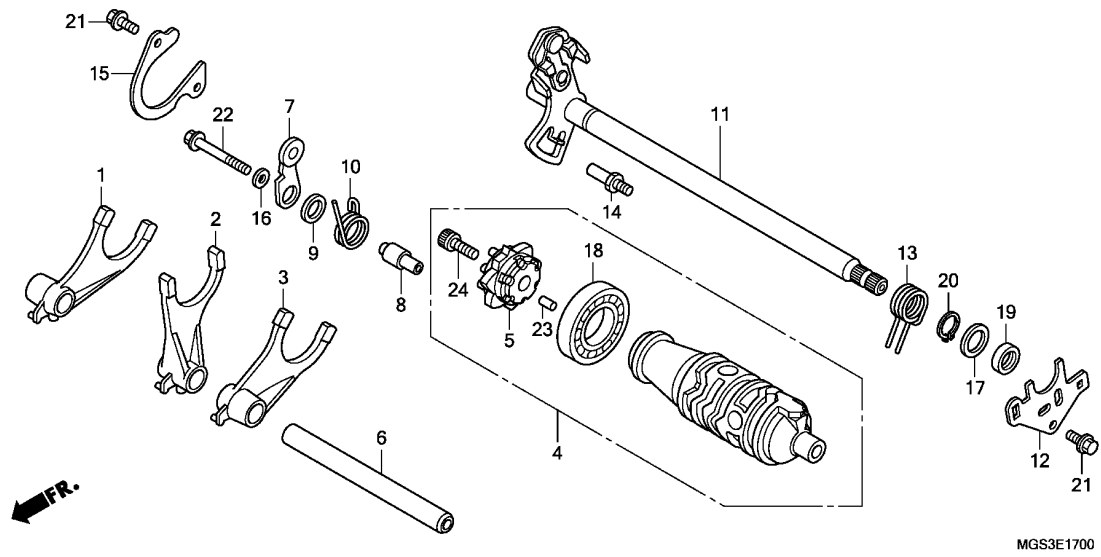


Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.  
No. Description

NO INFORMATION .....

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                         | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                     | NC700 XC  | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 23220-MGS-D20 | COUNTERSHAFT COMP. ....             | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 23421-MGS-D20 | GEAR, COUNTER FIRST(40T) ....       | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 23441-MGS-D20 | GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND(40T) .... | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 23442-ML7-000 | COLLAR, 28MM .....                  | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 23461-MGS-D20 | GEAR, COUNTER THIRD(32T) ....       | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 23481-MGS-D20 | GEAR, COUNTER FOURTH(30T) ...       | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 23482-MV9-670 | COLLAR, SPLINE, 28X31X9 .....       | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 8        | 23495-KY1-000 | COLLAR, 22X13 .....                 | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 23501-MGS-D20 | GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH(31T) ..... | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 23521-MGS-D20 | GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SIXTH(31T) ..... | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 23801-MGS-D30 | SPROCKET, DRIVE(16T) .....          | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 24261-283-000 | PIN, GEARSHIFT FORK GUIDE ...       | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 90037-422-003 | BOLT, SPECIAL, 10MM .....           | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 90452-KZ4-000 | WASHER, THRUST, 22X30X1 .....       | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 90452-MR7-000 | WASHER, SPLINE, 28X34X1.5 ...       | -         | -   | 3   |            |                      |
| 16       | 90458-292-000 | WASHER, THRUST, 20MM .....          | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 17       | 90459-438-000 | WASHER, 10.2MM .....                | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90463-MR7-000 | WASHER, SPLINE, 28MM .....          | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90464-MR7-000 | WASHER, LOCK, 28MM .....            | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 20       | 90603-MN4-000 | CIRCLIP, 28MM .....                 | -         | -   | 3   |            |                      |
| 21       | 91022-KT7-003 | BEARING, NEEDLE, 20MM(NTN) ..       | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 22       | 91207-KT8-003 | OIL SEAL, 34X62X8 .....             | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 23       | 94560-62200   | RING, SNAP, 62MM .....              | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |





| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description  | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|---|--------|
| 1        |        | (2,3,6)   |        |
| 210112   |        | FORK, GEARSHIFT .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>.NOTE: Same time for two units or more | 6.1    |
| 4        | 2101A9 | DRUM, GEARSHIFT .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation   | 6.1    |
| 5        | 2101B2 | CENTER, GEARSHIFT DRUM .....<br>(10)  | 1.0    |
| 7        | 210125 | STOPPER OR SPRING, SHIFT DRUM<br>(13)   | 1.0    |
| 11       | 210122 | SPINDLE, GEARSHIFT .....  | 1.0    |
| 19       | 1101F9 | OIL SEAL, GEARSHIFT SPINDLE ..  | 1.0    |

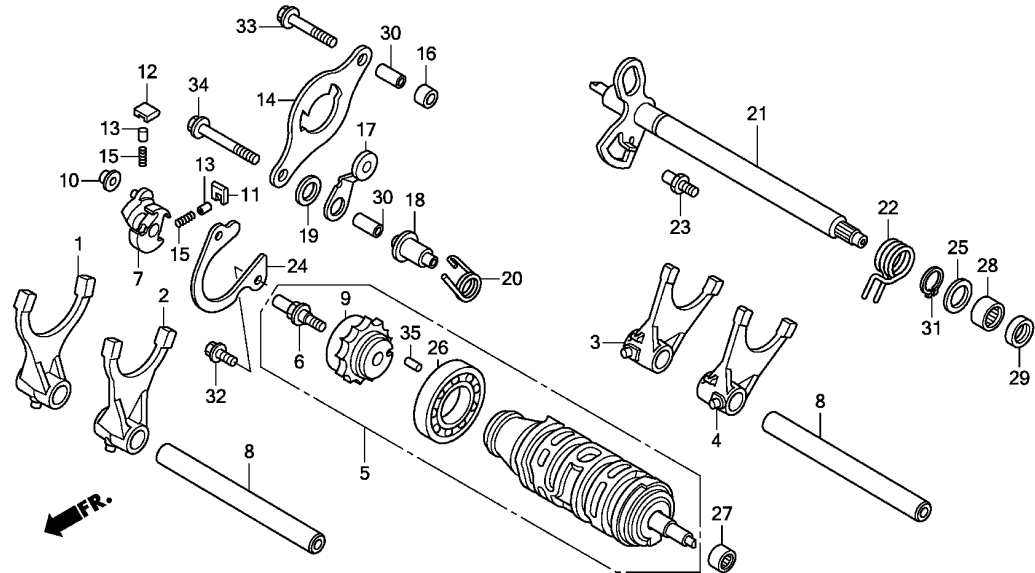
MGS3E1700

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                | NC700     | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 24211-MGS-D30  | FORK, R. GEARSHIFT .....       | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 2        | 24212-MGS-D30  | FORK, CENTER GEARSHIFT .....   | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 3        | 24213-MGS-D30  | FORK, L. GEARSHIFT .....       | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 4        | 24310-MGS-D30  | DRUM ASSY., GEARSHIFT .....    | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 5        | 24315-MAS-E00  | CENTER COMP., SHIFT DRUM ..... | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 6        | 24321-MAS-000  | SHAFT, GEARSHIFT FORK .....    | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 7        | 24430-MGS-D30  | STOPPER COMP., GEARSHIFT DRUM  | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 8        | 24434-MGS-D30  | COLLAR, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER     |           |     |     |            |                      |
|          |                | PLATE                          | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 9        | 24435-MGE-000  | COLLAR, DRUM STOPPER SIDE ...  | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 10       | 24435-MGS-D30  | SPRING, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER ..  | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 11       | 24610-MGS-D30  | SPINDLE COMP., GEARSHIFT ..... | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 12       | 24612-MGS-D30  | PLATE, SPINDLE .....           | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 13       | 24651-MGS-D30  | SPRING, GEARSHIFT RETURN ..... | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 14       | 24652-HA0-000  | PIN, GEARSHIFT RETURN SPRING   | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 15       | 24655-MGS-D30  | PLATE, SHIFT DRUM BEARING      |           |     |     |            |                      |
|          |                | SETTING                        | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 16       | 90417-360-000  | WASHER, DRUM STOPPER .....     | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 17       | 90453-235-000  | WASHER, THRUST, 16MM .....     | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 18       | 91007-MGS-D31  | BEARING, BALL RADIAL, 25X47X8  | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 19       | 91201-MGS-D31  | OIL SEAL, 16X24X5 .....        | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 20       | 94510-16000    | CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 16MM .....  | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 21       | 95701-06014-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 .....       | 3         | 3   | -   |            |                      |
| 22       | 95701-06045-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45 .....       | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 23       | 96220-40080    | ROLLER, 4X8 .....              | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 24       | 96600-08020-10 | BOLT, SOCKET, 8X20 .....       | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |

E-17-1

GEARSHIFT DRUM(NC700XD)

F12

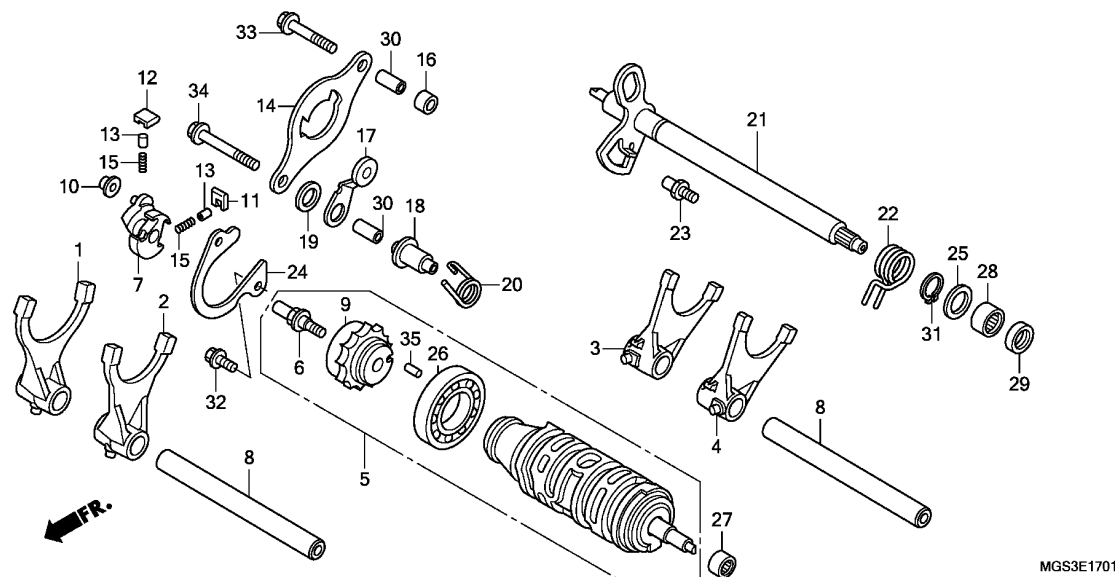


|          |        |                                       |        |
|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|

NO INFORMATION .....

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                            | Reqd. QTY   |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--|-------------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |  | NC700<br>XC | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 24211-MGS-D20 | FORK, R. GEARSHIFT(MAIN)               | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 24212-MGS-D20 | FORK, L. GEARSHIFT(MAIN)               | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 24213-MGS-D20 | FORK, R. GEARSHIFT CENTER<br>(COUNTER) | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 24214-MGS-D20 | FORK, L. GEARSHIFT CENTER<br>(COUNTER) | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 24310-MGS-D20 | DRUM ASSY., GEARSHIFT                  | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 24315-HA0-000 | PIN, SHIFTER                           | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 24321-KT8-030 | SHIFTER, DRUM                          | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 24321-MAS-000 | SHAFT, GEARSHIFT FORK                  | -           | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 9        | 24322-MGE-D01 | CENTER, SHIFT DRUM                     | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 24322-MM4-000 | COLLAR, SHIFTER                        | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 24324-KA3-711 | PAWL A, RATCHET                        | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 24325-KA3-711 | PAWL B, RATCHET                        | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 24326-KBH-901 | PLUNGER, PAWL                          | -           | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 14       | 24328-MGS-D20 | PLATE, CHANGE GUIDE                    | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 24329-KA3-740 | SPRING, PAWL PLUNGER                   | -           | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 16       | 24329-MGS-D20 | COLLAR, GUIDE PLATE DISTANCE           | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 17       | 24430-MGE-000 | STOPPER COMP., DRUM                    | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 18       | 24434-MGS-D20 | COLLAR, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER<br>PLATE    | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 19       | 24435-MGE-000 | COLLAR, DRUM STOPPER SIDE              | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 20       | 24435-MGS-D20 | SPRING, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER             | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 21       | 24610-MGS-D20 | SPINDLE COMP., GEARSHIFT               | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 22       | 24651-MGS-D20 | SPRING, GEARSHIFT RETURN               | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |

2



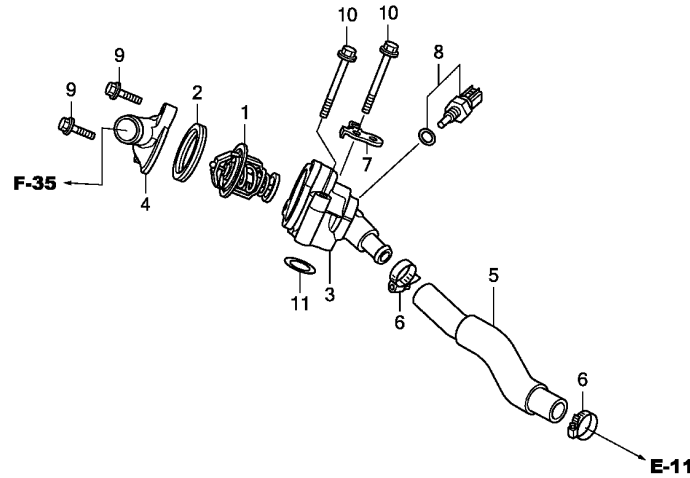
MGS3E1701

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                       | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                   | NC700 XC  | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 23       | 24652-HA0-000  | PIN, GEARSHIFT RETURN SPRING      | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 24       | 24655-MGS-D30  | PLATE, SHIFT DRUM BEARING SETTING | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 25       | 90433-KE1-000  | WASHER, 14MM                      | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 26       | 91007-MGS-D21  | BEARING, BALL RADIAL, 25X47X8     | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 27       | 91024-MGS-D21  | BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X18X12         | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 28       | 91028-MGS-D21  | BEARING, NEEDLE, 14X20X12         | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 29       | 91203-KK3-830  | OIL SEAL, 14X22X5                 | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 30       | 94301-08200    | DOWEL PIN, 8X20                   | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 31       | 94510-14000    | CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 14MM           | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 32       | 95701-06014-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14                | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 33       | 95701-06035-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35                | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 34       | 95701-06055-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55                | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 35       | 96220-40080    | ROLLER, 4X8                       | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |

E-18

THERMOSTAT

F14



← MFR.

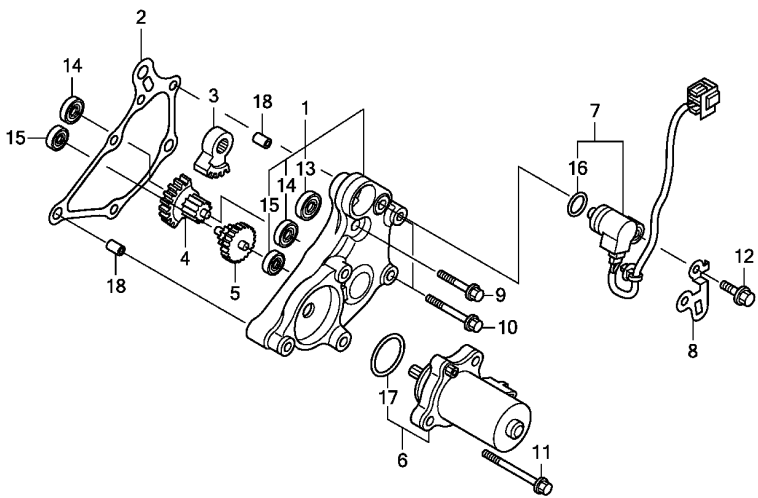
MGS3E1800

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 114116 | THERMOSTAT .....                   | 2.0    |
| 3        | 114117 | CASE, THERMOSTAT .....             | 1.9    |
| 4        |        | (2)                                |        |
|          | 1141B3 | COVER, THERMOSTAT .....            | 1.9    |
| 5        | 1141B4 | HOSE, WATER BYPASS .....           | 0.5    |
| 8        | 6171A9 | SENSOR, WATER TEMP .....           | 0.4    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 19300-MCJ-003 | THERMOSTAT ASSY. ....          | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 19305-KV3-010 | RUBBER, THERMOSTAT .....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 19310-MGS-D30 | CASE COMP., THERMOSTAT .....   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 19316-MGS-D30 | COVER, THERMOSTAT .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 19322-MGS-D30 | HOSE, WATER BYPASS .....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 19504-KY1-003 | CLAMP, WATER HOSE, 25MM .....  | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 7        | 32150-MGS-D30 | STAY, HARNESS .....            | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 37870-MGS-D31 | SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMP ..... | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 90006-GHB-660 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22(NSHF) ..... | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 10       | 90006-GHB-740 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55(NSHF) ..... | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 11       | 91356-425-003 | O-RING, 30MM .....             | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |

2



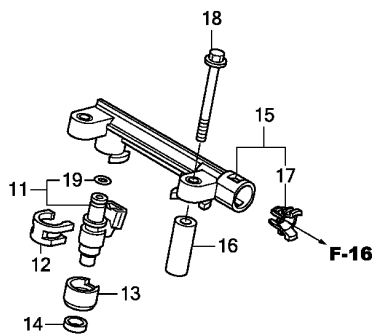
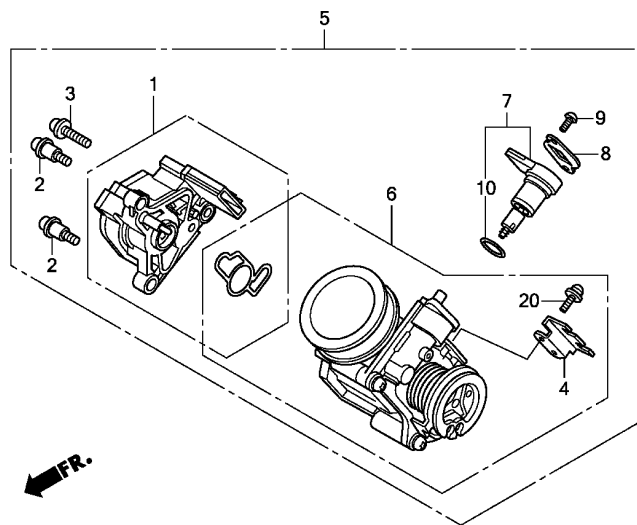


MGS3E1900

Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.  
No. Description

NO INFORMATION .....

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY   |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                | NC700<br>XC | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 11520-MGS-D20 | COVER COMP., REDUCTION GEAR .  | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 11523-MGS-D20 | GASKET, REDUCTION COVER .....  | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 24615-MGE-D01 | GEAR, SHIFT REDUCTION(45T/7T)  | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 24616-MGS-D21 | GEAR, SHIFT REDUCTION(32T/13T) | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 24617-MGE-D01 | GEAR, SHIFT REDUCTION(42T) ..  | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 31300-KVZ-631 | MOTOR ASSY., RATIO CONTROL ..  | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 38800-MGS-D21 | SENSOR ASSY., ANGLE .....      | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 38815-MGS-D20 | STAY, ANGLE SENSOR CORD .....  | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 90001-MGS-D20 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28 .....       | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 90002-MGS-D20 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40 .....       | -           | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 11       | 90003-MGS-D20 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X60 .....       | -           | -   | 3   |            |                      |
| 12       | 90011-MGE-D00 | BOLT, KNOCK, 6MM .....         | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 91025-MGS-D21 | BEARING, BALL RADIAL, 699ZZ .  | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 91026-MGS-D21 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 607ZZ .  | -           | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 15       | 91027-MGS-D21 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 696ZZ .  | -           | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 16       | 91310-MGE-D01 | O-RING, 16.5X2.5 .....         | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 17       | 91351-HM8-A51 | O-RING, CONTROL MOTOR .....    | -           | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 18       | 94301-08100   | DOWEL PIN, 8X10 .....          | -           | -   | 2   |            |                      |



MGS3E2000

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 617115 | SENSOR, THROTTLE .....             | 1.0    |
| 5        | 311132 | BODY ASSY., THROTTLE .....         | 0.9    |
| 6        | 311130 | BODY, THROTTLE .....               | 1.0    |
| 7        | 3111N5 | VALVE, IDLE AIR CONTROL .....      | 0.9    |
| 11       | 311145 | INJECTOR, FUEL .....               | 1.5    |

.NOTE: Same time for two units

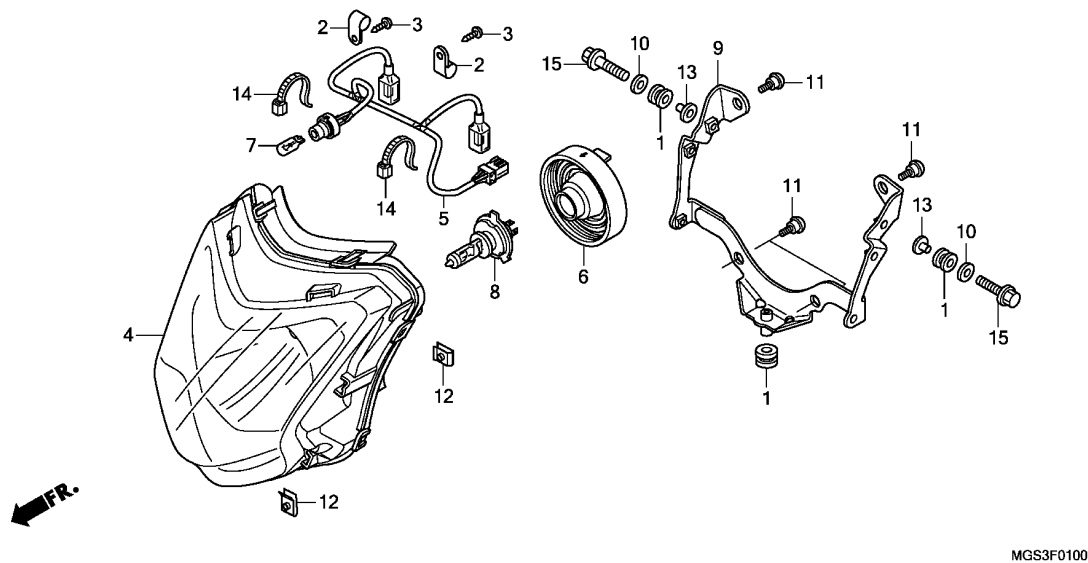
| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                               | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 16060-MFR-671  | SENSOR SET .....              | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 16081-KYJ-901  | SCREW, TORX, 5X8.7 .....      | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 3        | 16082-KYJ-901  | SCREW, TORX, 5X17 .....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 16169-MGS-D31  | STAY, WIRE .....              | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 16400-MGS-D31  | BODY ASSY., THROTTLE(GQ3UA A) | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 16410-MGS-D31  | BODY SET .....                | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 16430-MGS-D31  | VALVE SET, IDLE AIR CONTROL   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 16432-MFE-641  | PLATE, IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 16433-HN8-A61  | SCREW, TORX .....             | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 10       | 16435-HN8-A61  | O-RING, 17.8X1.9 .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 16450-MFA-D02  | INJECTOR ASSY., FUEL .....    | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 12       | 16451-MFL-000  | CLIP, INJECTOR .....          | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 13       | 16459-MGS-D30  | COVER, INJECTOR .....         | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 14       | 16472-MGS-D30  | SEAL RING, INJECTOR .....     | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 15       | 16640-MGS-D31  | PIPE COMP., FUEL .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 16       | 16647-MGS-D30  | COLLAR, FUEL PIPE .....       | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 17       | 17711-MGE-003  | RETAINER .....                | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90005-MGS-D30  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55 .....      | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 19       | 91301-P7A-004  | O-RING .....                  | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 20       | 93892-05012-18 | SCREW-WASHER, 5X12 .....      | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |



F-1

# HEADLIGHT

**G 1**

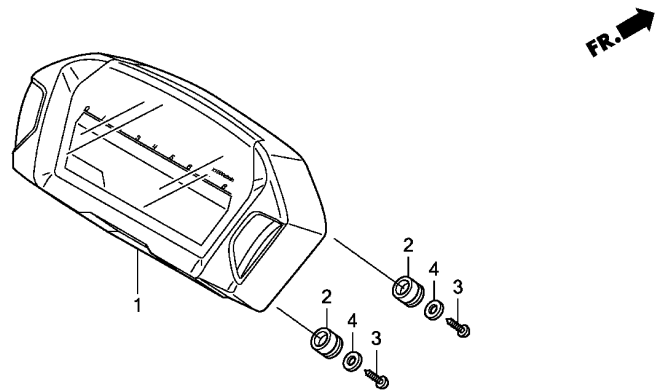


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 4        | 6161A7 | HEADLIGHT UNIT .....                  | 1.1    |
| 5        | 6161AA | SOCKET, WINKER :FRONT .....           | 1.0    |
| 7        | 616182 | BULB, POSITION LIGHT .....            | 0.1    |
| 8        | 616118 | BULB, HEADLIGHT .....                 | 0.1    |
| 9        | 6161G7 | STAY, HEADLIGHT .....                 | 1.1    |

MGS3F0100

**3**

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                                   | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|---|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |   | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 17245-107-010  | RUBBER, AIR CLEANER CASE MOUNTING             | 3         | 3            | 3   |            |                      |
| 2        | 33103-MGS-D31  | CLIP, WIRE .....                              | 2         | 2            | 2   |            |                      |
| 3        | 33108-MGS-D31  | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12 .....                    | 2         | 2            | 2   |            |                      |
| 4        | 33110-MGS-D31  | HEADLIGHT ASSY. ....                          | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 33120-MGS-D31  | SOCKET COMP. ....                             | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 33190-MGS-D31  | COVER, DUST .....                             | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 33301-MGS-D31  | BULB, WEDGE BASE(T10 12V 5W)                  | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 34901-MAK-000  | BULB, HEADLIGHT(OSRAM)                        |           |              |     |            |                      |
| 9        | 61318-MGS-D30  | (12V 60/55W)<br>STAY, HEADLIGHT MOUNTING ---- | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 77302-KW7-900  | WASHER, HEADLIGHT BRACKET MOUNTING            | 2         | 2            | 2   |            |                      |
| 11       | 90115-MGS-D30  | SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X16 .....                    | 4         | 4            | 4   |            |                      |
| 12       | 90305-GK8-000  | NUT, CLIP, 6MM .....                          | 4         | 4            | 4   |            |                      |
| 13       | 90501-GR2-000  | COLLAR, 6.2X11 .....                          | 2         | 2            | 2   |            |                      |
| 14       | 90651-KV6-003  | BAND, WIRE, 165MM(BLACK) ----                 | 2         | 2            | 2   |            |                      |
| 15       | 95701-06025-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 .....                      | 2         | 2            | 2   |            |                      |



MGS3F0200

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|

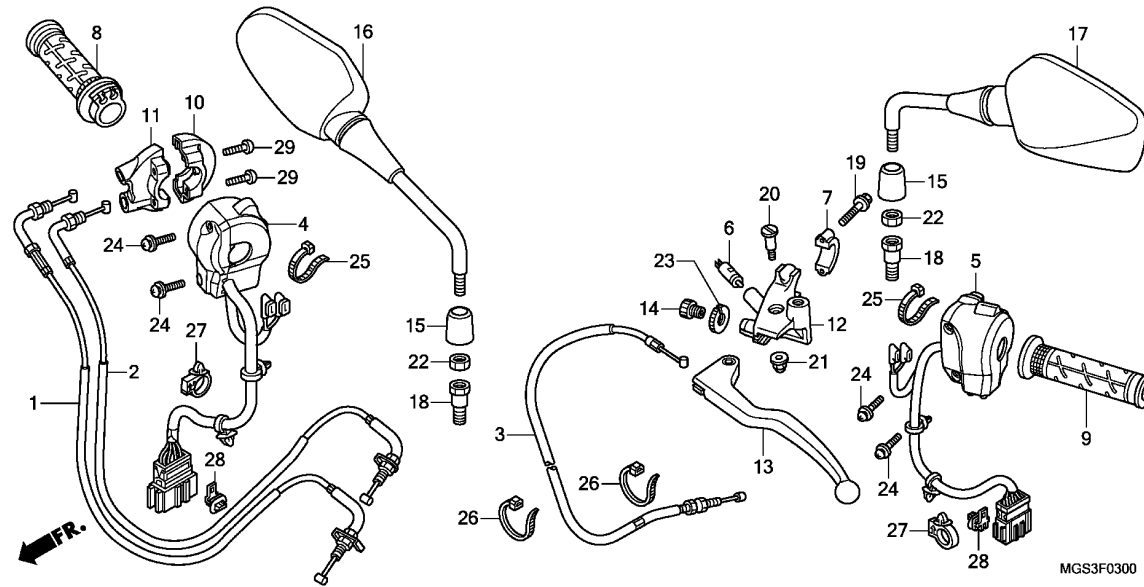
|   |        |                                |     |
|---|--------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | 8121A1 | METER ASSY., COMBINATION ..... | 0.3 |
|---|--------|--------------------------------|-----|

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                        | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                    | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 37100-MGS-D32 | METER ASSY., COMBINATION(KPH)      | 1         | -         | -   | -----      | 2ED,2F,ED,F          |
|          | 37100-MGS-E32 | METER ASSY., COMBINATION (MPH/KPH) | 1         | -         | -   | -----      | 3E,E                 |
|          | 37100-MGS-D82 | METER ASSY., COMBINATION(KPH)      | -         | 1         | -   | -----      | 2ED,2F,ED,F,KO,RU    |
|          | 37100-MGS-E82 | METER ASSY., COMBINATION (MPH/KPH) | -         | 1         | -   | -----      | 3E,E                 |
|          | 37100-MGS-E71 | METER ASSY., COMBINATION(MPH)      | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | E                    |
|          | 37100-MGS-D71 | METER ASSY., COMBINATION(KPH)      | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | ED,F,RU,TH           |
| 2        | 37215-MA6-008 | RUBBER, METER CUSHION .....        | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 3        | 93913-25380   | SCREW, TAPPING, 5X14(PO) ....      | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 4        | 94103-05700   | WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM .....           | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |

F-3

HANDLE LEVER/SWITCH/CABLE(NC700X/XA)

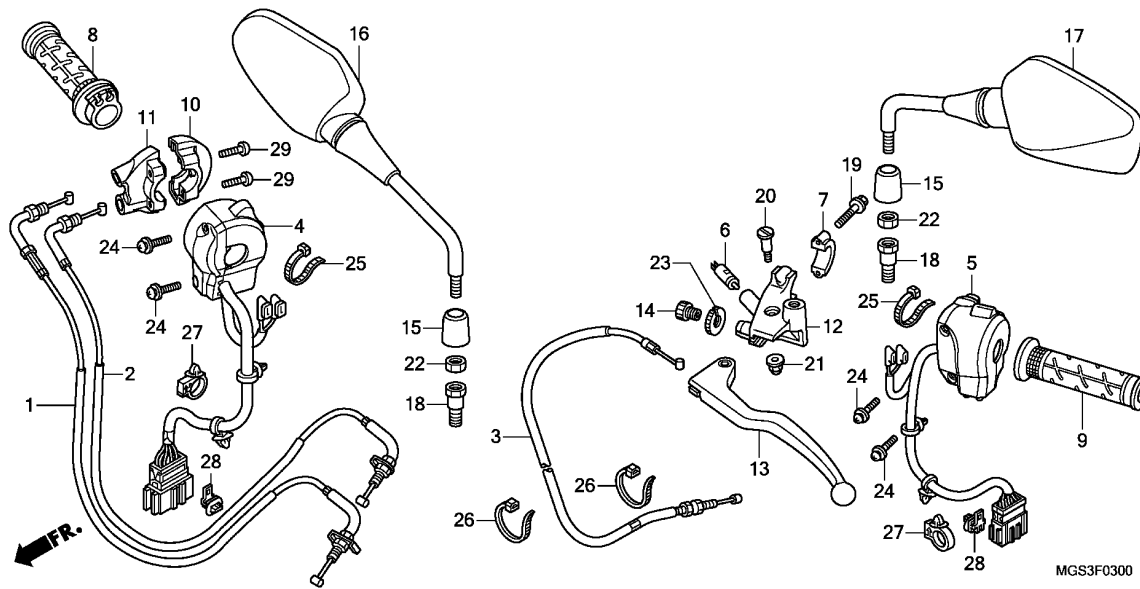
G 3



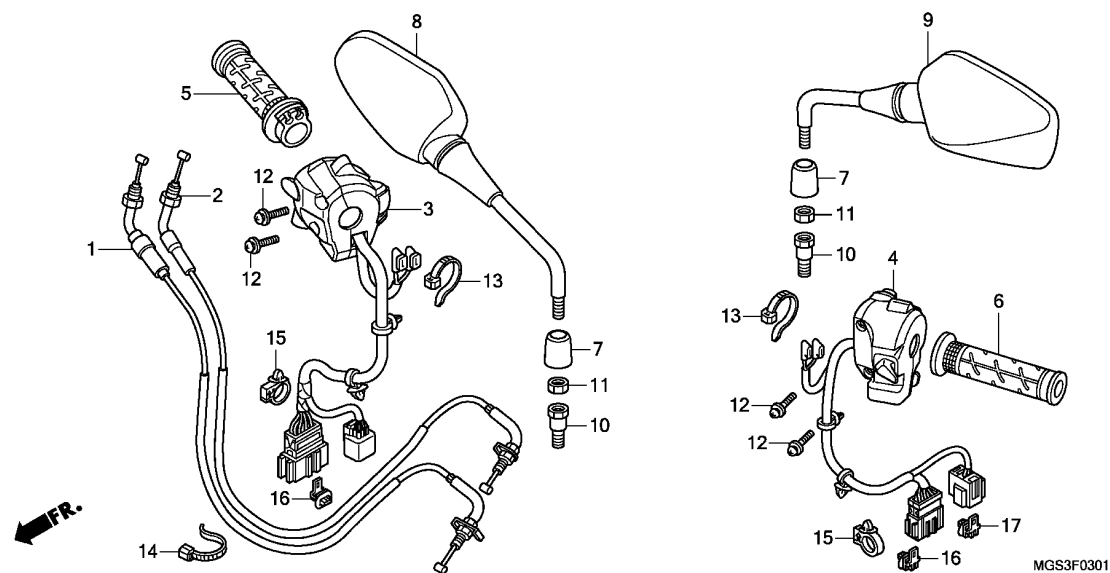
| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        |        | (2)                                |        |
| 1        | 811100 | CABLE, THROTTLE .....              | 1.1    |
|          |        | .NOTE: Same time for two units     |        |
| 3        | 811115 | CABLE, CLUTCH .....                | 0.2    |
| 4        | 615120 | SWITCH, STARTER KILL .....         | 0.9    |
| 5        | 615118 | SWITCH, WINKER .....               | 0.9    |
| 6        | 6151A9 | SWITCH, CLUTCH .....               | 0.2    |
| 8        | 810150 | GRIP, THROTTLE .....               | 0.2    |
| 9        | 8101C0 | GRIP, HANDLE :LEFT .....           | 0.1    |
| 11       | 810155 | HOUSING, THROTTLE .....            | 0.2    |
| 12       | 8101C8 | BRACKET, HANDLE LEVER :LEFT ..     | 0.2    |
| 13       | 8101C6 | LEVER, HANDLE :LEFT .....          | 0.1    |
|          | 8101F5 | LEVER, HANDLE :BOTH .....          | 0.2    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                           | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                       | NC700     | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 17910-MGS-D31 | CABLE COMP. A, THROTTLE .....         | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 2        | 17920-MGS-D31 | CABLE COMP. B, THROTTLE .....         | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 3        | 22870-MGS-D31 | CABLE COMP., CLUTCH .....             | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 4        | 35130-MGS-D31 | SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP .....       | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 5        | 35200-MGS-D31 | SWITCH ASSY., WINKER .....            | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 6        | 35330-413-003 | SWITCH COMP., FR. LEVER(TOYO)         | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 7        | 45517-166-006 | HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER .....         | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 8        | 53140-MGS-D30 | GRIP COMP., THROTTLE .....            | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 9        | 53150-MGS-D30 | GRIP, L. HANDLE .....                 | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 10       | 53167-MGS-D30 | HOUSING, UPPER THROTTLE .....         | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 11       | 53168-MGS-D30 | HOUSING, UNDER THROTTLE .....         | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 12       | 53172-KT7-751 | BRACKET, HANDLE LEVER .....           | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 13       | 53178-KV0-000 | LEVER COMP., L. HANDLE .....          | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 14       | 53192-349-690 | BOLT, CLUTCH WIRE ADJUSTING ..        | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 15       | 88130-MFG-D00 | COVER, LOCK NUT .....                 | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |
| 16       | 88210-MGS-D30 | MIRROR COMP., R. BACK .....           | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 17       | 88220-MGS-D30 | MIRROR COMP., L. BACK .....           | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90003-MW3-620 | BOLT, ADAPTER, 10MM .....             | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90101-MBZ-600 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 .....              | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |
| 20       | 90113-438-000 | BOLT, L. STEERING HANDLE LEVER PIVOT  | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 21       | 90201-415-000 | NUT, CAP, 6MM .....                   | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 22       | 90201-MW3-620 | NUT, HEX., 10MM<br>(LEFT HAND THREAD) | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |
| 23       | 90321-KT7-760 | NUT, FIXING .....                     | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |

3



| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                               | NC700 XC  | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 24       | 90508-MGS-D30  | SCREW-WASHER, 5X16 .....      | 4         | 4   | -   |            |                      |
| 25       | 90650-KW3-000  | BAND, WIRE .....              | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |
| 26       | 90651-KV6-003  | BAND, WIRE, 165MM(BLACK) .... | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |
| 27       | 90652-HC4-003  | CLAMP, HARNESS .....          | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |
| 28       | 91533-MGS-D30  | CLIP, COUPLER .....           | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |
| 29       | 93500-05022-0G | SCREW, PAN, 5X22 .....        | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |



Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.  
No. Description

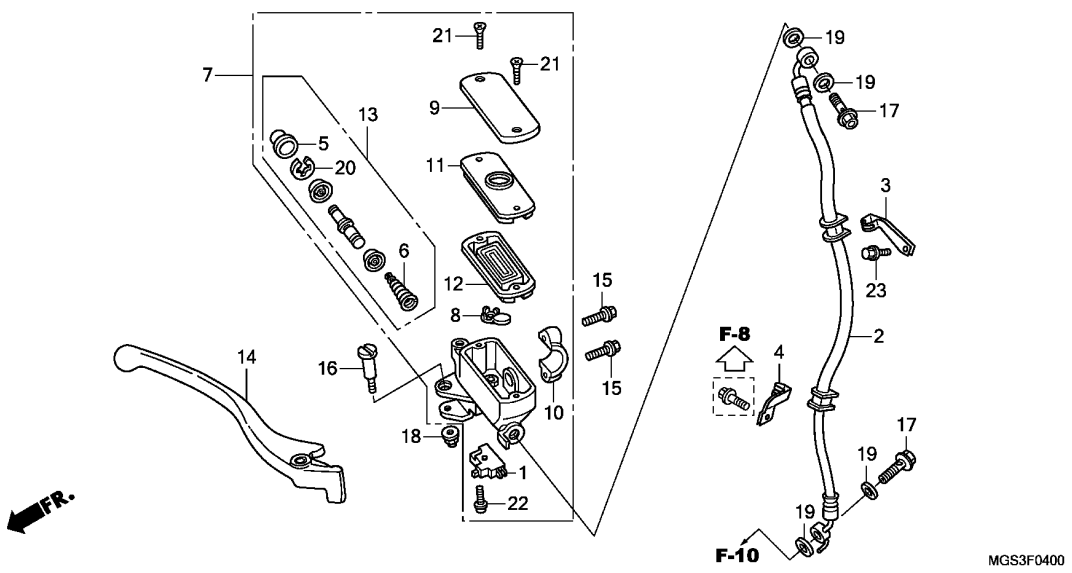
NO INFORMATION .....

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                          | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                      | NC700 XC  | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 17910-MGS-D51 | CABLE COMP. A, THROTTLE .....        | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 17920-MGS-D51 | CABLE COMP. B, THROTTLE .....        | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 35130-MGS-D51 | SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP & D-N MODE | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 35200-MGS-D51 | SWITCH ASSY., WINKER & HAND SHIFT    | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 53140-MGS-D30 | GRIP COMP., THROTTLE .....           | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 53150-MGS-D30 | GRIP, L. HANDLE .....                | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 88130-MFG-D00 | COVER, LOCK NUT .....                | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 8        | 88210-MGS-D30 | MIRROR COMP., R. BACK .....          | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 88220-MGS-D30 | MIRROR COMP., L. BACK .....          | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 90003-MW3-620 | BOLT, ADAPTER, 10MM .....            | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 11       | 90201-MW3-620 | NUT, HEX., 10MM (LEFT HAND THREAD)   | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 12       | 90508-MGS-D30 | SCREW-WASHER, 5X16 .....             | -         | -   | 4   |            |                      |
| 13       | 90650-KW3-000 | BAND, WIRE .....                     | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 14       | 90651-KV6-003 | BAND, WIRE, 165MM(BLACK) .....       | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 90652-HC4-003 | CLAMP, HARNESS .....                 | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 16       | 91533-MGS-D30 | CLIP, COUPLER .....                  | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 17       | 91565-SEL-003 | CLIP, COUPLER(BLACK) .....           | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |

**F-4**

**FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER(NC700X)**

**G 6**



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description   | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 6151B2 | SWITCH, FRONT STOP .....             | 0.1    |
| 2        | 7121A0 | HOSE, FRONT BRAKE .....              | 0.4    |
|          |        | .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes              |        |
| 7        | 712105 | CYLINDER, FRONT BRAKE MASTER .....   | 0.4    |
|          |        | .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes              |        |
| 12       | 7121G6 | DIAPHRAGM, FRONT BRAKE MASTER .....  | 0.1    |
| 13       | 7121G9 | PISTON SET, FRONT BRAKE MASTER ..... | 0.4    |
|          |        | .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes              |        |
| 14       | 8101C7 | LEVER, HANDLE :RIGHT .....           | 0.1    |
|          | 8101F5 | LEVER, HANDLE :BOTH .....            | 0.2    |

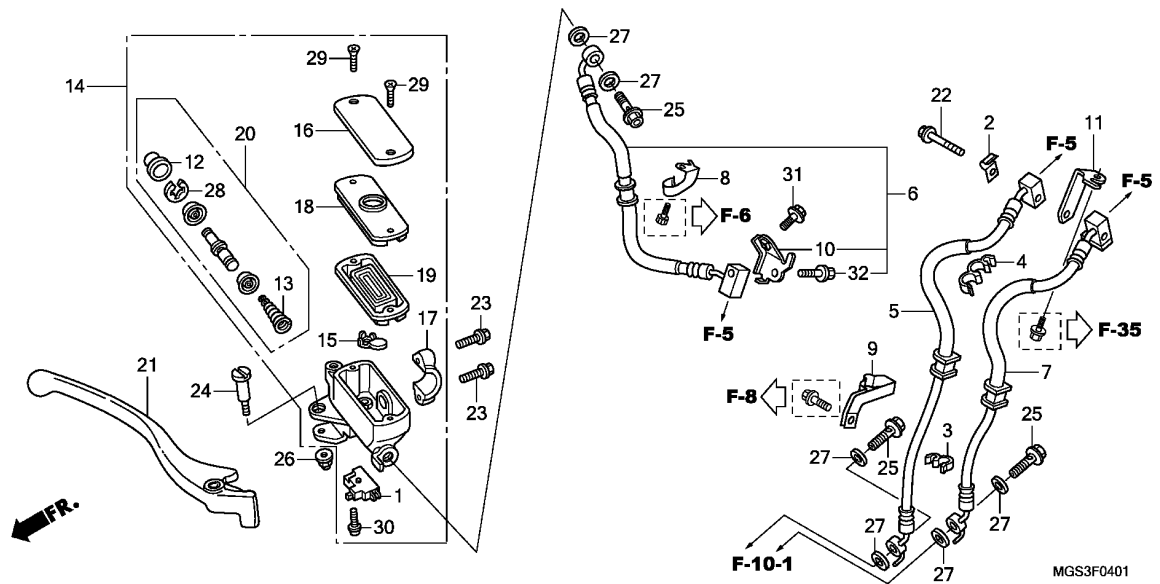
| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                                      | Reqd. QTY   |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--|-------------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |  | NC700<br>XC | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 35340-MGS-D31  | SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP .....                     | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 2        | 45125-MGS-D31  | HOSE COMP., FR. BRAKE .....                      | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 3        | 45155-MGS-D30  | CLAMPER A, FR. BRAKE .....                       | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 4        | 45156-MGS-D30  | CLAMPER B, FR. BRAKE .....                       | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 5        | 45504-410-003  | BOOT COMP. ....                                  | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 6        | 45506-KA3-731  | SPRING .....                                     | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 7        | 45510-MGS-D31  | CYLINDER SUB ASSY., FR. MASTER<br>(NISSIN) ..... | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 8        | 45512-MA6-006  | PROTECTOR .....                                  | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 9        | 45513-MM5-016  | CAP, MASTER CYLINDER(NISSIN) .....               | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 10       | 45517-166-006  | HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER .....                    | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 11       | 45518-MM5-006  | PLATE, DIAPHRAGM .....                           | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 12       | 45520-MM5-006  | DIAPHRAGM .....                                  | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 13       | 45530-KVY-911  | CYLINDER SET, MASTER .....                       | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 14       | 53175-ML5-006  | LEVER COMP., R. HANDLE .....                     | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 15       | 90101-MBZ-600  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 .....                         | 2           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 16       | 90114-MA5-671  | BOLT, HANDLE LEVER PIVOT .....                   | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 17       | 90145-MS9-612  | BOLT, OIL, 10X22 .....                           | 2           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90201-415-000  | NUT, CAP, 6MM .....                              | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90545-300-000  | WASHER, OIL BOLT .....                           | 4           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 20       | 90651-MA5-671  | CIRCLIP .....                                    | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 21       | 93600-04012-1G | SCREW, FLAT, 4X12 .....                          | 2           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 22       | 93893-04012-17 | SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 .....                         | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 23       | 96001-06010-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 .....                         | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |

**3**



**F-4-1**

**FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER(NC700XA/XD)**



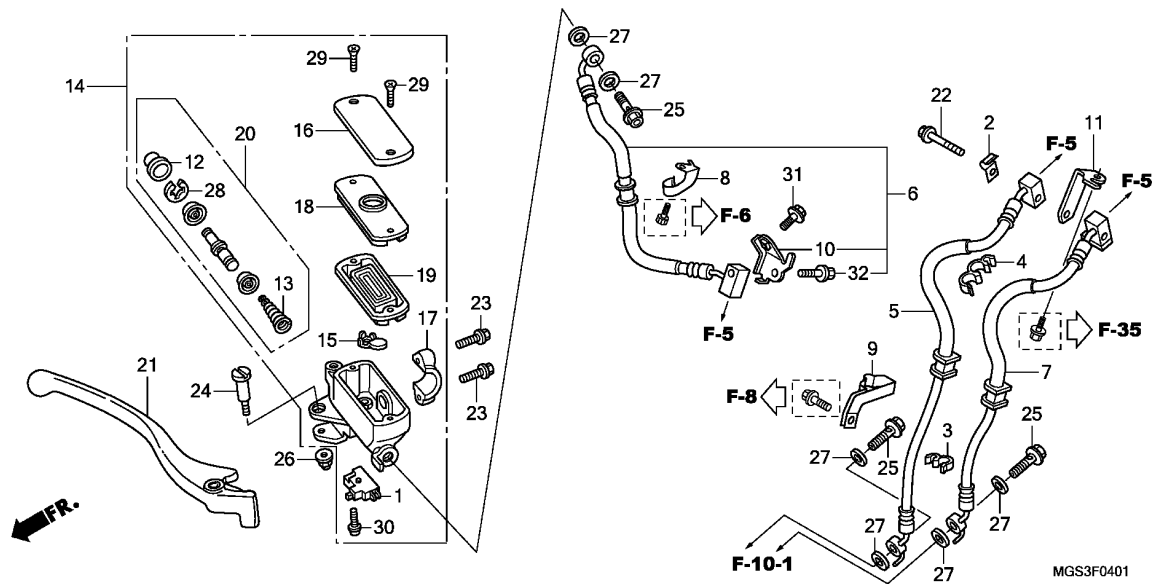
| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description   | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 6151B2 | SWITCH, FRONT STOP .....             | 0.1    |
| 5        | 712193 | HOSE C, FRONT BRAKE SUB .....        | 1.1    |
|          |        | .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes              |        |
| 6        | 712127 | HOSE A, FRONT BRAKE .....            | 1.1    |
|          |        | .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes              |        |
| 7        | 7121L5 | HOSE D, FRONT BRAKE .....            | 1.0    |
|          |        | .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes              |        |
| 14       | 712105 | CYLINDER, FRONT BRAKE MASTER .....   | 0.4    |
|          |        | .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes              |        |
| 19       | 7121G6 | DIAPHRAGM, FRONT BRAKE MASTER .....  | 0.1    |
| 20       | 7121G9 | PISTON SET, FRONT BRAKE MASTER ..... | 0.4    |
|          |        | .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes              |        |
| 21       | 8101C7 | LEVER, HANDLE :RIGHT .....           | 0.1    |
|          | 8101F5 | LEVER, HANDLE :BOTH .....            | 0.2    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                          | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                      | NC700     | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 35340-MGS-D31 | SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP .....         | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 38514-MEJ-J00 | CLAMPER B, SENSOR CORD .....         | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 38516-MGE-003 | CLAMP, ABS CORD(D8.5) .....          | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 38516-MGS-D81 | CLAMP, ABS CORD(D12) .....           | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 43322-MGS-D82 | HOSE COMP. C, BRAKE SUB .....        | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 45125-MGS-D81 | HOSE COMP. A, FR. BRAKE .....        | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 45128-MGS-D82 | HOSE COMP. D, FR. BRAKE .....        | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 45155-MGS-D80 | CLAMPER A, FR. BRAKE .....           | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 45156-MGS-D81 | CLAMPER B, FR. BRAKE HOSE .....      | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 45158-MGS-D80 | STAY, FR. BRAKE HOSE .....           | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 45163-MGS-D80 | STAY, FR. BRAKE HOSE .....           | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 45504-410-003 | BOOT COMP. ....                      | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 45506-KA3-731 | SPRING .....                         | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 45510-MGS-D31 | CYLINDER SUB ASSY., FR. MASTER ..... |           |     |     |            |                      |
|          |               | (NISSIN)                             | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 45512-MA6-006 | PROTECTOR .....                      | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 16       | 45513-MM5-016 | CAP, MASTER CYLINDER(NISSIN) .....   | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 17       | 45517-166-006 | HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER .....        | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 18       | 45518-MM5-006 | PLATE, DIAPHRAGM .....               | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 19       | 45520-MM5-006 | DIAPHRAGM .....                      | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 20       | 45530-KVY-911 | CYLINDER SET, MASTER .....           | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 21       | 53175-ML5-006 | LEVER COMP., R. HANDLE .....         | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 22       | 90011-GHB-700 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35 .....             | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 23       | 90101-MBZ-600 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 .....             | -         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 24       | 90114-MA5-671 | BOLT, HANDLE LEVER PIVOT .....       | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |

**F-4-1**

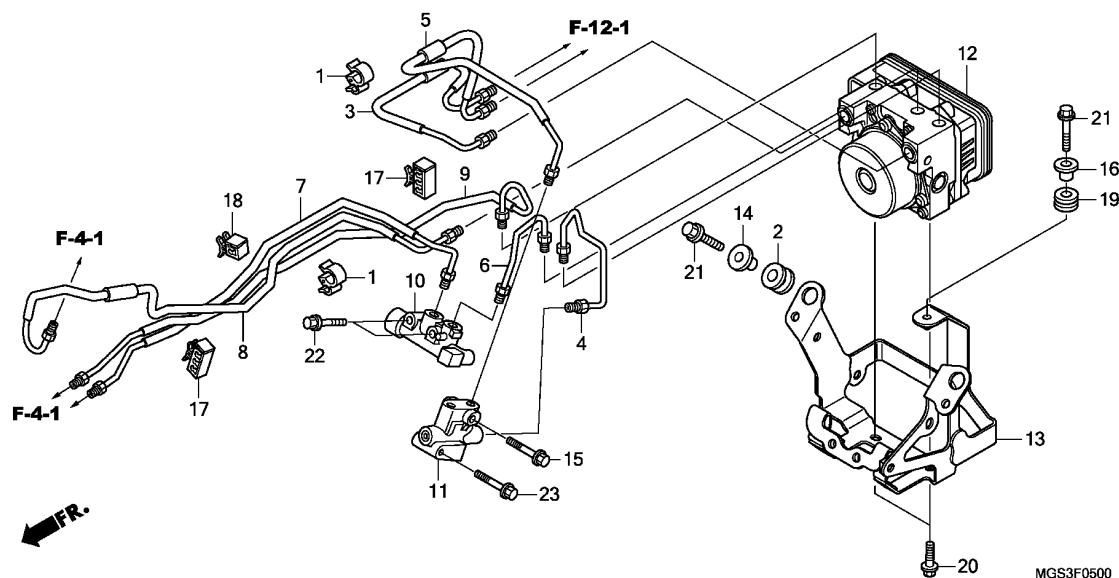
**FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER(NC700XA/XD)**

**G 8**



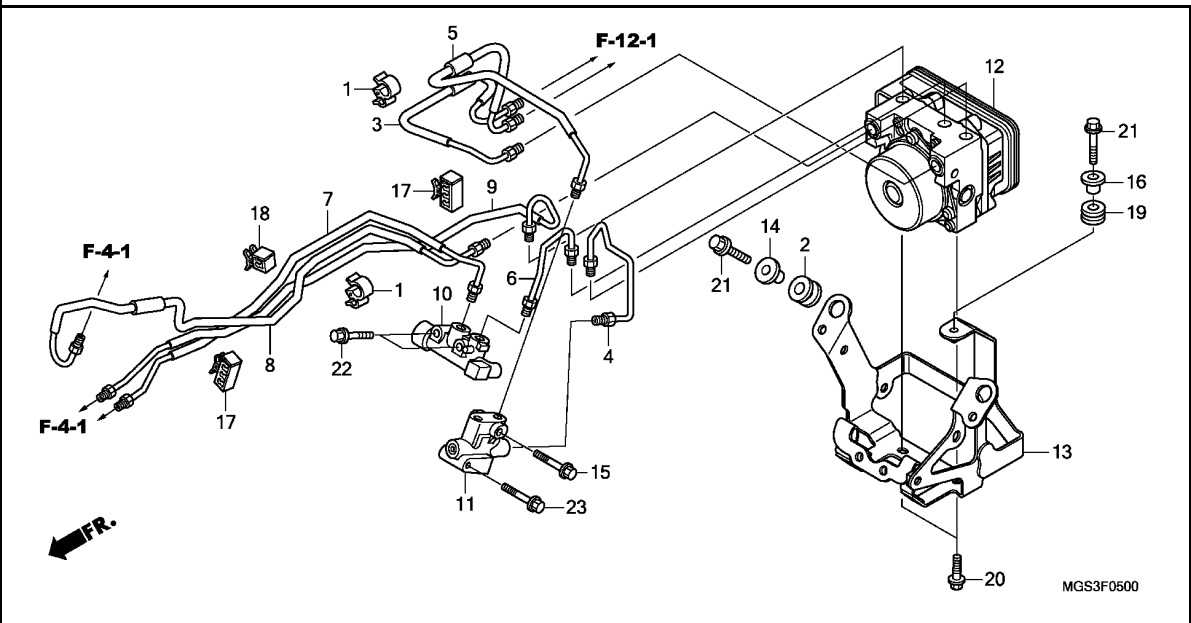
| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description              | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                          | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 25       | 90145-MS9-612  | BOLT, OIL, 10X22 .....   | -         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 26       | 90201-415-000  | NUT, CAP, 6MM .....      | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 27       | 90545-300-000  | WASHER, OIL BOLT .....   | -         | 6         | 6   |            |                      |
| 28       | 90651-MA5-671  | CIRCLIP .....            | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 29       | 93600-04012-1G | SCREW, FLAT, 4X12 .....  | -         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 30       | 93893-04012-17 | SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 ..... | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 31       | 95701-06014-07 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 ..... | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 32       | 96001-06012-07 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 ..... | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |

**3**



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description                            | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|---|--------|
| 3        | 7121D8 | PIPE B, REAR BRAKE .....<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes           | 2.1    |
| 4        | 7121D9 | PIPE C, REAR BRAKE .....<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes           | 1.4    |
| 5        | 7121L8 | PIPE D, REAR BRAKE .....<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes           | 2.1    |
| 6        | 7121L0 | PIPE A, FRONT BRAKE SUB .....<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes      | 1.3    |
| 7        | 7121D3 | PIPE B, FRONT BRAKE SUB .....<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes      | 2.2    |
| 8        | 7121C8 | PIPE B, FRONT BRAKE .....<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes          | 2.0    |
| 9        | 7121C9 | PIPE C, FRONT BRAKE .....<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes          | 2.4    |
| 10       | 712165 | VALVE, DELAY .....<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes                 | 1.3    |
| 11       | 7121H2 | VALVE, PROPORTIONING CONTROL .....<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes | 1.5    |
| 12       | 7111H1 | MODULATOR, ABS .....<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes               | 3.3    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                       | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                   | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 11152-KS4-003  | CLAMP, PIPE .....                 | -         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 2        | 17245-107-010  | RUBBER, AIR CLEANER CASE MOUNTING | -         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 3        | 43311-MGS-D80  | PIPE COMP. B, RR. BRAKE .....     | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 43312-MGS-D80  | PIPE COMP. C, RR. BRAKE .....     | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 43313-MGS-D80  | PIPE COMP. D, RR. BRAKE .....     | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 43320-MGS-D80  | SUB PIPE COMP. A, BRAKE .....     | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 43321-MGS-D80  | SUB PIPE COMP. B, BRAKE .....     | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 45126-MGS-D80  | PIPE COMP. B, FR. BRAKE .....     | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 45127-MGS-D80  | PIPE COMP. C, FR. BRAKE .....     | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 46300-MGS-D81  | VALVE ASSY., DELAY .....          | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 46400-MEG-H11  | PCV ASSY. ....                    | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 57110-MGS-D81  | MODULATOR ASSY. ....              | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 57250-MGS-D80  | BRACKET COMP., MODULATOR .....    | -         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 57250-MGS-D50  | .....                             | -         | -         | -   |            |                      |
| 14       | 61104-357-000  | COLLAR, FR. FENDER .....          | -         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 15       | 96001-06045-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45 .....          | -         | 1         | -   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E            |
|          | 90101-MGS-D80  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X42 .....          | -         | 1         | -   | -----      | E,ED,F,KO,RU         |
|          | 96001-06045-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45 .....          | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 16       | 90502-GG2-000  | COLLAR, RR. FENDER .....          | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 17       | 90661-MGS-D81  | CLAMP, BRAKE PIPE(7.0X3) .....    | -         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90662-MGS-D81  | CLAMP, BRAKE PIPE(7.0) .....      | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90852-898-000  | RUBBER, CONTROL BOX .....         | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 20       | 95701-06012-07 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 .....          | -         | 2         | -   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E            |
|          | 95701-06010-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 .....          | -         | 2         | -   | -----      | E,ED,F,KO,RU         |
|          | 95701-06012-07 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 .....          | -         | -         | 2   |            |                      |

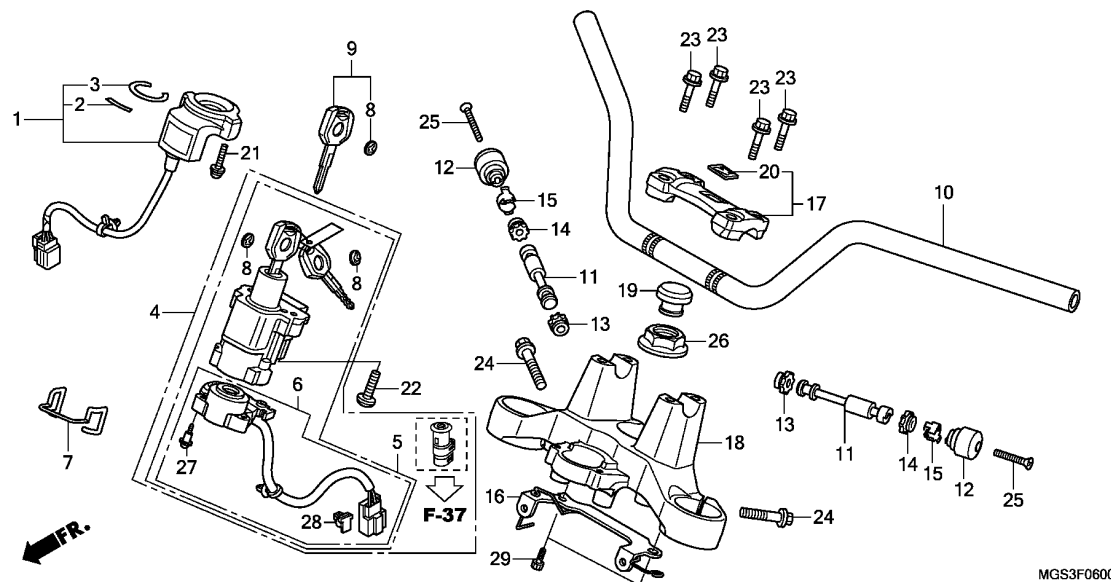


| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description        | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                    | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 21       | 95701-06022-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 | -         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 22       | 96001-06028-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28 | -         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 23       | 96001-06040-07 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40 | -         | 1         | -   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E            |
|          | 96001-06040-00 |                    | -         | 1         | -   | -----      | E,ED,F,KO,RU         |
|          | 96001-06040-07 |                    | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |

F-6

HANDLE PIPE/TOP BRIDGE

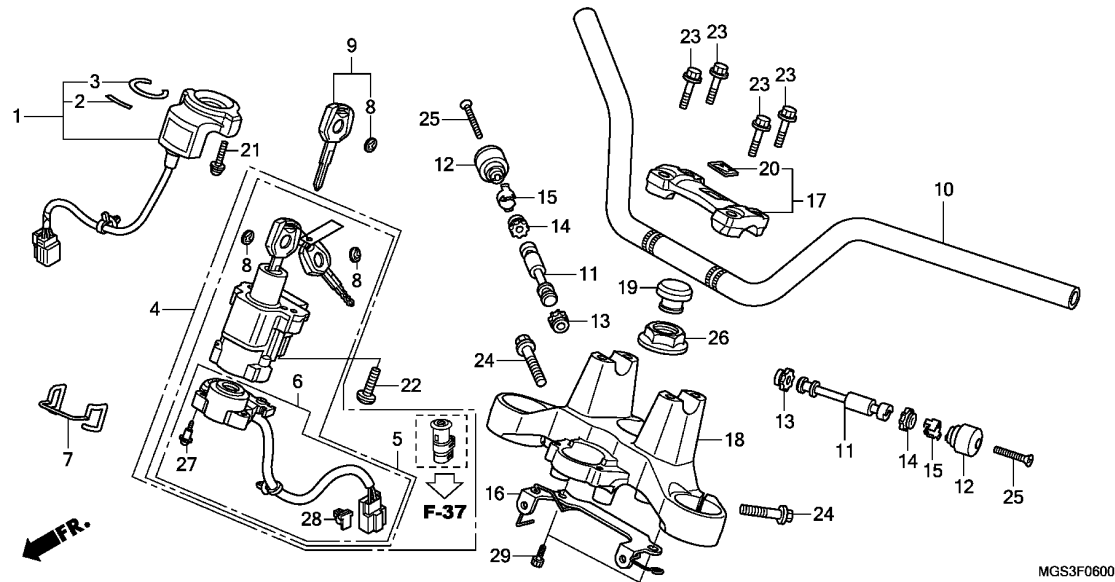
G11



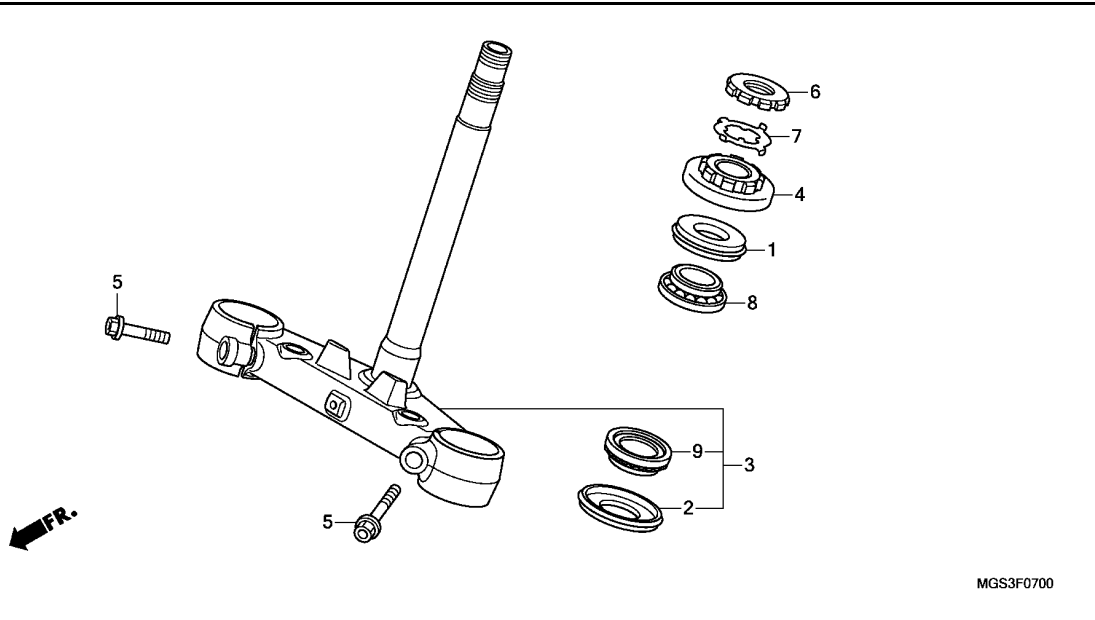
| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description                             | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|--|--------|
| 1        | 6141A2 | RECEIVER UNIT, IMMOBILIZER ...                                 | 1.6    |
| 4        | 6151A1 | KEY SET .....  | 2.2    |
| 5        | 6151A5 | SWITCH, COMBINATION & LOCK ...<br>.INCLUDES: HISS memorization | 2.0    |
| 6        | 6151C2 | BASE, CONTACT .....  | 1.6    |
| 10       | 810100 | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE .....                                    | 0.6    |
| 11       | 8101D6 | WEIGHT B, HANDLE :LEFT .....                                   | 0.2    |
|          | 8101D7 | WEIGHT B, HANDLE :RIGHT .....                                  | 0.3    |
|          | 8101D8 | WEIGHT B, HANDLE :BOTH .....                                   | 0.5    |
| 18       | 510110 | BRIDGE, FORK TOP .....   | 1.7    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description   | Reqd. QTY   |     |     | Serial No.               | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|-----------------|---|-------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|----------------------|
|          |                 |   | NC700<br>XC | XAC | XDC |                          |                      |
| 1        | 30430-MGS-317   | RECEIVER UNIT .....   | 1           | -   | 1   | ----- 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F   |                      |
|          | 30430-MGS-D32   | UNIT COMP., RECEIVER .....                                  | -           | 1   | 1   | ----- 2ED,2F,3E,KO,RU,TH |                      |
|          | 30430-MGS-317   | RECEIVER UNIT .....   | -           | 1   | -   | ----- E,ED,F             |                      |
| 2        | 30432-MBW-E02   | MARK, RECEIVER(HONDA LOCK) ..                               | 1           | 1   | 1   |                          |                      |
| 3        | 30433-MBW-602   | SEAL, IGNITION SWITCH .....                                 | 1           | 1   | 1   |                          |                      |
| 4        | 35010-MGS-D30   | KEY SET .....   | 1           | 1   | 1   |                          |                      |
| 5        | 35100-MGS-D31   | SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION &<br>LOCK                         | 1           | 1   | 1   |                          |                      |
| 6        | 35101-MGS-D31   | BASE COMP., CONTACT .....                                   | 1           | 1   | 1   |                          |                      |
| 7        | 35105-MEJ-J00   | GUIDE, CORD .....   | 1           | 1   | 1   |                          |                      |
| 8        | 35113-MFJ-D01   | EMBLEM, KEY .....   | (2)         | (2) | (2) |                          |                      |
| 9        | 35121-MFJ-D00   | KEY, BLANK .....  | (1)         | (1) | (1) |                          |                      |
| 10       | 53100-MGS-D30ZA | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE<br>*NH105*...MAT BLACK (#15-#20)      | 1           | 1   | -   |                          |                      |
|          | 53100-MGS-D50ZA | *NH105*...MAT BLACK (#15-#20)                               | -           | -   | 1   |                          |                      |
| 11       | 53105-KV3-000   | WEIGHT B, STEERING HANDLE ...                               | 2           | 2   | 2   |                          |                      |
| 12       | 53105-MK4-620   | WEIGHT, STEERING HANDLE .....                               | 2           | 2   | 2   |                          |                      |
| 13       | 53106-KR3-000   | RUBBER A, HANDLE WEIGHT .....                               | 2           | 2   | 2   |                          |                      |
| 14       | 53107-MY1-000   | RUBBER B, HANDLE WEIGHT .....                               | 2           | 2   | 2   |                          |                      |
| 15       | 53108-KR3-770   | RING, HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP .....                              | 2           | 2   | 2   |                          |                      |
| 16       | 53111-MGS-D30   | CLAMPER, CABLE .....  | 1           | 1   | 1   |                          |                      |
| 17       | 53130-MGS-D30ZA | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER<br>*NH105*...MAT BLACK (#15-#20) | 1           | 1   | 1   |                          |                      |
| 18       | 53230-MGS-D30   | BRIDGE, FORK TOP .....                                      | 1           | 1   | 1   |                          |                      |
| 19       | 53232-MJ4-670   | CAP, STEERING STEM NUT .....                                | 1           | 1   | 1   |                          |                      |

3



| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                               | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 20       | 86150-KPG-901  | EMBLEM, PRODUCT(MARUI) .....  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 21       | 90020-MBW-610  | SCREW-WASHER, 5X22 .....      | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 22       | 90107-MBG-000  | BOLT, ONE-WAY, 8MM .....      | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 23       | 90111-362-000  | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X36 .....      | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 24       | 90160-MGJ-D00  | BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 8X32 ... | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 25       | 90191-KBG-000  | SCREW, OVAL, 6X65 .....       | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 26       | 90304-MCF-000  | NUT, STEERING STEM FLANGE ... | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 27       | 91059-KY2-711  | SCREW, TAPPING, 3X16 .....    | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 28       | 91533-MGS-D30  | CLIP, COUPLER .....           | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 29       | 96600-06016-08 | BOLT, SOCKET, 6X16 .....      | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3        | 510100 | STEM OR SHAFT ASSY., STEERING      | 2.2    |
| 4        | 5101B2 | THREAD, STEERING HEAD TOP ....     | 2.0    |
| 8        | 5101B6 | BEARING, HEAD PIPE :UPPER ....     | 2.2    |
| 9        | 5101B7 | BEARING, HEAD PIPE :LOWER ....     | 2.4    |
|          | 5101C7 | BEARING, HEAD PIPE :BOTH .....     | 2.4    |

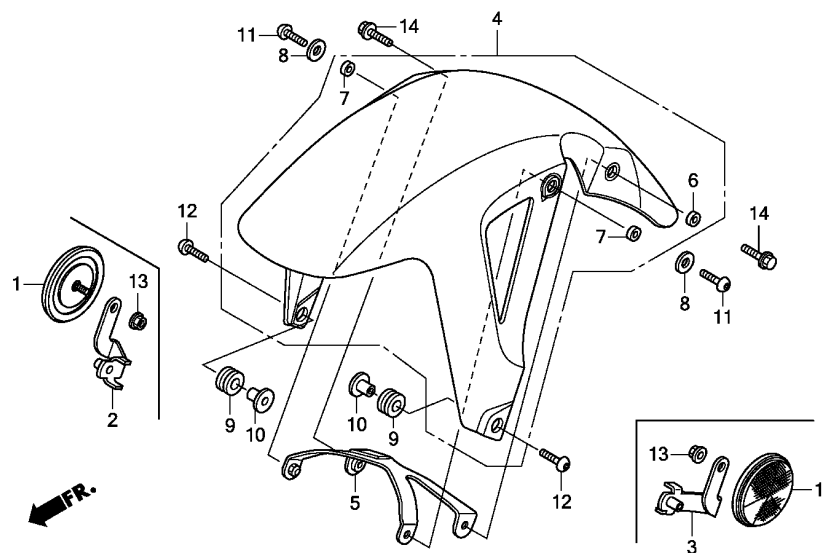
MGS3F0700

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 53213-MB4-771 | DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD(ARAI) | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 53214-371-010 | DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD ....  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 53219-MGS-D30 | STEM SUB ASSY., STEERING ....  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 53220-422-000 | THREAD COMP., STEERING HEAD    |           |           |     |            |                      |
|          |               | TOP                            | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 90115-KY6-000 | BOLT, FLANGE, 10X35 .....      | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 6        | 90302-425-830 | THREAD B, STEERING HEAD TOP .  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 90506-425-830 | WASHER, LOCK .....             | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 91015-KT8-005 | BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER(KOYO) | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 91016-KT8-005 | BEARING, HEAD PIPE UNDER(KOYO) | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |

F-8

FRONT FENDER

G14



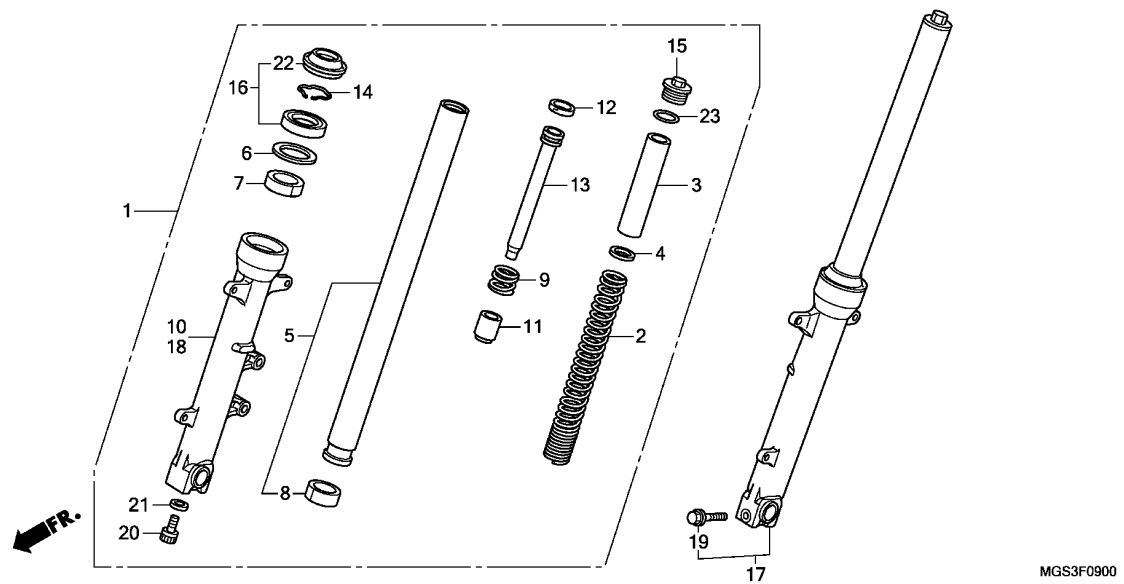
MGS3F0800

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 4        | (5)    |                                    |        |
|          | 4131B7 | FENDER, FRONT .....                | 0.2    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code   |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
|          |                 |                                | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                        |
| 1        | 33741-KAK-971   | REFLECTOR, FR. REFLEX .....    | -         | 2         | 2   | -----      | RU                     |
| 2        | 33742-MGS-R80   | STAY, R. FR. REFLECTOR .....   | -         | 1         | 1   | -----      | RU                     |
| 3        | 33743-MGS-R80   | STAY, L. FR. REFLECTOR .....   | -         | 1         | 1   | -----      | RU                     |
| 4        | 61100-MGS-D30ZA | FENDER COMP., FR.<br>*NHA30M*  |           |           |     |            |                        |
|          |                 | DIGITAL SILVER METALLIC        | 1         | -         | -   |            |                        |
|          | 61100-MGS-D30ZB | *NHA66P*..PEARL SUNBEAM WHITE  | 1         | -         | -   |            |                        |
|          | 61100-MGS-D30ZC | *NH463M*                       |           |           |     |            |                        |
|          |                 | DARKNESS BLACK METALLIC        | 1         | -         | -   |            |                        |
|          | 61100-MGS-D30ZD | *R201*.....MAGNA RED           | 1         | -         | -   |            |                        |
|          | 61000-MGS-D80ZJ | FENDER SET, FR.(WL)<br>*TYPE3* | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
|          | 61000-MGS-D80ZK | *TYPE2*                        | -         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,TH |
|          | 61000-MGS-D80ZL | *TYPE1*                        | -         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU,TH |
|          | 61000-MGS-D80ZH | *TYPE4*                        | -         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,TH    |
| 5        | 61101-MGS-D30   | BRACE, FR. FENDER .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
| 6        | 61102-MGS-D30   | COLLAR, FR. FENDER .....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
| 7        | 61103-MGS-D30   | COLLAR B, FR. FENDER .....     | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                        |
| 8        | 61104-MGS-D30   | WASHER, RUBBER .....           | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                        |
| 9        | 80101-165-000   | RUBBER, RR. FENDER CUSHION ..  | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                        |
| 10       | 84706-163-670   | COLLAR, TAILLIGHT MOUNTING ..  | 2         | 2         | 2   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,TH |
| 11       | 90106-MFF-D00   | BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X22 .....      | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                        |
| 12       | 90118-MEL-000   | SCREW, PAN, 6X20 .....         | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                        |
| 13       | 90301-473-003   | NUT, U, 6MM .....              | -         | 2         | 2   | -----      | RU                     |
| 14       | 96001-06022-00  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 .....       | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                        |

3





| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 5111C3 | FORK ASSY., FRONT :RIGHT           | 0.5    |
| 2        | 5111C5 | SPRING, FRONT FORK :LEFT           | 0.7    |
|          | 5111C6 | SPRING, FRONT FORK :RIGHT          | 0.7    |
|          | 5111C7 | SPRING, FRONT FORK :BOTH           | 1.1    |
| 5        | 5111G2 | PIPE, FRONT FORK :LEFT             | 0.9    |
|          | 5111G3 | PIPE, FRONT FORK :RIGHT            | 0.9    |
|          | 5111G4 | PIPE, FRONT FORK :BOTH             | 1.5    |
| 10       | 5111D2 | CASE, BOTTOM :RIGHT                | 0.9    |
| 16       |        | (6,7,8)                            |        |
|          | 5111E7 | SEAL SET, FRONT FORK :LEFT         | 0.8    |
|          | 5111E8 | SEAL SET, FRONT FORK :RIGHT        | 0.8    |
|          | 5111E9 | SEAL SET, FRONT FORK :BOTH         | 1.3    |
| 17       | 5111C2 | FORK ASSY., FRONT :LEFT            | 0.5    |
|          | 5111C4 | FORK ASSY., FRONT :BOTH            | 0.7    |
| 18       | 5111D1 | CASE, BOTTOM :LEFT                 | 0.9    |
|          | 5111D3 | CASE, BOTTOM :BOTH                 | 1.5    |

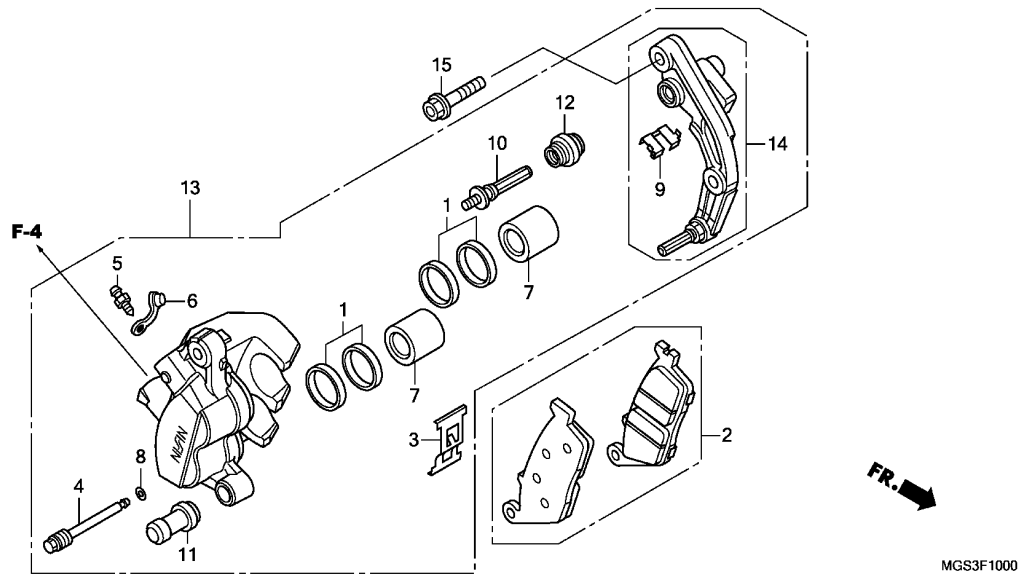
MGS3F0900

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                 | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                             | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 51400-MGS-D31 | FORK ASSY., R. FR.(SHOWA)   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 51401-MGS-D31 | SPRING, FR. FORK(SHOWA)     | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 3        | 51402-ML7-921 | COLLAR, SPRING              | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 4        | 51403-KF0-003 | SEAT, SPRING                | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 5        | 51410-MGS-D31 | PIPE COMP., FR. FORK(SHOWA) | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 6        | 51412-MB4-003 | RING, BACK UP               | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 7        | 51414-MFJ-A51 | BUSH, GUIDE                 | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 8        | 51415-MFJ-A51 | BUSH, SLIDER                | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 9        | 51416-KF0-003 | SPRING, FR. REBOUND         | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 10       | 51420-MGS-D31 | CASE, R. BOTTOM(SHOWA)      | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 51432-MV9-003 | PIECE, OIL LOCK             | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 12       | 51437-MM5-003 | RING, PISTON                | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 13       | 51440-MGS-D31 | PIPE, SEAT                  | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 14       | 51447-KA4-711 | RING, OIL SEAL STOPPER      | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 15       | 51454-MM9-671 | BOLT, FR. FORK              | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 16       | 51490-MER-R61 | SEAL SET, FR. FORK          | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 17       | 51500-MGS-D31 | FORK ASSY., L. FR.(SHOWA)   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 18       | 51520-MGS-D31 | CASE, L. BOTTOM(SHOWA)      | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90109-MR7-000 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45          | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 20       | 90116-KV3-701 | BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM(SHOWA)    | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 21       | 90544-283-000 | WASHER, SPECIAL, 8MM(SHOWA) | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 22       | 91254-MEE-D01 | SEAL, DUST                  | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 23       | 91356-KF0-003 | O-RING, 33.2X2.4            | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |

**F-10**

**FRONT BRAKE CALIPER(NC700X)**

**G16**



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description  | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|---|--------|
| 2        | 711115 | SHOE(PAD) SET, BRAKE :FRONT .. (1)  | 0.1    |
| 7        | 7111D1 | PISTON, FRONT BRAKE CALIPER ..<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes<br>.NOTE: Same time for two units | 0.5    |
| 13       | 711130 | CALIPER, FRONT BRAKE .....  | 0.4    |
| 14       | 7111G0 | BRACKET, FRONT CALIPER .....  | 0.2    |

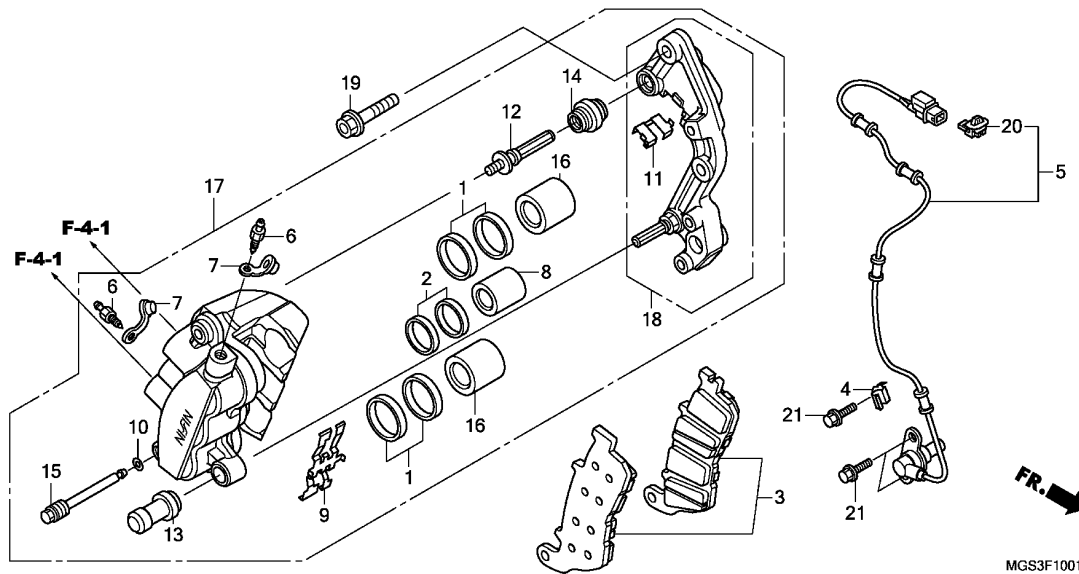
| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                | NC700 XC  | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 06431-MA3-405 | SEAL SET, PISTON .....         | 2         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 2        | 06455-MGS-D31 | PAD SET, FR. ....              | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 3        | 43108-MCT-006 | SPRING, PAD .....              | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 4        | 43215-KZ4-J41 | PIN, HANGER .....              | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 5        | 43352-568-003 | SCREW, BLEEDER(NISSIN) .....   | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 6        | 43353-461-771 | CAP, BLEEDER .....             | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 7        | 45107-ML4-006 | PISTON .....                   | 2         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 8        | 45111-MAJ-G41 | RING, STOPPER .....            | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 9        | 45112-ML7-921 | RETAINER .....                 | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 10       | 45131-ML7-921 | BOLT A, PIN .....              | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 11       | 45132-166-016 | BOOT, PIN BUSH(NISSIN) .....   | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 12       | 45133-MA3-006 | BOOT B .....                   | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 13       | 45250-MGS-D31 | CALIPER SUB ASSY., R. FR. .... | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 14       | 45290-MGS-D31 | BRACKET SUB ASSY., R. FR. .... | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 15       | 90131-KBV-003 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32 .....       | 2         | -   | -   |            |                      |

**3**

# F-10-1

# FRONT BRAKE CALIPER(NC700XA/XD)

**H 1**

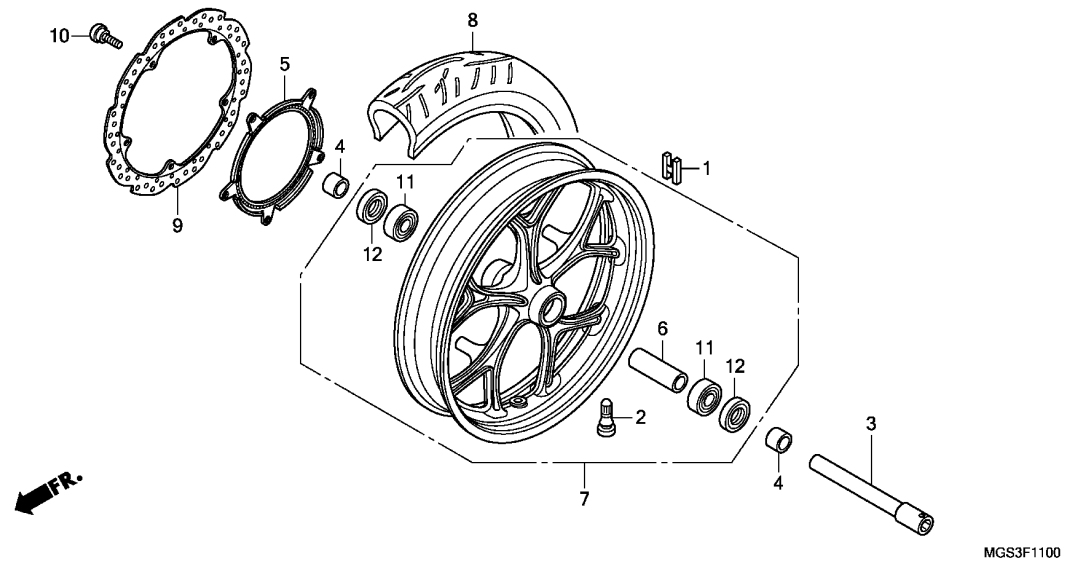


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description                                   | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|--|--------|
| 3        | 711115 | SHOE(PAD) SET, BRAKE :FRONT ..                                       | 0.1    |
| 5        | 617196 | SENSOR, WHEEL SPEED :FRONT ...                                       | 1.1    |
| 8        |        | (1,2,16)   |        |
|          | 7111D1 | PISTON, FRONT BRAKE CALIPER ..                                       | 0.9    |
|          |        | .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes<br>.NOTE: Same time for two units<br>or more |        |
| 17       | 711130 | CALIPER, FRONT BRAKE .....   | 0.7    |
|          |        | .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes  |        |
| 18       | 7111G0 | BRACKET, FRONT CALIPER .....   | 0.2    |

MGS3F1001

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                | NC700     | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 06431-MA3-405  | SEAL SET, PISTON .....         | -         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 2        | 06451-MZ2-405  | SEAL SET, PISTON .....         | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 06455-MGS-D81  | PAD SET, FR. ....              | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 38517-MGS-D80  | CLAMPER, SENSOR CORD .....     | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 38520-MGS-D81  | SENSOR, FR. WHEEL SPEED .....  | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 43352-568-003  | SCREW, BLEEDER(NISSIN) .....   | -         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 7        | 43353-461-771  | CAP, BLEEDER .....             | -         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 8        | 45107-MAJ-G41  | PISTON A, 22X27 .....          | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 45108-MET-652  | SPRING, PAD .....              | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 45111-MAJ-G41  | RING, STOPPER .....            | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 45112-MZ2-006  | RETAINER, BRACKET .....        | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 45131-ML7-921  | BOLT A, PIN .....              | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 45132-166-016  | BOOT, PIN BUSH(NISSIN) .....   | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 45133-MA3-006  | BOOT B .....                   | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 45215-MBT-D51  | PIN, HANGER .....              | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 16       | 45218-MAJ-G41  | PISTON B, 27X35 .....          | -         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 17       | 45250-MGS-D81  | CALIPER SUB ASSY., R. FR. .... | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 18       | 45290-MGS-D81  | BRACKET SUB ASSY., R. FR. .... | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90131-KBV-003  | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32 .....       | -         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 20       | 91565-SEL-003  | CLIP, COUPLER(BLACK) .....     | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 21       | 96001-06016-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16 .....       | -         | 3   | 3   |            |                      |

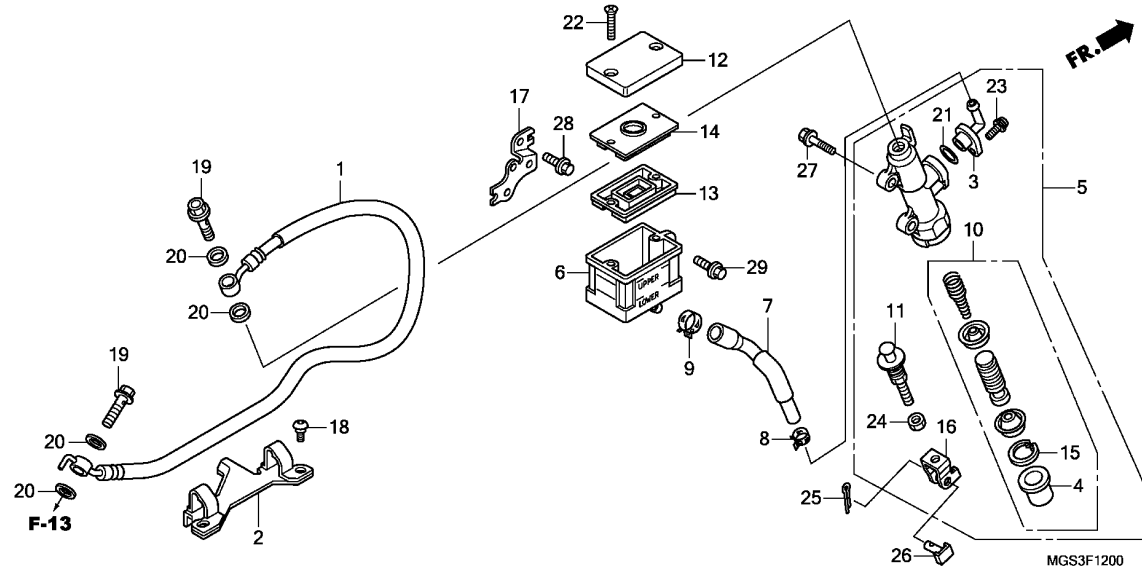
**3**



| Ref. No. | L.O.N.  | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|---------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 7101A6  | WEIGHT, BALANCE :FRONT .....       | 0.6    |
| 3        | 710151  | AXLE, FRONT WHEEL .....            | 0.3    |
| 5        | 7101B0  | RING, PULSER :FRONT .....          | 0.4    |
| 7        | 7101D4  | FRONT WHEEL .....                  | 1.0    |
| 8        | 710139  | FRONT TIRE(ONE) .....              | 0.9    |
| 9        | 711120  | DISC, FRONT BRAKE .....            | 0.4    |
| 11       | 710115  | BEARING, FRONT WHEEL(ONE) ....     | 0.5    |
|          | 710115G | .Replace 1 bearing add .....       | 0.1    |

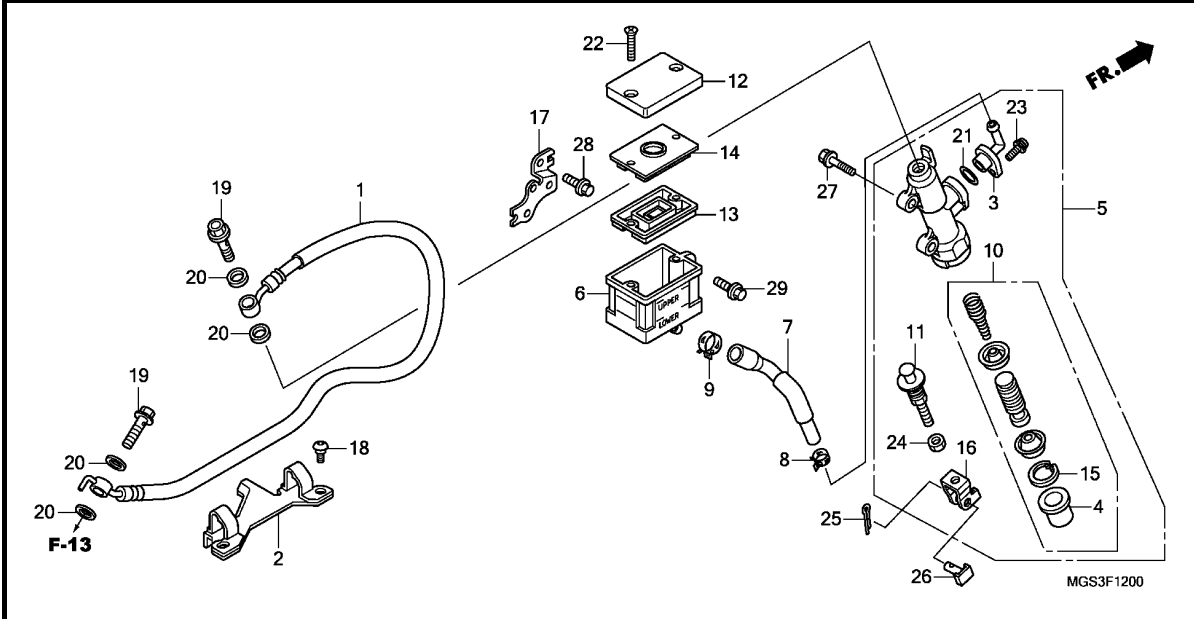
| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                                    | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |  | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 42704-MER-D00 | WEIGHT, BALANCE(10G) .....                     | N         | N   | N   |            |                      |
|          | 42705-MER-D00 | WEIGHT, BALANCE(20G) .....                     | N         | N   | N   |            |                      |
|          | 42706-MER-D00 | WEIGHT, BALANCE(30G) .....                     | N         | N   | N   |            |                      |
| 2        | 42753-MCF-008 | VALVE, RIM(PIRELLI) .....                      | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
|          | 42753-ML7-003 | VALVE, RIM(BRIDGESTONE) .....                  | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 44301-MGS-D30 | AXLE, FR. WHEEL .....                          | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 44311-MGS-D30 | COLLAR, FR. WHEEL SIDE .....                   | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |
|          | 44311-MGS-D10 | .....  | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 5        | 44515-MGS-D81 | RING, FR. PULSER .....                         | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 44620-MGS-D30 | COLLAR, FR. AXLE DISTANCE ...                  | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
|          | 44620-MGS-D10 | .....  | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 44650-MGS-D30 | WHEEL SUB ASSY., FR. ....                      | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
|          | 44650-MGS-D10 | .....  | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 44711-MGS-D31 | TIRE, FR.(METZELER)<br>(120/70ZR17 M/C 58W)    | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
|          | 44711-MGS-D32 | TIRE, FR.(BRIDGESTONE)<br>(120/70ZR17 M/C 58W) | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 45251-MGS-D31 | DISK, FR. BRAKE(SUNSTAR) ....                  | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
|          | 45251-MGS-D81 | .....  | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 90105-MGS-D30 | BOLT, DISK, 8X25 .....                         | 5         | 5   | 5   |            |                      |
| 11       | 91053-MGS-D31 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL(6204)(UU)                 | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 12       | 91252-MC4-013 | OIL SEAL, 28X47.2X7(ARAI) ...                  | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |





| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description                                     | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|--|--------|
| 1        | 712130 | HOSE, REAR BRAKE .....<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes                      | 0.4    |
| 5        | 712125 | CYLINDER, REAR BRAKE MASTER ..<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes              | 0.5    |
| 6        | 7121F6 | CUP, REAR MASTER CYLINDER OIL<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes               | 0.2    |
| 7        | 7121C2 | HOSE, REAR MASTER CYLINDER OIL<br>CUP .....<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes | 0.3    |
| 10       | 7121H0 | PISTON SET, REAR BRAKE MASTER<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes               | 0.5    |
| 13       | 7121G7 | DIAPHRAGM, REAR BRAKE MASTER<br>CYLINDER .....                         | 0.1    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                             | Reqd. QTY   |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|---|-------------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |   | NC700<br>XC | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 43310-MGS-D31 | HOSE COMP., RR. BRAKE .....             | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 2        | 43468-MGS-D30 | GUIDE, RR. BRAKE HOSE .....             | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 3        | 43503-MER-D01 | CONNECTOR, MASTER CYLINDER ..           | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 4        | 43504-MB2-006 | BOOT COMP. ....                         | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 5        | 43510-MGS-D31 | CYLINDER SUB ASSY., RR. MASTER          | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 6        | 43511-KT8-006 | CUP COMP., OIL .....                    | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 7        | 43512-MGS-D31 | HOSE COMP., RR. MASTER<br>CYLINDER      | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 8        | 43514-KS6-701 | CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL<br>HOSE      | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 9        | 43514-MN9-006 | CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL<br>HOSE      | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 10       | 43520-MB2-315 | PISTON SET, MASTER CYLINDER<br>(NISSIN) | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 11       | 43530-MJ0-006 | ROD COMP., PUSH .....                   | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 12       | 45513-KK1-771 | CAP, MASTER CYLINDER .....              | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 13       | 45520-MG7-006 | DIAPHRAGM .....                         | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 14       | 45521-HA2-006 | PLATE, DIAPHRAGM .....                  | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 15       | 46182-MEL-D21 | CIRCLIP .....                           | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 16       | 46504-KV6-702 | JOINT, BRAKE ROD .....                  | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 17       | 50601-MGS-D30 | STAY, OIL CUP .....                     | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90114-MGE-000 | SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X11 .....              | 2           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90145-MS9-612 | BOLT, OIL, 10X22 .....                  | 2           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 20       | 90545-300-000 | WASHER, OIL BOLT .....                  | 4           | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 21       | 91212-422-006 | O-RING, 14.8X2.4 .....                  | 1           | -   | -   |            |                      |

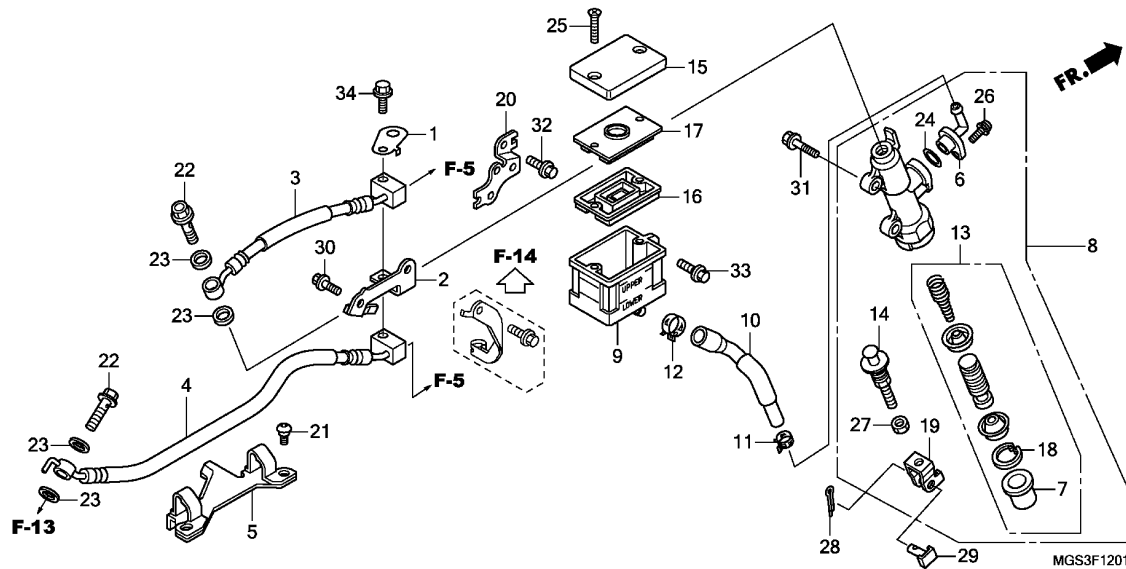


| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description              | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                          | NC700 XC  | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 22       | 93600-04040-1G | SCREW, FLAT, 4X40 .....  | 2         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 23       | 93893-04012-17 | SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 ..... | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 24       | 94002-08000-0S | NUT, HEX., 8MM .....     | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 25       | 94201-20150    | PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X15 ..... | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 26       | 95015-54000    | PIN D, JOINT .....       | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 27       | 95701-06022-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 ..... | 2         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 28       | 96001-06012-07 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 ..... | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |
| 29       | 96001-06014-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 ..... | 1         | -   | -   |            |                      |

# F-12-1

# REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER(NC700XA/XD)

H 5



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description                                     | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|--|--------|
| 3        | 712180 | HOSE A, REAR BRAKE .....<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes                    | 0.5    |
| 4        | 7121L7 | HOSE E, REAR BRAKE .....<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes                    | 0.5    |
| 8        | 712125 | CYLINDER, REAR BRAKE MASTER ..<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes              | 0.6    |
| 9        | 7121F6 | CUP, REAR MASTER CYLINDER OIL<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes               | 0.3    |
| 10       | 7121C2 | HOSE, REAR MASTER CYLINDER OIL<br>CUP .....<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes | 0.4    |
| 13       | 7121H0 | PISTON SET, REAR BRAKE MASTER<br>.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes               | 0.6    |
| 16       | 7121G7 | DIAPHRAGM, REAR BRAKE MASTER<br>CYLINDER .....                         | 0.1    |

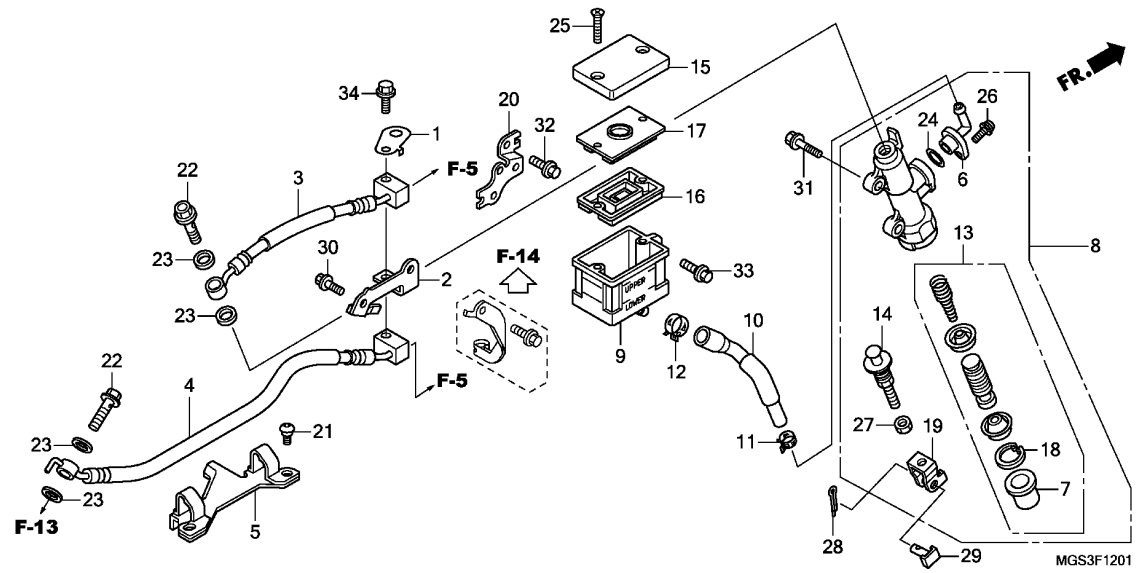
3

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                             | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|---|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |   | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 38514-MGS-D80 | CLAMPER, SENSOR CORD .....              | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 43160-MGS-D80 | STAY, RR. BRAKE HOSE .....              | -         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
|          | 43160-MGS-D50 | .....                                   | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 43310-MGS-D81 | HOSE COMP. A, RR. BRAKE .....           | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 43314-MGS-D81 | HOSE COMP. E, RR. BRAKE .....           | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 43468-MGS-D30 | GUIDE, RR. BRAKE HOSE .....             | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 43503-MER-D01 | CONNECTOR, MASTER CYLINDER ..           | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 43504-MB2-006 | BOOT COMP. ....                         | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 43510-MGS-D31 | CYLINDER SUB ASSY., RR. MASTER          | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 43511-KT8-006 | CUP COMP., OIL .....                    | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 43512-MGS-D31 | HOSE COMP., RR. MASTER<br>CYLINDER      | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 43514-KS6-701 | CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL<br>HOSE      | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 43514-MN9-006 | CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL<br>HOSE      | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 43520-MB2-315 | PISTON SET, MASTER CYLINDER<br>(NISSIN) | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 43530-MJ0-006 | ROD COMP., PUSH .....                   | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 45513-KK1-771 | CAP, MASTER CYLINDER .....              | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 16       | 45520-MG7-006 | DIAPHRAGM .....                         | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 17       | 45521-HA2-006 | PLATE, DIAPHRAGM .....                  | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 18       | 46182-MEL-D21 | CIRCLIP .....                           | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 19       | 46504-KV6-702 | JOINT, BRAKE ROD .....                  | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 20       | 50601-MGS-D30 | STAY, OIL CUP .....                     | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |

**F-12-1**

**REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER(NC700XA/XD)**

**H 6**



| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                            | NC700 XC  | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 21       | 90114-MGE-000  | SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X11 ..... | -         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 22       | 90145-MS9-612  | BOLT, OIL, 10X22 .....     | -         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 23       | 90545-300-000  | WASHER, OIL BOLT .....     | -         | 4   | 4   |            |                      |
| 24       | 91212-422-006  | O-RING, 14.8X2.4 .....     | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 25       | 93600-04040-1G | SCREW, FLAT, 4X40 .....    | -         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 26       | 93893-04012-17 | SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 .....   | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 27       | 94002-08000-0S | NUT, HEX., 8MM .....       | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 28       | 94201-20150    | PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X15 .....   | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 29       | 95015-54000    | PIN D, JOINT .....         | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 30       | 95701-06014-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 .....   | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 31       | 95701-06022-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 .....   | -         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 32       | 96001-06012-07 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 .....   | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 33       | 96001-06014-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 .....   | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 34       | 96001-06035-07 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35 .....   | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |

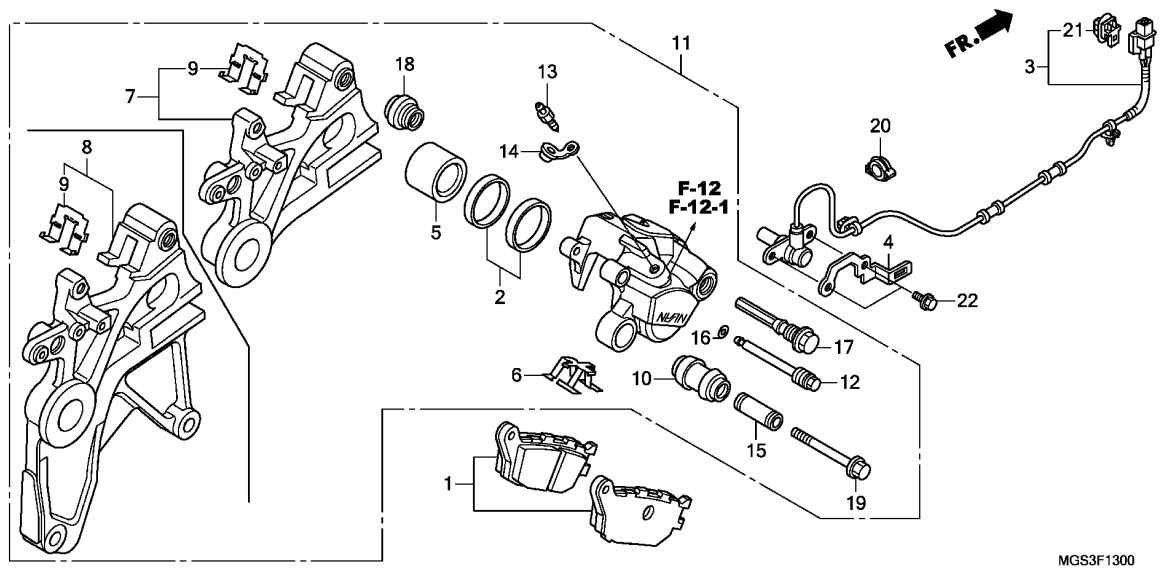
**3**



# F-13

# REAR BRAKE CALIPER

H 7



| Ref. No. | L.O.N.  | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|---------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 711140  | SHOE(PAD) SET, BRAKE :REAR ...     | 0.1    |
| 3        | 617197  | SENSOR, WHEEL SPEED :REAR ...      | 2.0    |
| 5        | 7111D5  | (2) PISTON, REAR BRAKE CALIPER ... | 0.5    |
|          |         | .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes            |        |
|          | 7111D5A | .ABS add .....                     | 0.1    |
| 7        | 7111C1  | BRACKET, REAR CALIPER .....        | 0.5    |
| 11       | 711155  | CALIPER, REAR BRAKE .....          | 0.6    |
|          |         | .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes            |        |
|          | 711155A | .ABS add .....                     | 0.1    |

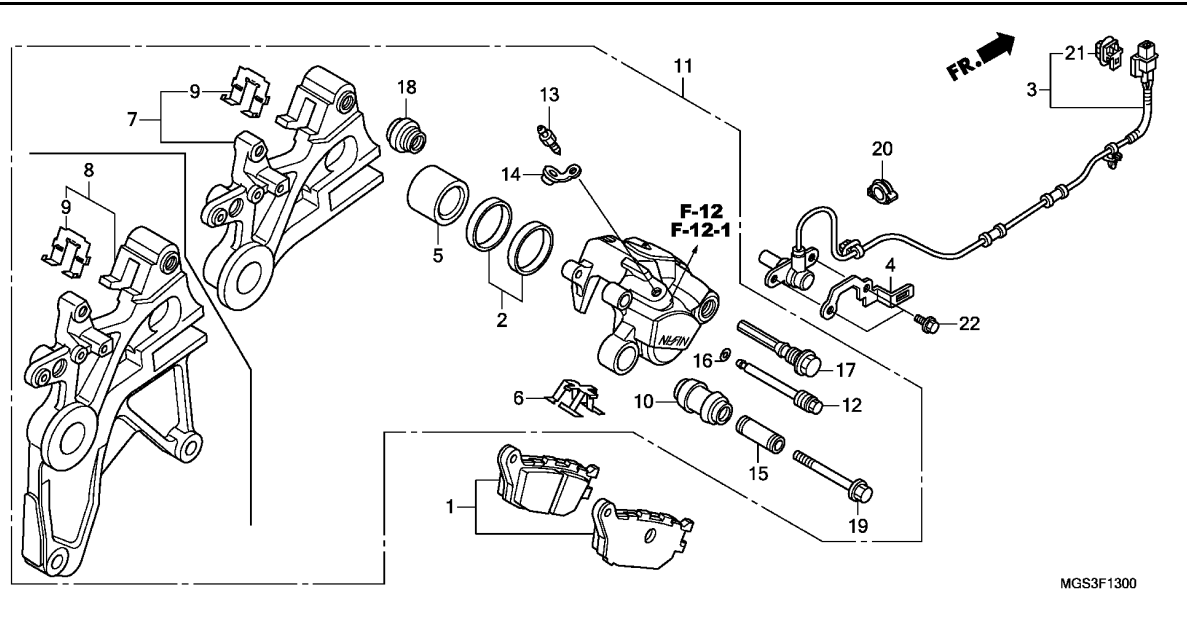
3

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 06435-MGS-D31 | PAD SET, RR. ....              | 1         | -         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 06435-MEJ-016 | .....                          | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 06451-443-405 | SEAL SET, PISTON .....         | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 38510-MGS-D81 | SENSOR, RR. WHEEL SPEED .....  | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 38555-MGS-D80 | STAY, SPEED SENSOR .....       | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 43107-KT7-761 | PISTON .....                   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 43108-MBB-006 | SPRING, PAD .....              | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 43110-MGS-D31 | BRACKET COMP., RR.(NISSIN) ..  | 1         | -         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 43110-MGN-D21 | BRACKET COMP., RR. BRAKE ..... | -         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 8        | 43110-MGS-D71 | BRACKET COMP., RR.(NISSIN) ..  | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 43112-KT7-761 | RETAINER .....                 | 1         | -         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 43112-MV9-016 | .....                          | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 43132-KT7-761 | BOOT, SLEEVE .....             | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 43150-MGS-D31 | CALIPER SUB ASSY., RR. ....    | 1         | -         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 43150-MGS-D81 | .....                          | -         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 43150-MGS-D71 | .....                          | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 43215-KZ4-J41 | PIN, HANGER .....              | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 43352-568-003 | SCREW, BLEEDER(NISSIN) .....   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 43353-461-771 | CAP, BLEEDER .....             | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 45111-MA3-006 | SLEEVE .....                   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 16       | 45111-MAJ-G41 | RING, STOPPER .....            | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 17       | 45131-MN9-006 | BOLT, PIN .....                | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 18       | 45133-MA3-006 | BOOT B .....                   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90180-MN8-006 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X49 .....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 20       | 90690-MGS-D81 | CLIP, CABLE, 12MM .....        | -         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |

F-13

REAR BRAKE CALIPER

H 8



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Description | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |          |             | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |

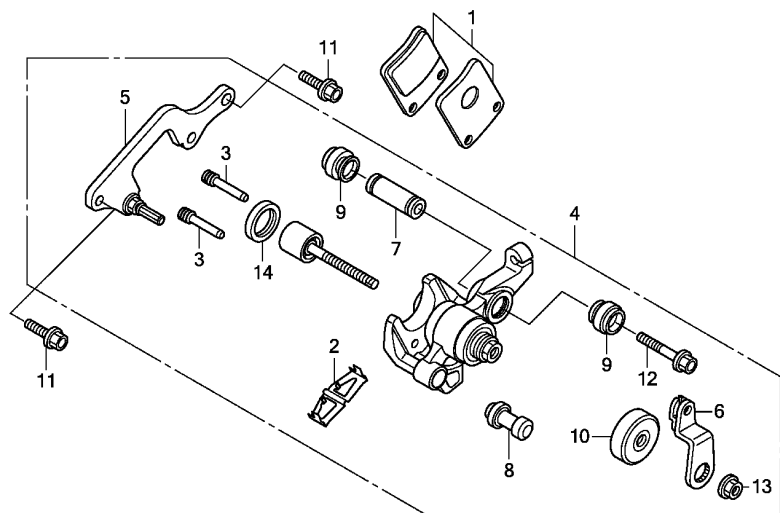
|    |                |                      |   |   |   |  |  |
|----|----------------|----------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| 21 | 91565-SEL-003  | CLIP, COUPLER(BLACK) | - | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 22 | 96001-06016-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16   | - | 2 | 2 |  |  |

3

**F-13-10**

**PARKING BRAKE CALIPER**

**H 9**



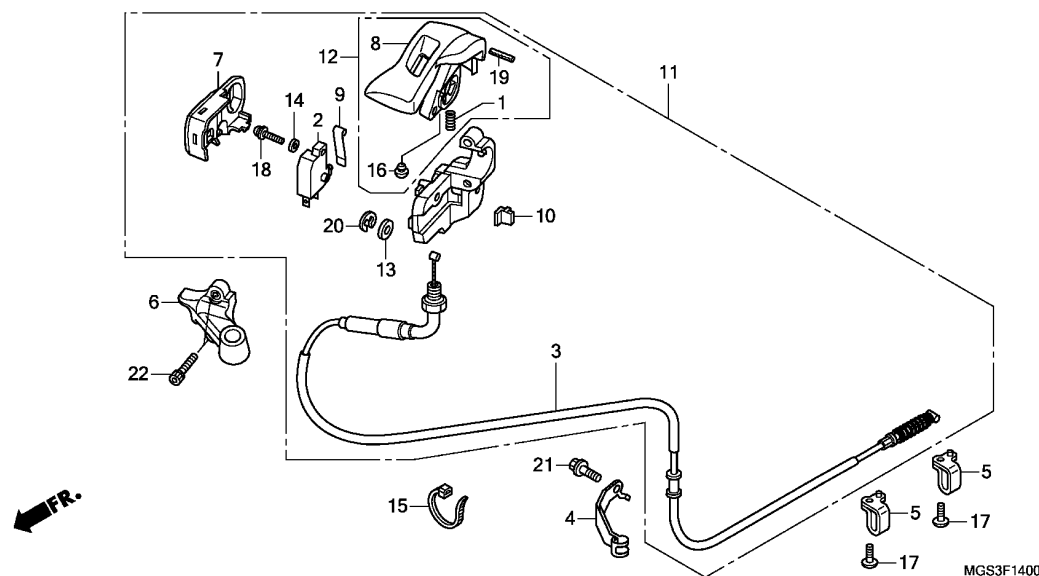
MGS3F1310

Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.  
No. Description

NO INFORMATION .....

**3**

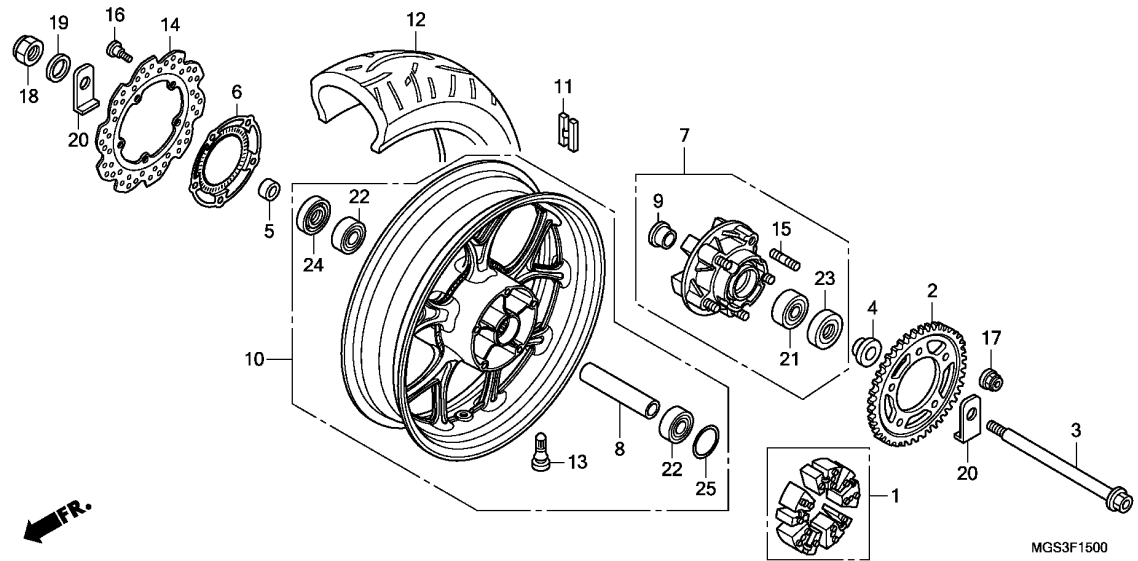
| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                            | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |  | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 06436-MCT-016 | PAD SET, PARKING BRAKE .....           | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 43208-MCT-006 | SPRING, PAD .....                      | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 43215-MCT-006 | PIN, HANGER .....                      | -         | -         | 2   |            |                      |
| 4        | 43250-MGS-D71 | CALIPER SUB ASSY., RR. ....            | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 43290-MGS-D71 | BRACKET SUB ASSY., PARKING BRAKE ..... | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 43362-MGS-D71 | ARM .....                              | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 45111-MCT-006 | SLEEVE .....                           | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 45132-166-016 | BOOT, PIN BUSH(NISSIN) .....           | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 45133-166-016 | BOOT, PIN .....                        | -         | -         | 2   |            |                      |
| 10       | 46184-611-000 | DUST SEAL, MASTER CYLINDER ..          | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 90101-MGS-D70 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X28 .....               | -         | -         | 2   |            |                      |
| 12       | 90180-MGS-D71 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X42 .....               | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 90313-HE0-006 | NUT-WASHER, 8MM .....                  | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 91208-PF5-005 | DUST SEAL, 20X25X4(NOK) .....          | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |



Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.  
No. Description

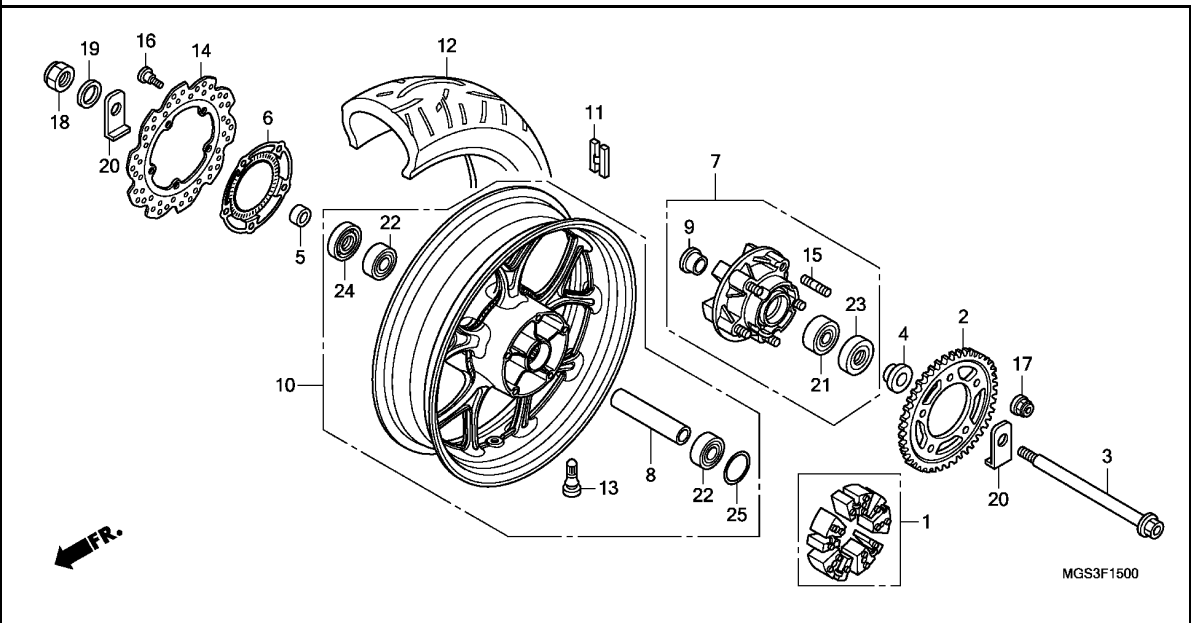
NO INFORMATION .....

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                | NC700     | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 24271-743-000  | SPRING, BALL SETTING .....     | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 35340-MGS-D31  | SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP .....   | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 43450-MGS-D51  | CABLE COMP., PARKING BRAKE ..  | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 43455-MGS-D50  | CLAMPER, PARKING BRAKE .....   | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 43456-MGS-D70  | GUIDE, PARKING BRAKE .....     | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 6        | 47111-MGS-D50  | HOLDER, UPPER .....            | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 47117-MGS-D50  | COVER, HOLDER .....            | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 47152-MGS-D50  | LEVER, PARKING TOP .....       | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 47154-MGE-D00  | SPRING, SWITCH .....           | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 47156-MGE-D00  | CAP, LOWER HOLDER .....        | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 47200-MGS-D50  | LEVER ASSY., PARKING .....     | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 47210-MGS-D50  | LEVER COMP., PARKING .....     | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 90401-430-000  | WASHER, 10.2MM .....           | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 90515-046-810  | WASHER, PLAIN, 4X8 .....       | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 90651-KV6-003  | BAND, WIRE, 165MM(BLACK) ..... | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 16       | 90801-SB0-000  | PLUG, CHANGE REINFORCEMENT ..  | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 17       | 93500-05016-0G | SCREW, PAN, 5X16 .....         | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
| 18       | 93892-04014-07 | SCREW-WASHER, 4X14 .....       | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 19       | 94305-30283    | PIN, SPRING, 3X28 .....        | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 20       | 94540-09018    | E-RING, 9MM .....              | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 21       | 96001-06014-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 .....       | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 22       | 96600-06016-07 | BOLT, SOCKET, 6X16 .....       | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |

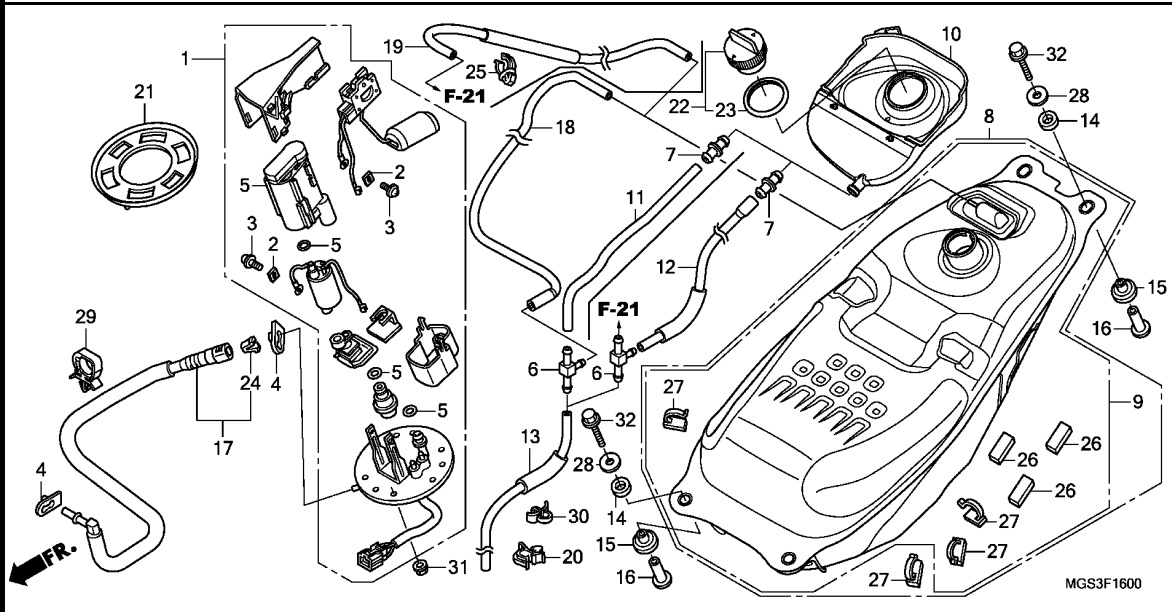


| Ref. No. | L.O.N.  | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|---------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 710157  | DAMPER, REAR WHEEL .....           | 0.4    |
| 2        | 7101A0  | SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN .....       | 0.5    |
| 3        | 710160  | AXLE, REAR WHEEL .....             | 0.4    |
| 6        | 7101B1  | RING, PULSER :REAR .....           | 0.5    |
| 7        | 7101A5  | FLANGE ASSY., FINAL DRIVEN ...     | 0.5    |
| 10       | 710118  | REAR WHEEL .....                   | 1.1    |
|          |         | .INCLUDES: Balance                 |        |
| 11       | 7101E1  | WEIGHT, BALANCE :REAR .....        | 0.7    |
| 12       | 710142  | REAR TIRE(ONE) .....               | 1.0    |
|          |         | .INCLUDES: Balance                 |        |
| 14       | 711145  | DISC, REAR BRAKE .....             | 0.5    |
| 21       | 7101D1  | BEARING, FINAL DRIVEN FLANGE ..    | 0.6    |
| 22       | 710133  | BEARING, REAR WHEEL(ONE) .....     | 0.6    |
|          | 710133G | .Replace 1 bearing add .....       | 0.1    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |  | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 06410-MGS-D30 | DAMPER SET, WHEEL .....                        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 41201-MGS-D30 | SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN(43T) ..                 | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 41201-MGS-D70 | SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN(39T) ..                 | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 42301-MGS-D30 | AXLE, RR. WHEEL .....                          | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 42311-MGS-D30 | COLLAR, L. RR. WHEEL SIDE ...                  | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 42311-MGS-D10 | .....  | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 42312-MGS-D30 | COLLAR, RR. BRAKE SIDE .....                   | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 42312-MGS-D10 | .....  | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 42515-MGS-D80 | RING, RR. PULSER .....                         | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 42615-MGS-D30 | FLANGE SUB ASSY., RR. DRIVEN ..                | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 42620-MGS-D30 | COLLAR, RR. AXLE DISTANCE ...                  | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 42620-MGS-D10 | .....  | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 42625-MGS-D30 | COLLAR B, RR. WHEEL DISTANCE ..                | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 42650-MGS-D30 | WHEEL SUB ASSY., RR. ....                      | 1         | -         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 42650-MGS-D80 | .....  | -         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 42650-MGS-D60 | .....  | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 42704-MER-D00 | WEIGHT, BALANCE(10G) .....                     | N         | N         | N   |            |                      |
|          | 42705-MER-D00 | WEIGHT, BALANCE(20G) .....                     | N         | N         | N   |            |                      |
|          | 42706-MER-D00 | WEIGHT, BALANCE(30G) .....                     | N         | N         | N   |            |                      |
| 12       | 42711-MGS-D31 | TIRE, RR.(METZELER)<br>(160/60ZR17 M/C 69W)    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
|          | 42711-MGS-D32 | TIRE, RR.(BRIDGESTONE)<br>(160/60ZR17 M/C 69W) | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 42753-MCF-008 | VALVE, RIM(PIRELLI) .....                      | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
|          | 42753-ML7-003 | VALVE, RIM(BRIDGESTONE) .....                  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 43251-MGS-D31 | DISK, RR. BRAKE(SUNSTAR) .....                 | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 90102-MAS-000 | BOLT, STUD, 12X25 .....                        | 5         | 5         | 5   |            |                      |



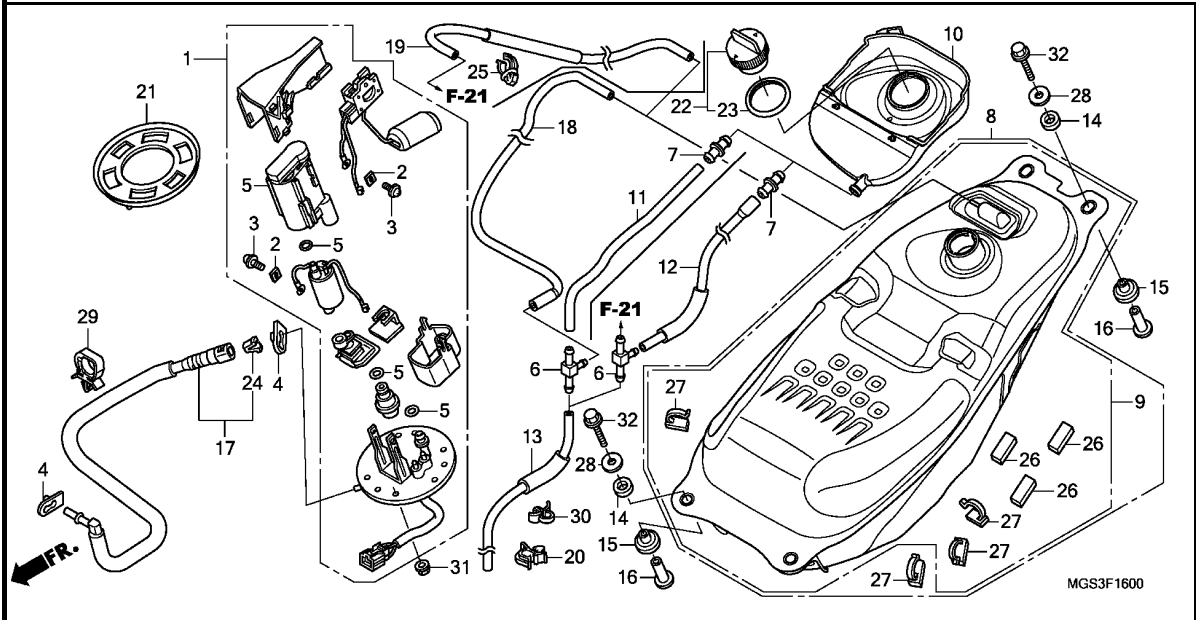
| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                        | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                    | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 16       | 90105-MBB-000 | BOLT, BRAKE DISK, 8X24 .....       | 5         | 5         | 5   |            |                      |
| 17       | 90306-KFO-003 | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....            | 5         | 5         | 5   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90306-MCS-600 | NUT, U, 18MM .....                 | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90401-MAS-000 | WASHER, 20X31.5X2 .....            | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 20       | 90559-MER-R60 | WASHER, RR. SWINGARM .....         | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 21       | 91051-MGS-D31 | BEARING, ANGULAR BALL,<br>22X50X15 | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 22       | 91053-MGS-D31 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6204) (UU)   | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 23       | 91251-MGS-D31 | DUST SEAL, 30X50X7 .....           | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 24       | 91253-MAE-003 | DUST SEAL, 30X47X7.5 .....         | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 25       | 91351-MGS-D30 | O-RING, 55X2 .....                 | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 310120 | PUMP ASSY., FUEL .....             | 1.2    |
| 8        | (9)    |                                    |        |
|          | 310100 | TANK, FUEL .....                   | 1.1    |
| 17       | 310162 | HOSE, FUEL FEED .....              | 1.1    |

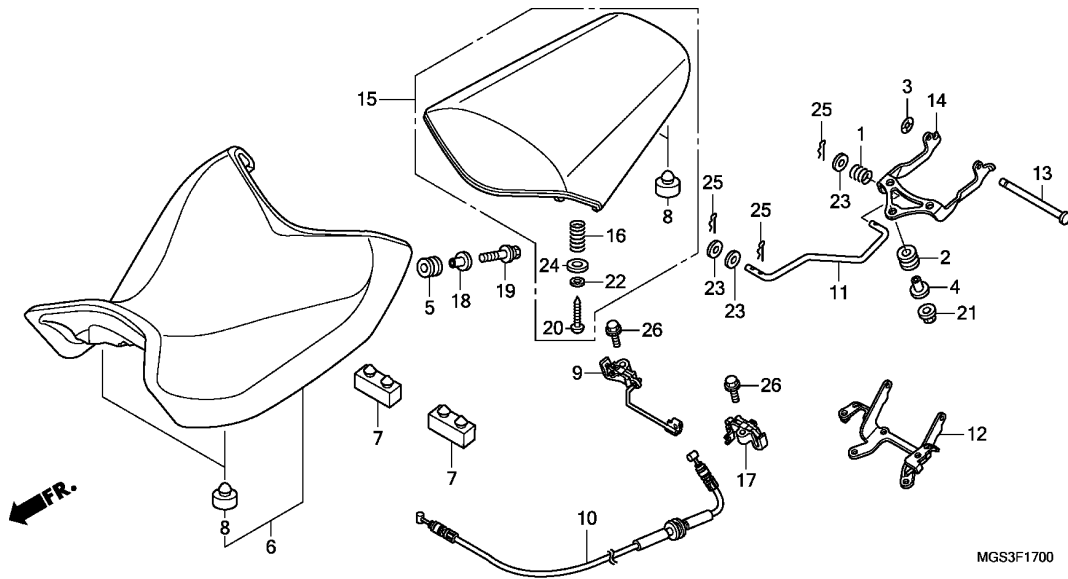
3

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code   |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
|          |                 |                                | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                        |
| 1        | 16700-MGS-D32   | UNIT ASSY., FUEL PUMP .....    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
| 2        | 16711-MGS-D31   | STOPPER .....                  | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                        |
| 3        | 16712-MGS-D31   | SCREW, 4X6.6 .....             | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                        |
| 4        | 16719-MEW-920   | DAMPER, CONNECTOR .....        | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                        |
| 5        | 16730-MGS-D31   | FILTER ASSY., FUEL .....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
| 6        | 16960-ME9-000   | PIPE, THREE WAY JOINT .....    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
| 7        | 17359-419-670   | JOINT, BREATHER TUBE .....     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
| 8        | 04801-MGS-D30ZA | TANK ASSY., FUEL               | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                        |
|          | 17500-MGS-D30   | *NH389M*....MAT BULLET SILVER  | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | E,ED,F                 |
|          | 04801-MGS-D30ZA | *NH389M*....MAT BULLET SILVER  | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | RU                     |
| 9        | 17500-MGS-T50   | TANK ASSY., FUEL .....         | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                     |
| 10       | 17507-MGS-D30   | TRAY, FUEL TANK .....          | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
| 11       | 17508-MGS-D30   | TUBE A, DRAIN .....            | 1         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,RU |
| 12       | 17508-MGS-T50   | TUBE A, DRAIN .....            | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                     |
| 13       | 17509-MGS-D30   | TUBE B, DRAIN .....            | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                        |
|          | 17509-MGS-D50   | .....                          | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | E,ED,F,RU              |
|          | 95005-45340-20  | TUBE, 4.5X340(95005-45001-20M) | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                     |
| 14       | 17516-MGS-D30   | RUBBER, FUEL TANK UPPER        | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                        |
|          |                 | MOUNTING                       | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                        |
| 15       | 17517-MGS-D30   | RUBBER, FUEL TANK LOWER        | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                        |
|          |                 | MOUNTING                       | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                        |
| 16       | 17518-MGS-D30   | COLLAR, FUEL TANK .....        | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                        |
| 17       | 17526-MGS-D31   | HOSE COMP., FUEL FEED .....    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
| 18       | 17530-MGS-D30   | TUBE, SEPARATOR BREATHER ..... | 1         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,RU |
| 19       | 17530-MGS-T50   | TUBE, SEPARATOR BREATHER ..... | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                     |



| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 20       | 17532-MGS-D31  | CLIP .....                     | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 21       | 17574-MGS-D30  | PACKING, BASE .....            | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 22       | 17620-KFR-840  | CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER .....   | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 23       | 17632-383-831  | PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP ..... | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 24       | 17711-MGE-003  | RETAINER .....                 | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 25       | 17938-SEO-941  | CLIP, THROTTLE WIRE .....      | -         | -   | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 26       | 80129-MEG-000  | RUBBER, RR. FRAME .....        | 6         | -   | -   |            |                      |
|          |                |                                | -         | 9   | -   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E            |
|          |                |                                | -         | 6   | -   | -----      | E,ED,F,KO,RU         |
|          |                |                                | -         | -   | 3   | -----      | E,ED,F,TH            |
|          |                |                                | -         | -   | 6   | -----      | RU                   |
| 27       | 83705-MZ7-300  | CLIP, HARNESS .....            | 8         | -   | -   |            |                      |
|          |                |                                | -         | 12  | -   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E            |
|          |                |                                | -         | 8   | -   | -----      | E,ED,F,KO,RU         |
|          |                |                                | -         | -   | 4   | -----      | E,ED,F               |
|          |                |                                | -         | -   | 8   | -----      | RU                   |
|          |                |                                | -         | -   | 3   | -----      | TH                   |
| 28       | 90404-680-000  | WASHER, 6.5X25X1.5 .....       | 4         | 4   | 4   |            |                      |
| 29       | 90652-MGS-D31  | CLIP .....                     | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 30       | 91593-TOA-A01  | CLIP, FUEL TUBE .....          | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| 31       | 94050-06080    | NUT, FLANGE, 6MM .....         | 6         | 6   | 6   |            |                      |
| 32       | 95701-06040-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40 .....       | 4         | 4   | 4   |            |                      |

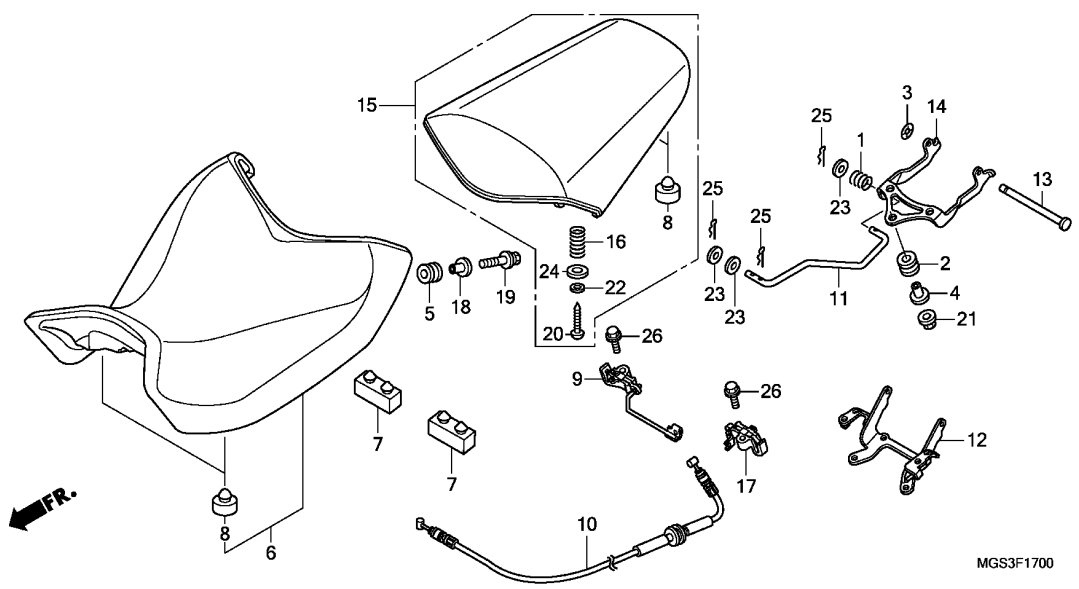




| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description                 | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|--|--------|
| 6        | 413150 | SEAT (17)  | 0.1    |
| 9        | 4131N5 | HOOK, SEAT CATCH<br>.NOTE: Same time for two units | 0.5    |
| 10       | 811175 | CABLE, SEAT LOCK                                   | 0.7    |
| 11       | 4131P7 | ROD, SEAT LOCK                                     | 0.2    |
| 12       | 4131E6 | STAY, SEAT HINGE                                   | 0.6    |
| 15       | 413154 | SEAT :REAR   | 0.1    |

3

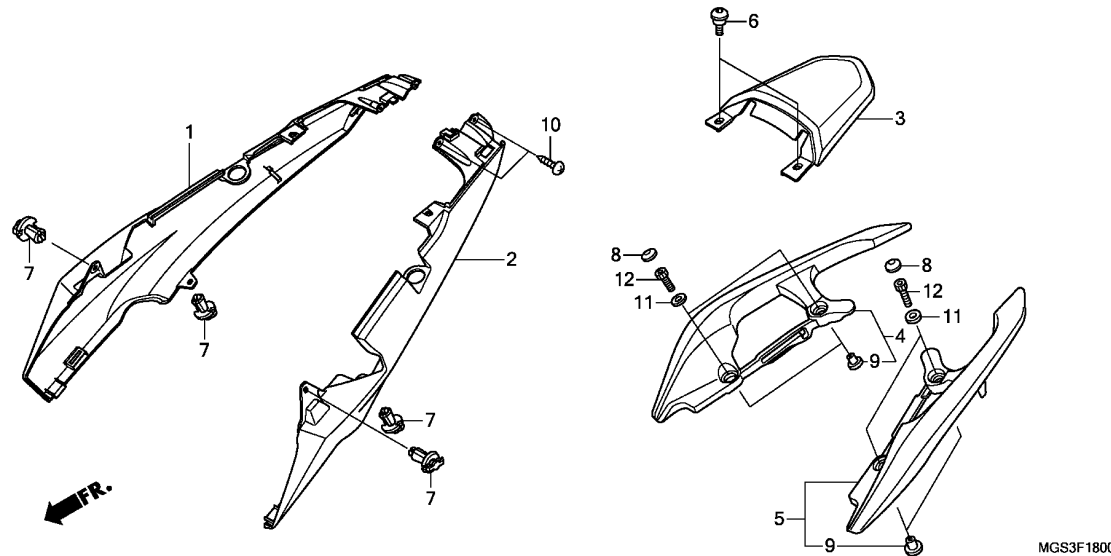
| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                     | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                 | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 15447-149-000  | SPRING, OIL THROUGH             | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 17227-GS3-000  | RUBBER, AIR CLEANER MOUNTING    | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 3        | 18316-HW1-671  | NUT, PUSH, 6MM                  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 61104-435-000  | COLLAR, SIDE COVER              | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 5        | 61304-415-000  | RUBBER, HEADLIGHT CASE MOUNTING | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 6        | 77100-MGS-D31  | SEAT ASSY., SINGLE              | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 77205-MFE-670  | RUBBER, SEAT SETTING            | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 8        | 77206-GF0-000  | RUBBER, SEAT CUSHION            | 6         | 6         | 6   |            |                      |
| 9        | 77220-MGS-D31  | LOCK A, SEAT CATCH              | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 77241-MGS-D31  | CABLE COMP., SEAT LOCK          | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 77242-MGS-D30  | ROD, PILLION SEAT               | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 77250-MGS-D30  | STAY, PILLION SEAT HINGE        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 77251-MGS-D30  | PIN, SEAT HINGE                 | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 77255-MGS-D30  | ARM, SEAT HINGE                 | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 77300-MGS-D31  | SEAT ASSY., PILLION             | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 16       | 77302-MEE-000  | SPRING, SEAT LOCK               | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 17       | 77320-MGS-D31  | LOCK B, SEAT CATCH              | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90501-MFA-D00  | COLLAR, 6.2X12                  | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 19       | 93404-06025-00 | BOLT-WASHER, 6X25               | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 20       | 93913-14220    | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12            | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 21       | 94050-06080    | NUT, FLANGE, 6MM                | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 22       | 94101-04800    | WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM              | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 23       | 94103-05800    | WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM              | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 24       | 94103-08800    | WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM              | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |



MGS3F1700

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Description | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |          |             | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |

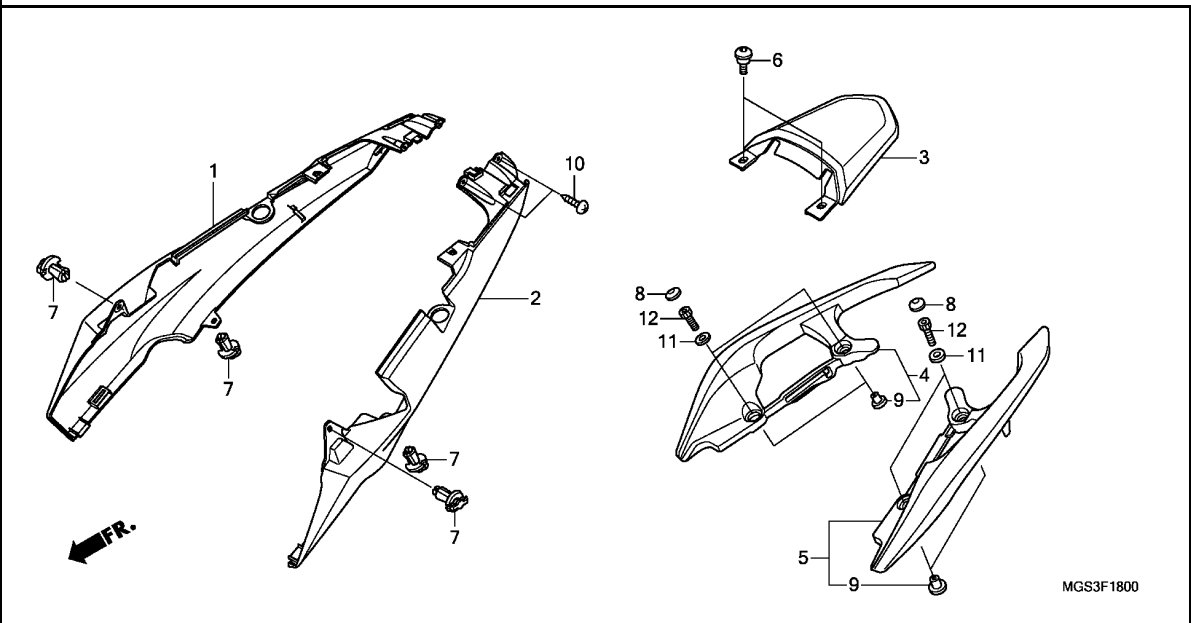
|    |                |                          |   |   |   |  |  |
|----|----------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| 25 | 94251-05000    | PIN, LOCK, 5MM .....     | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |  |
| 26 | 96001-06018-07 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18 ..... | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 4111J4 | COWL, SEAT :RIGHT .....            | 0.5    |
| 2        | 4111J3 | COWL, SEAT :LEFT .....             | 0.5    |
|          | 4111M1 | COWL, SEAT :BOTH .....             | 0.5    |
| 3        | 4111M5 | COWL, SEAT :CENTER .....           | 0.1    |
| 4        | 4131F4 | RAIL, GRAB :RIGHT .....            | 0.1    |
| 5        | 4131F3 | RAIL, GRAB :LEFT .....             | 0.1    |
|          | 4131F5 | RAIL, GRAB :BOTH .....             | 0.2    |

3

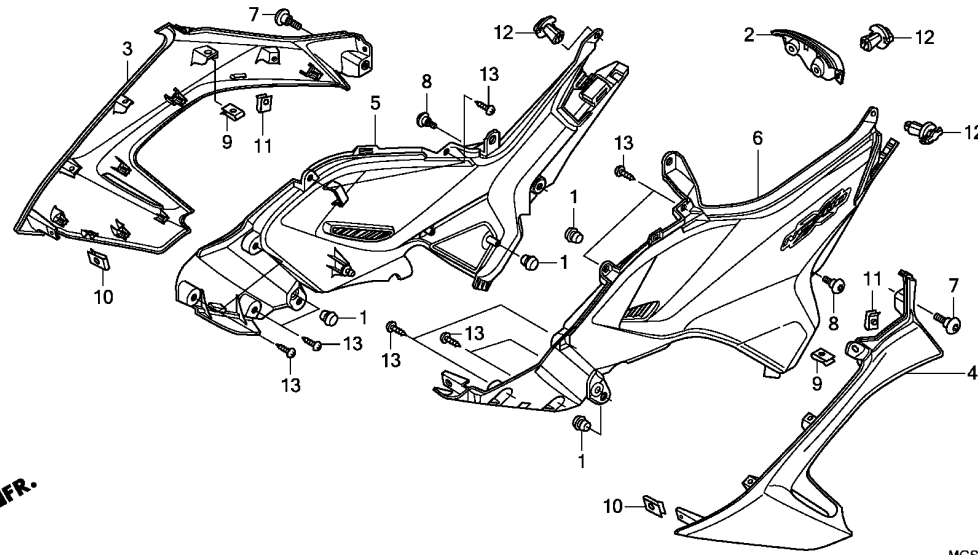
| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                                   | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code   |
|----------|-----------------|---|-----------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------|
|          |                 |   | NC700     | XAC | XDC |            |                        |
| 1        | 77215-MGS-D30ZD | COWL, R. SEAT<br>*NHA30M*                     |           |     |     |            |                        |
|          |                 | DIGITAL SILVER METALLIC                       | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                        |
|          | 77215-MGS-D30ZC | *NHA66P*..PEARL SUNBEAM WHITE                 | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,TH |
|          | 77215-MGS-D30ZB | *NH463M*                                      |           |     |     |            |                        |
|          |                 | DARKNESS BLACK METALLIC                       | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU,TH |
|          | 77215-MGS-D30ZA | *R201*.....MAGNA RED                          | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,TH    |
| 2        | 77216-MGS-D30ZD | COWL, L. SEAT<br>*NHA30M*                     |           |     |     |            |                        |
|          |                 | DIGITAL SILVER METALLIC                       | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                        |
|          | 77216-MGS-D30ZC | *NHA66P*..PEARL SUNBEAM WHITE                 | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,TH |
|          | 77216-MGS-D30ZB | *NH463M*                                      |           |     |     |            |                        |
|          |                 | DARKNESS BLACK METALLIC                       | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU,TH |
|          | 77216-MGS-D30ZA | *R201*.....MAGNA RED                          | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,TH    |
| 3        | 77217-MGS-D30ZD | COWL, CENTER SEAT<br>*NHA30M*                 |           |     |     |            |                        |
|          |                 | DIGITAL SILVER METALLIC                       | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                        |
|          | 77217-MGS-D30ZC | *NHA66P*..PEARL SUNBEAM WHITE                 | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,TH |
|          | 77217-MGS-D30ZB | *NH463M*                                      |           |     |     |            |                        |
|          |                 | DARKNESS BLACK METALLIC                       | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU,TH |
|          | 77217-MGS-D30ZA | *R201*.....MAGNA RED                          | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,TH    |
| 4        | 77330-MGS-D30ZA | GRIP, R. RR.<br>*NH389M*....MAT BULLET SILVER | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                        |
| 5        | 77340-MGS-D30ZA | GRIP, L. RR.<br>*NH389M*....MAT BULLET SILVER | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                        |
| 6        | 90106-KBV-000   | SCREW, PAN, 6X14 .....                        | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                        |
| 7        | 90683-GAZ-003   | CLIP, TRIM .....                              | 4         | 4   | 4   |            |                        |
| 8        | 91456-MCW-D01   | CAP, SOCKET BOLT, 8MM .....                   | 4         | 4   | 4   |            |                        |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Description | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |          |             | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |

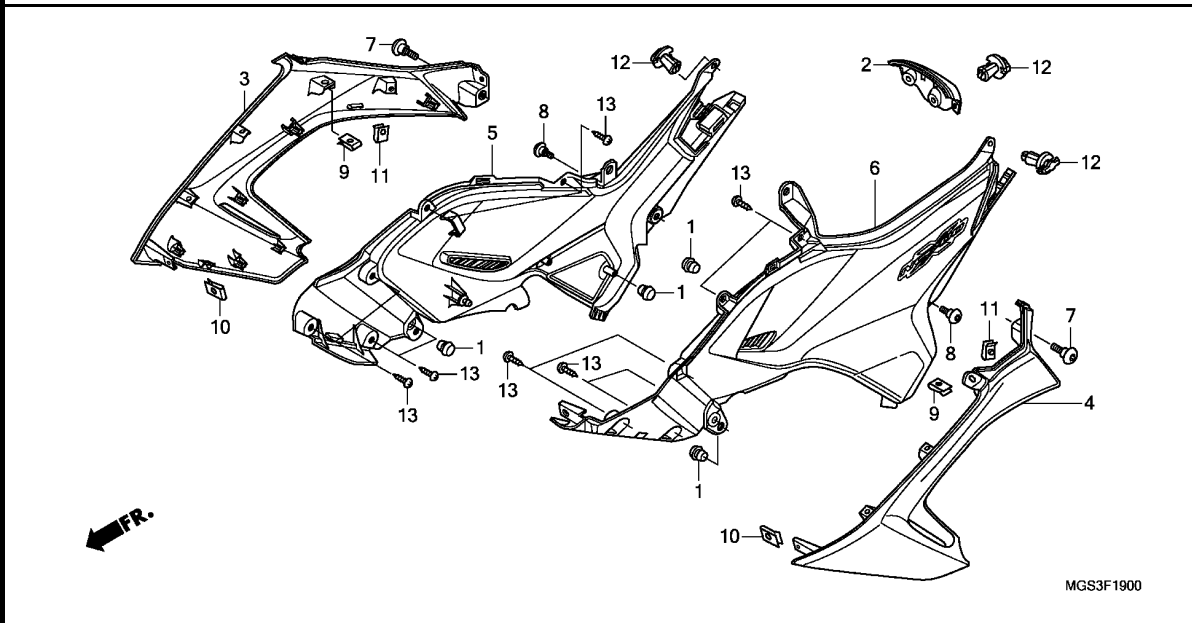
|    |                |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
|----|----------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| 9  | 91501-MGS-D30  | COLLAR .....                  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |
| 10 | 93913-14420    | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16(P0) .... | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |
| 11 | 94101-08800    | WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM .....      | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |
| 12 | 96700-08025-00 | BOLT, SOCKET, 8X25 .....      | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |





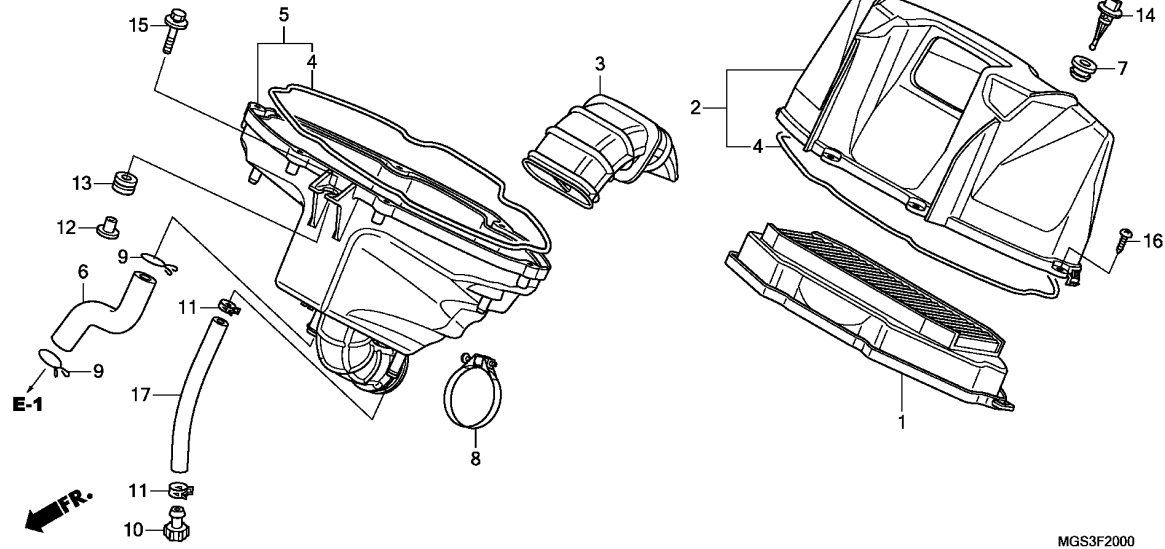
| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 2        | 4131GL | COVER, SEAT :FRONT .....              | 0.1    |
| 5        |        | (3)                                   |        |
|          | 4111H9 | COVER, SIDE :RIGHT .....              | 0.6    |
| 6        |        | (4)                                   |        |
|          | 4111H8 | COVER, SIDE :LEFT .....               | 0.6    |
|          | 4111J0 | COVER, SIDE :BOTH .....               | 0.8    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description  | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code   |
|----------|-----------------|--|-----------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------|
|          |                 |  | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                        |
| 1        | 61112-727-000   | RUBBER, TENSIONER ARM .....                              | 4         | 4   | 4   |            |                        |
| 2        | 64375-MGS-D30ZD | COVER, SEAT FR.<br>*NHA30M*                              |           |     |     |            |                        |
|          | 64375-MGS-D30ZC | DIGITAL SILVER METALLIC<br>*NHA66P*..PEARL SUNBEAM WHITE | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,TH |
|          | 64375-MGS-D30ZB | *NH463M*<br>DARKNESS BLACK METALLIC                      | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU,TH |
|          | 64375-MGS-D30ZA | *R201*.....MAGNA RED                                     | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,TH    |
| 3        | 64385-MGS-E30ZB | SHROUD, R.<br>*NHA30M*                                   |           |     |     |            |                        |
|          | 64385-MGS-E30ZA | DIGITAL SILVER METALLIC<br>*NHA66P*..PEARL SUNBEAM WHITE | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,TH |
|          | 64385-MGS-D30ZB | *NH463M*<br>DARKNESS BLACK METALLIC                      | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU,TH |
|          | 64385-MGS-D30ZA | *R201*.....MAGNA RED                                     | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,TH    |
| 4        | 64395-MGS-E30ZB | SHROUD, L.<br>*NHA30M*                                   |           |     |     |            |                        |
|          | 64395-MGS-E30ZA | DIGITAL SILVER METALLIC<br>*NHA66P*..PEARL SUNBEAM WHITE | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,TH |
|          | 64395-MGS-D30ZB | *NH463M*<br>DARKNESS BLACK METALLIC                      | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU,TH |
|          | 64395-MGS-D30ZA | *R201*.....MAGNA RED                                     | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,TH    |
| 5        | 83600-MGS-D30ZB | COVER SET, R. SIDE(WL)<br>*TYPE1*.....                   | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                        |
| 6        | 83700-MGS-D30ZB | COVER SET, L. SIDE(WL)<br>*TYPE1*.....                   | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                        |
| 7        | 90106-KBV-000   | SCREW, PAN, 6X14 .....                                   | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                        |
| 8        | 90114-MGE-000   | SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X11 .....                               | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                        |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Description | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |          |             | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |

|    |               |                            |    |    |    |  |  |
|----|---------------|----------------------------|----|----|----|--|--|
| 9  | 90305-GK8-000 | NUT, CLIP, 6MM .....       | 2  | 2  | 2  |  |  |
| 10 | 90320-GE2-760 | NUT, SPRING, 5MM .....     | 2  | 2  | 2  |  |  |
| 11 | 90677-KAN-961 | NUT, CLIP, 5MM .....       | 2  | 2  | 2  |  |  |
| 12 | 90683-GAZ-003 | CLIP, TRIM .....           | 5  | 5  | 5  |  |  |
| 13 | 93903-25280   | SCREW, TAPPING, 5X12 ..... | 12 | 12 | 12 |  |  |



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 312105 | ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER .....         | 0.3    |
| 2        |        | (3)                                |        |
|          | 312102 | COVER, AIR CLEANER CASE .....      | 0.4    |
| 5        | 3121A5 | CASE, AIR CLEANER .....            | 0.8    |
| 14       | 617120 | SENSOR, AIR TEMP .....             | 0.3    |

MGS3F2000

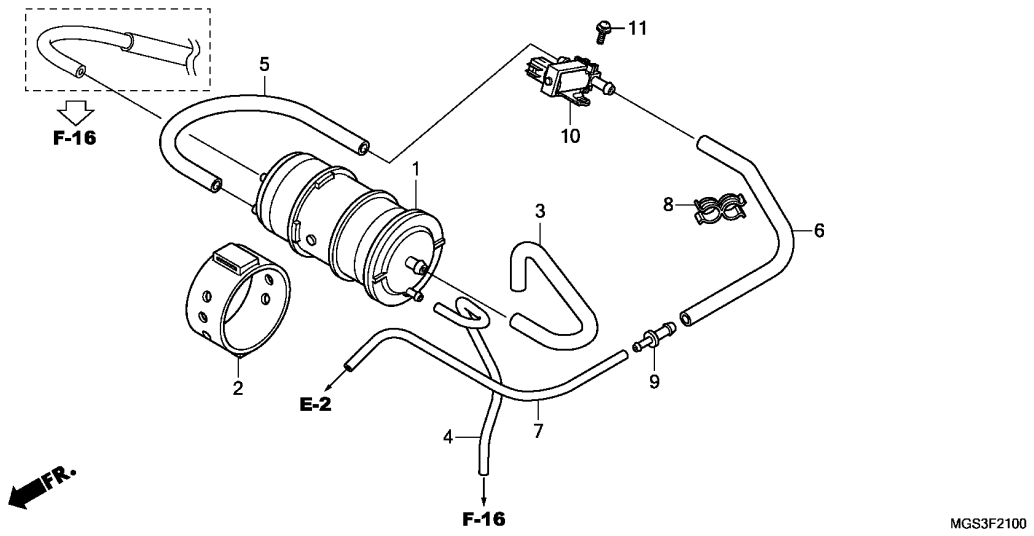
3

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No.            | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |                       |                      |
| 1        | 17210-MGS-D30  | ELEMENT COMP., AIR CLEANER ..  | 1         | 1         | 1   |                       |                      |
| 2        | 17220-MGS-D31  | COVER SUB ASSY., AIR CLEANER   | 1         | 1         | 1   |                       |                      |
| 3        | 17222-MGS-D30  | DUCT, AIR CLEANER .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |                       |                      |
| 4        | 17223-MGS-D30  | SEAL, AIR CLEANER .....        | 2         | 2         | 2   |                       |                      |
| 5        | 17230-MGS-D31  | CASE SUB ASSY., AIR CLEANER .. | 1         | 1         | 1   | ----- E,ED,F,KO,RU,TH |                      |
|          | 17230-MGS-L31  | .....                          | 1         | 1         | -   | ----- 2ED,2F,3E       |                      |
| 6        | 17233-MGS-D30  | TUBE, BREATHER .....           | 1         | 1         | 1   |                       |                      |
| 7        | 17234-MGS-D30  | GROMMET, TA SENSOR .....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |                       |                      |
| 8        | 17235-MGS-D30  | BAND, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING   |           |           |     |                       |                      |
|          |                | TUBE(56)                       | 1         | 1         | 1   |                       |                      |
| 9        | 17236-MGS-D30  | CLIP, BREATHER TUBE .....      | 2         | 2         | 2   |                       |                      |
| 10       | 17237-MGS-D30  | PLUG .....                     | 1         | 1         | 1   |                       |                      |
| 11       | 17238-MGS-D30  | CLAMP, TUBE .....              | 2         | 2         | 2   |                       |                      |
| 12       | 17239-MGS-D30  | COLLAR, AIR CLEANER MOUNTING   | 1         | 1         | 1   |                       |                      |
| 13       | 33712-KT1-670  | RUBBER, TAILLIGHT .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |                       |                      |
| 14       | 37880-MCA-003  | SENSOR ASSY., AIR TEMP .....   | 1         | 1         | 1   |                       |                      |
| 15       | 93404-06025-08 | BOLT-WASHER, 6X25 .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |                       |                      |
| 16       | 93903-25480    | SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20 .....     | 6         | 6         | 6   |                       |                      |
| 17       | 95003-23019-60 | TUBE, VINYL, 8X12X190          |           |           |     |                       |                      |
|          |                | (95003-23001-60M)              | 1         | 1         | 1   |                       |                      |

F-21

CANISTER

16



Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.  
No. Description

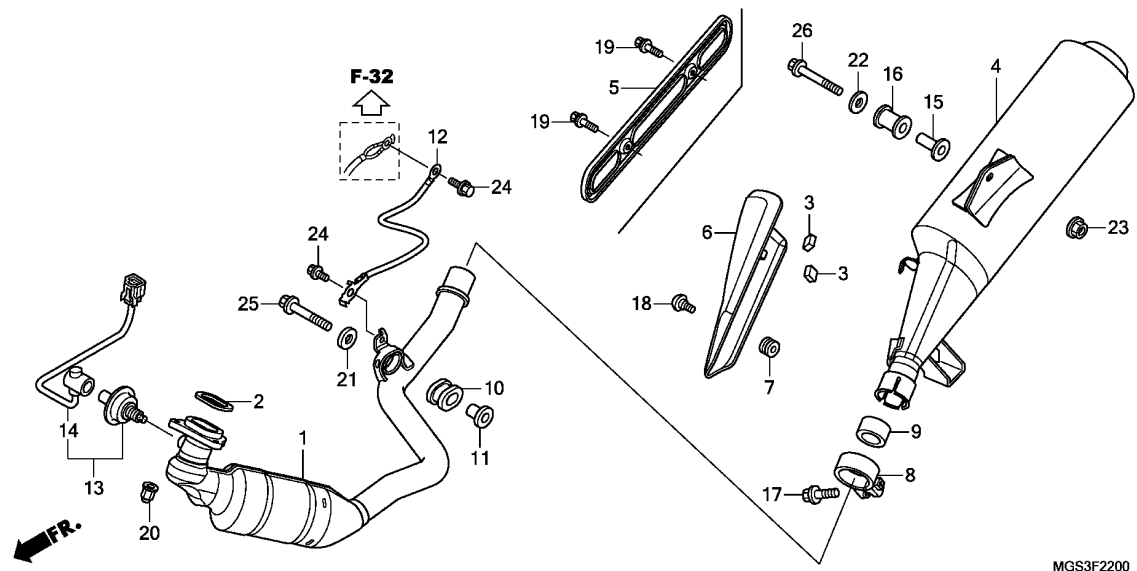
NO INFORMATION .....

MGS3F2100

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                        | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                    | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 17310-MGS-T71  | CANISTER COMP. ....                | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 2        | 17311-MGS-T70  | RUBBER, CANISTER .....             | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 3        | 17411-MGS-T50  | TUBE, CANISTER OPEN AIR .....      | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 4        | 17412-MGS-T50  | TUBE, CANISTER DRAIN .....         | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 5        | 17413-MGS-T50  | TUBE(PCS-CANISTER) .....           | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 6        | 17414-MGS-T50  | TUBE, PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID JOINT | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 7        | 17415-MGS-T50  | TUBE, JOINT .....                  | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 8        | 17450-KY7-740  | CLIP, TUBE .....                   | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 9        | 19126-KM1-010  | JOINT, TUBE .....                  | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 10       | 36162-PZA-003  | VALVE, PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID      | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 11       | 93892-05010-08 | SCREW-WASHER, 5X10 .....           | -         | -         | 2   | -----      | TH                   |

3

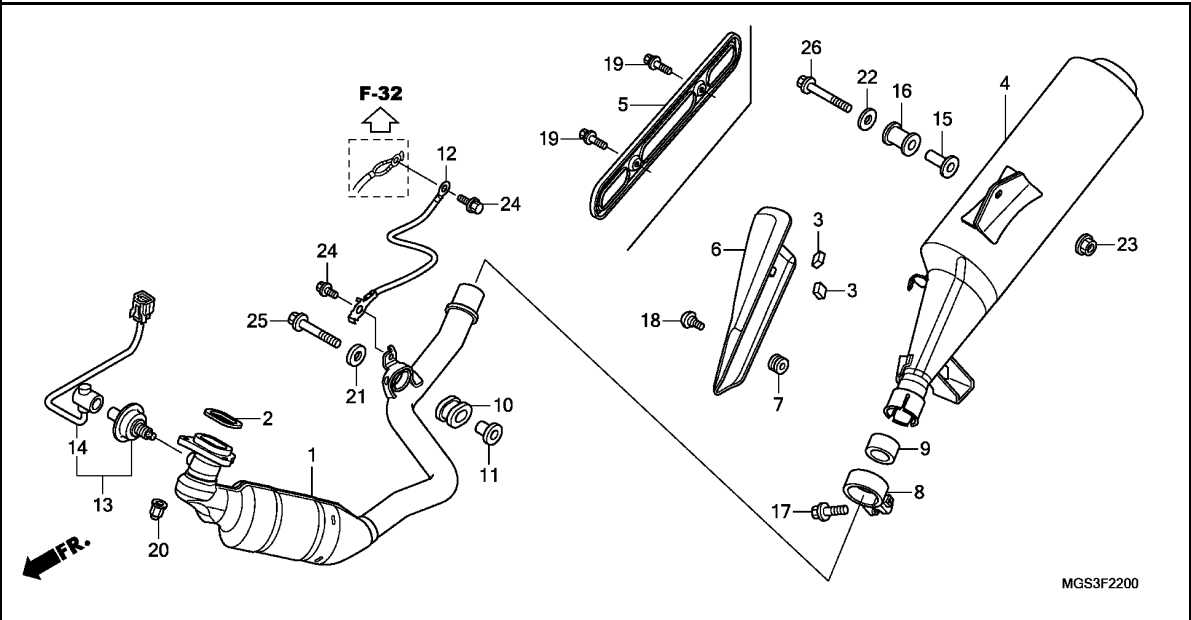




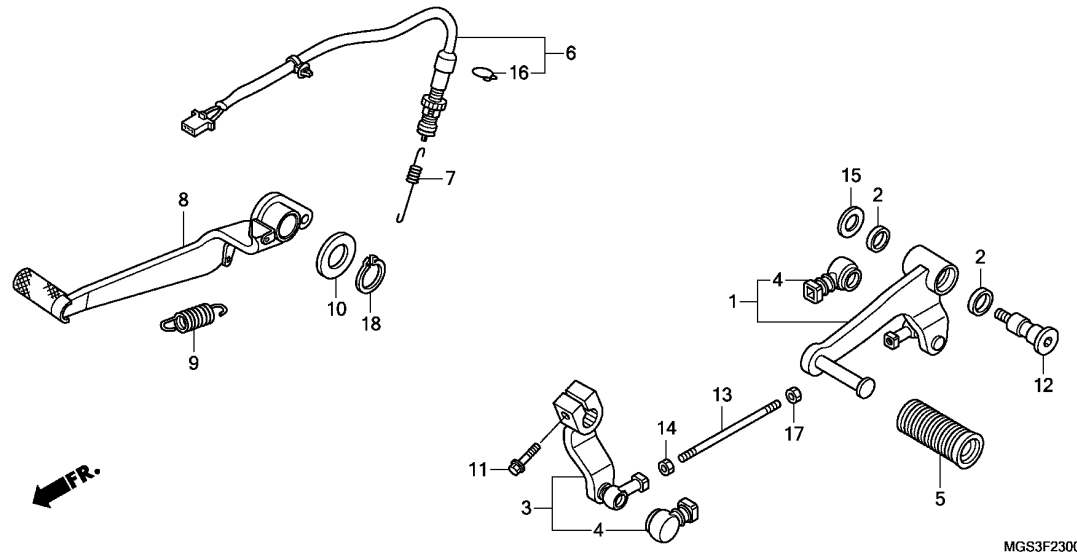
| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 313110 | PIPE, EXHAUST .....                | 0.3    |
| 2        | 3131B4 | GASKET, EXHAUST PIPE .....         | 0.3    |
| 4        | 313120 | MUFFLER .....                      | 0.1    |
| 5        | 313121 | PROTECTOR, MUFFLER .....           | 0.1    |
| 6        | 4111X4 | COVER, MUFFLER .....               | 0.1    |
| 13       | 617121 | SENSOR, OXYGEN .....               | 0.5    |
| 14       | 6111P8 | SUB CORD, OXYGEN SENSOR .....      | 0.1    |

MGS3F2200

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No.                   | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------------------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                | NC700     | XAC | XDC |                              |                      |
| 1        | 18150-MGS-D32 | PIPE COMP., EX. ....           | 1         | 1   | -   | ----- 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F       |                      |
|          | 18150-MGS-D31 | .....                          | -         | 1   | -   | ----- KO,RU                  |                      |
|          | 18150-MGS-D32 | .....                          | -         | -   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 2        | 18291-MGS-D30 | GASKET, EX. PIPE .....         | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 3        | 18293-MCA-A20 | RUBBER, PROTECTOR PACKING ...  | 2         | 2   | 2   |                              |                      |
| 4        | 18310-MGS-D31 | MUFFLER COMP. ....             | 1         | 1   | 1   | ----- 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,RU |                      |
|          | 18310-MGS-T50 | .....                          | -         | -   | 1   | ----- TH                     |                      |
| 5        | 18319-KGF-900 | GUARD, PROTECTOR .....         | -         | -   | 1   | ----- TH                     |                      |
| 6        | 18342-MGS-D31 | COVER, MUFFLER .....           | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 7        | 18345-MBT-610 | RUBBER, PROTECTOR MOUNTING ..  | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 8        | 18373-413-000 | BAND, R. FR. MUFFLER .....     | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 9        | 18392-MK4-000 | PACKING, MUFFLER .....         | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 10       | 18422-MFJ-D10 | RUBBER, EX. PIPE MOUNTING ...  | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 11       | 18423-MGS-D30 | COLLAR, EX. PIPE MOUNTING ...  | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 12       | 32200-MGS-D30 | SUB HARNESS, OXYGEN SENSOR     |           |     |     |                              |                      |
|          |               | EARTH                          | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 13       | 36532-MGS-D31 | SENSOR, OXYGEN .....           | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 14       | 36533-MGS-D31 | CORD COMP., OXYGEN SENSOR ...  | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 15       | 50607-KK6-000 | COLLAR, MOUNTING RUBBER .....  | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 16       | 50608-KV0-000 | RUBBER, MUFFLER MOUNTING ..... | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 17       | 90103-KCM-620 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35 .....       | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 18       | 90113-GFP-B00 | SCREW, PAN, 6X14 .....         | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 19       | 90131-KRJ-900 | BOLT-WASHER, 5X16 .....        | -         | -   | 2   | ----- TH                     |                      |
| 20       | 90304-ME1-670 | NUT, CAP, 8MM .....            | 3         | 3   | 3   |                              |                      |
| 21       | 90501-819-000 | WASHER, 8MM .....              | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |

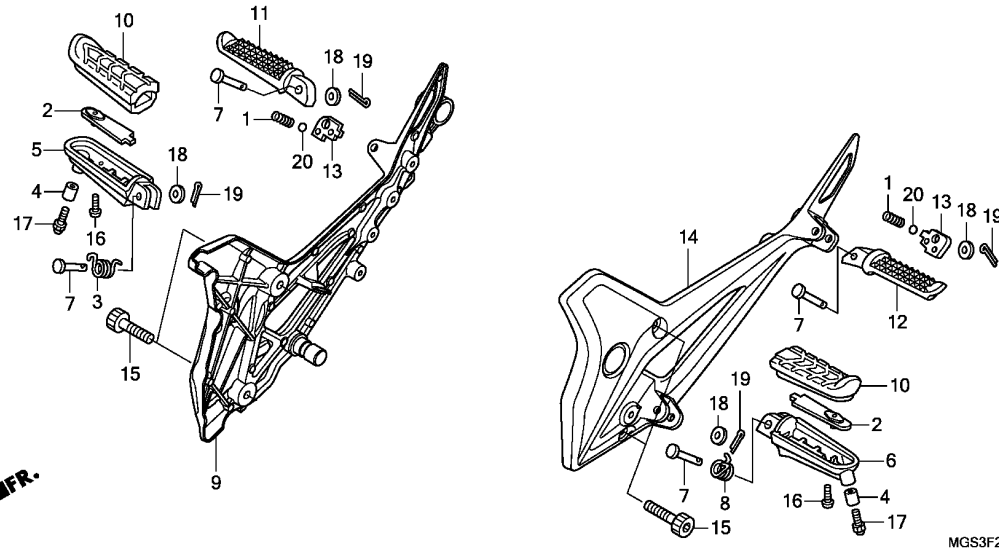


| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description              | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                          | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 22       | 90534-MV4-000  | WASHER, 8.5X28 .....     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 23       | 94050-08080    | NUT, FLANGE, 8MM .....   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 24       | 95701-06012-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 ..... | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 25       | 96300-08045-04 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45 ..... | 1         | 1         | -   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F     |
|          | 96300-08045-08 | .....                    | -         | 1         | -   | -----      | KO,RU                |
|          | 96300-08045-04 | .....                    | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 26       | 96300-08050-04 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50 ..... | 1         | 1         | -   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F     |
|          | 96300-08050-08 | .....                    | -         | 1         | -   | -----      | KO,RU                |
|          | 96300-08050-04 | .....                    | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | (13)   |                                    |        |
| 4101A1   |        | PEDAL, GEAR CHANGE .....           | 0.1    |
| 3        | (13)   |                                    |        |
| 4101A2   |        | ARM, GEAR CHANGE .....             | 0.1    |
| 6        | 6151B5 | SWITCH, REAR STOP :PEDAL SIDE      | 0.8    |
| 8        | 810160 | PEDAL, REAR BRAKE .....            | 0.2    |

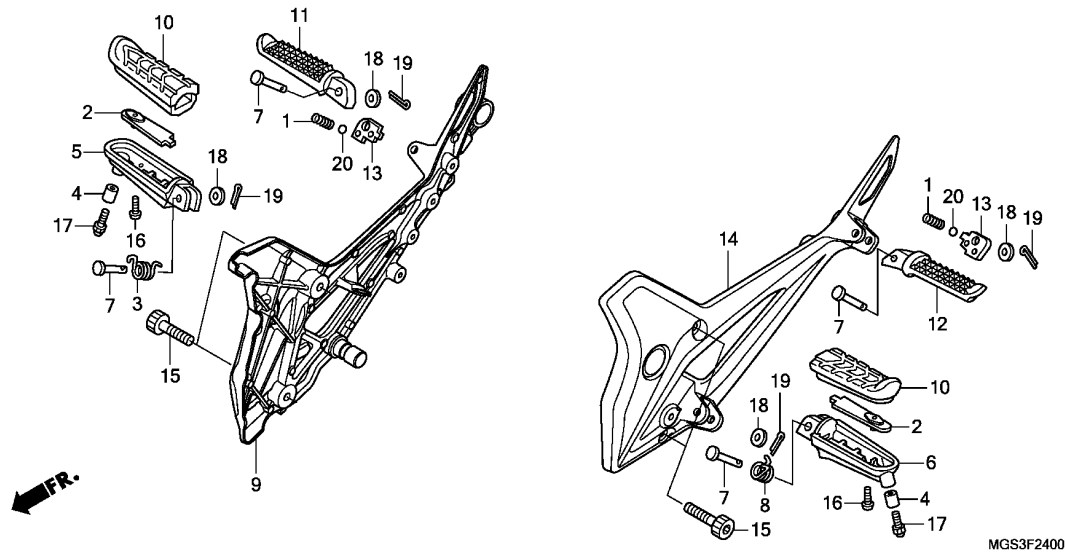
| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                          | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                      | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 24705-MGS-D30  | PEDAL COMP., CHANGE .....            | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 2        | 24706-MK3-770  | RUBBER, DUST SEAL .....              | 2         | 2         | -   |            |                      |
| 3        | 24710-MGS-D30  | ARM COMP., CHANGE .....              | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 4        | 24724-MBW-D21  | COVER, DUST .....                    | 2         | 2         | -   |            |                      |
| 5        | 24781-KR3-770  | RUBBER, GEAR CHANGE PEDAL ...        | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 6        | 35350-MGS-D31  | SWITCH ASSY., RR. STOP .....         | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 35357-MGS-D30  | SPRING, STOP SWITCH .....            | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 46500-MGS-D30  | PEDAL COMP., BRAKE .....             | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 46511-MV9-000  | SPRING, BRAKE PEDAL .....            | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 50715-KE8-000  | PLATE, PILLION STEP SIDE ....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 90010-MLO-720  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20 .....             | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 12       | 90115-KAF-000  | BOLT, CHANGE PIVOT .....             | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 13       | 90165-MGS-D30  | BOLT A, TIE ROD .....                | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 14       | 90201-KV3-700  | NUT B, TIE ROD<br>(LEFT HAND THREAD) | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 15       | 90514-921-000  | WASHER, 8MM .....                    | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 16       | 90601-KAF-003  | CLIP, SWITCH COVER .....             | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 17       | 94002-06020-0S | NUT, HEX., 6MM .....                 | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 18       | 94511-19000    | CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 19MM ....         | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |



| Ref. No. | L.O.N.  | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|---------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 5        | 4101C6  | BAR, MAIN STEP :RIGHT .....        | 0.2    |
| 6        | 4101C5  | BAR, MAIN STEP :LEFT .....         | 0.2    |
|          | 4101J1  | BAR, MAIN STEP :BOTH .....         | 0.3    |
| 9        | 4101N2  | HOLDER, STEP :RIGHT .....          | 0.7    |
|          | 4101N2A | .ABS add .....                     | 0.1    |
| 10       | 4101D3  | RUBBER, STEP :LEFT .....           | 0.1    |
|          | 4101D4  | RUBBER, STEP :RIGHT .....          | 0.1    |
|          | 4101L8  | RUBBER, STEP :BOTH .....           | 0.1    |
| 11       | 4101C8  | BAR, PILLION STEP :RIGHT .....     | 0.1    |
| 12       | 4101C7  | BAR, PILLION STEP :LEFT .....      | 0.1    |
|          | 4101P4  | BAR, PILLION STEP :BOTH .....      | 0.2    |
| 14       | 4101N1  | HOLDER, STEP :LEFT .....           | 0.3    |
|          | 4101N6  | HOLDER, STEP :BOTH .....           | 1.0    |
|          | 4101N6A | .ABS add .....                     | 0.1    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                 |                               | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 28333-300-000   | SPRING, KICK STARTER STOPPER  | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 2        | 50609-MBW-000   | PLATE, STEP SETTING .....     | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 3        | 50617-445-840   | SPRING, R. STEP RETURN .....  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 50631-MGS-D30   | COLLAR, 6X6.5 .....           | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 5        | 50635-MGS-D30   | ARM, R. MAIN STEP .....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 50636-MGS-D30   | ARM, L. MAIN STEP .....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 50639-MFL-D20   | PIN, STEP BAR .....           | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 8        | 50644-445-840   | SPRING, L. STEP RETURN .....  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 50650-MGS-D31ZA | HOLDER, R. STEP               |           |           |     |            |                      |
|          |                 | *NH146M*                      |           |           |     |            |                      |
|          |                 | ACCURATE SILVER METALLIC      | 1         | -         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 50650-MGS-D30ZA | *NH146M*                      |           |           |     |            |                      |
|          |                 | ACCURATE SILVER METALLIC      | -         | 1         | -   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E            |
|          | 50650-MGS-D31ZA | *NH146M*                      |           |           |     |            |                      |
|          |                 | ACCURATE SILVER METALLIC      | -         | 1         | -   | -----      | E,ED,F,KO,RU         |
|          | 50650-MGS-D30ZA | *NH146M*                      |           |           |     |            |                      |
|          |                 | ACCURATE SILVER METALLIC      | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 50661-MBW-000   | RUBBER, MAIN STEP .....       | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 11       | 50711-MGS-D30   | ARM, R. PILLION STEP .....    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 50712-MGS-D30   | ARM, L. PILLION STEP .....    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 50718-MN8-000   | PLATE, PILLION STEP CLICK ... | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 14       | 50750-MGS-D30ZA | HOLDER, L. STEP               |           |           |     |            |                      |
|          |                 | *NH146M*                      |           |           |     |            |                      |
|          |                 | ACCURATE SILVER METALLIC      | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 50750-MGS-D50ZA | *NH146M*                      |           |           |     |            |                      |
|          |                 | ACCURATE SILVER METALLIC      | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 90112-MBR-J10   | BOLT, SOCKET, 8X34 .....      | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |

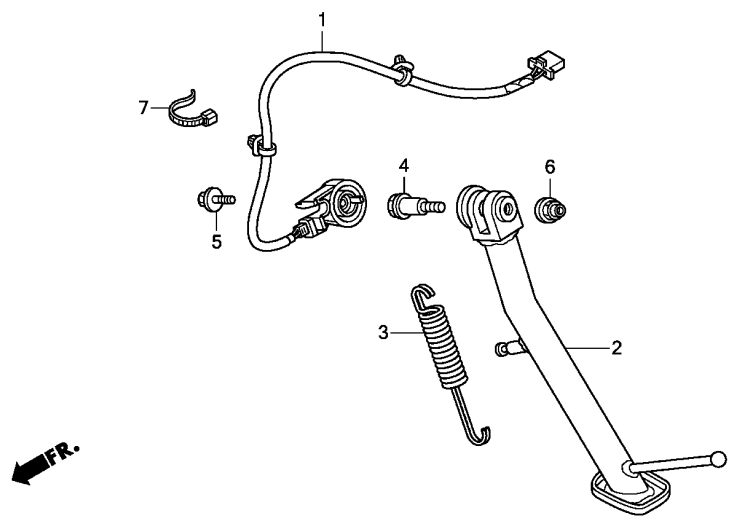




MGS3F2400

3

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                            | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 16       | 90118-MBW-000  | BOLT, SPECIAL, 5X14 .....  | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 17       | 92501-06016-0A | BOLT, CAP, 6X16 .....      | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 18       | 94102-08000    | WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM .....   | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 19       | 94201-20150    | PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X15 .....   | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 20       | 96211-08000    | BALL, STEEL, #8(1/4) ..... | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |

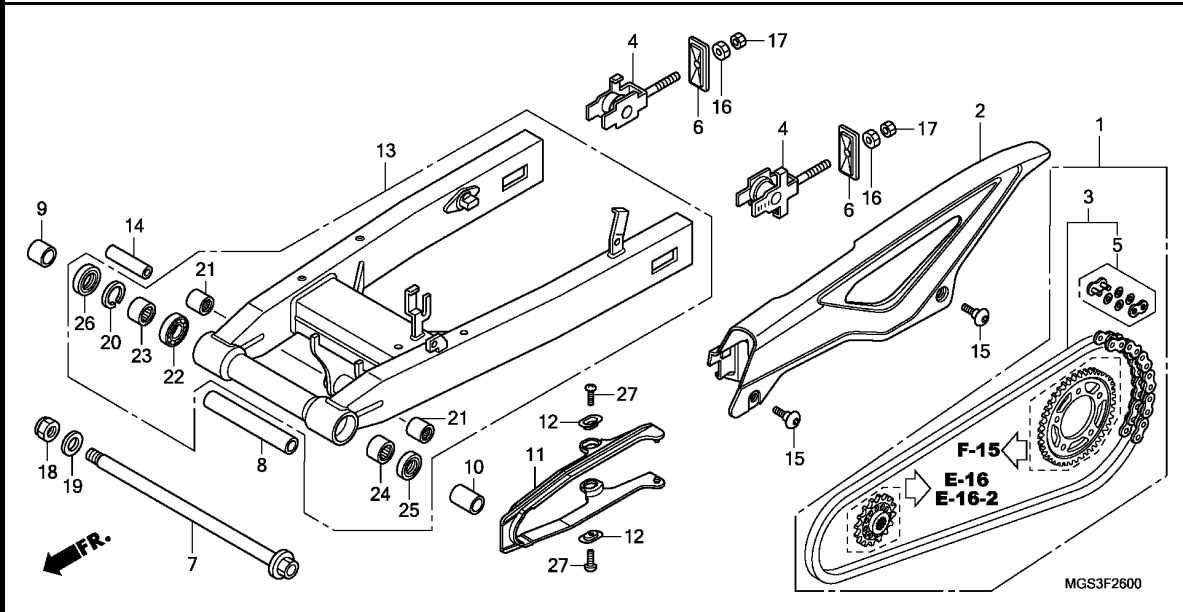


MGS3F2500

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 615195 | SWITCH, SIDE STAND .....           | 0.8    |
| 2        | 410180 | BAR, SIDE STAND .....              | 0.2    |
| 3        | 410182 | SPRING, SIDE STAND .....           | 0.1    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                               | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 35700-MGS-D30 | SWITCH ASSY., SIDE STAND .... | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 50530-MGS-D30 | BAR COMP., SIDE STAND .....   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 50540-MFL-000 | SPRING, SIDE STAND .....      | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 90108-MK6-670 | BOLT, SIDE STAND PIVOT .....  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 90147-MCE-950 | BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X16 .....     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 90203-MF9-710 | NUT, SIDE STAND .....         | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 90650-KV6-003 | BAND, WIRE, 95MM .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |

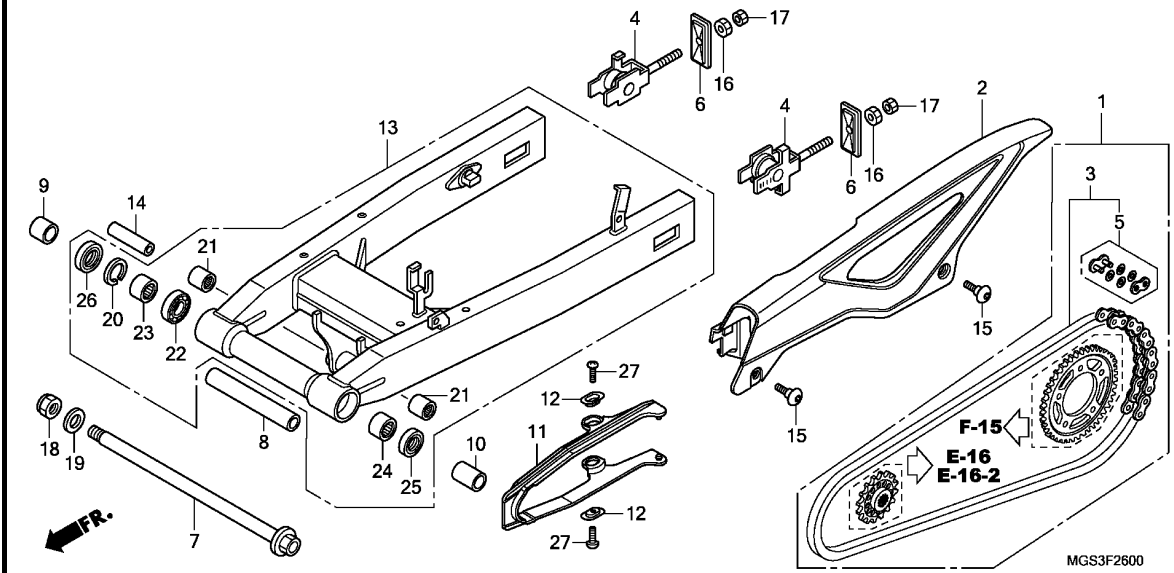




| Ref. No. | L.O.N.  | (Relative ref. Number) Description                                  | F.R.T. |
|----------|---------|---|--------|
| 1        | 2131G4  | CHAIN KIT, DRIVE .....  | 1.0    |
| 2        | 410195  | CASE, DRIVE CHAIN .....   | 0.1    |
| 3        | 213165  | CHAIN, DRIVE .....  | 0.5    |
| 11       | 4101E5  | SLIDER, CHAIN .....   | 0.4    |
| 13       | 5121B0  | SWINGARM ASSEMBLY .....   | 1.4    |
| 21       | 5121G9  | BEARING, REAR CUSHION LINK PLATE .....                              | 1.5    |
|          | 5121G9B | .Replace 1 bearing add (23) .....                                   | 0.1    |
| 22       | 5121C9  | BEARING, SWINGARM PIVOT :RIGHT .NOTE: Same time for two units ..... | 1.5    |
| 24       | 5121C8  | BEARING, SWINGARM PIVOT :LEFT .....                                 | 1.7    |
|          | 5121D0  | BEARING, SWINGARM PIVOT :BOTH .....                                 | 1.7    |

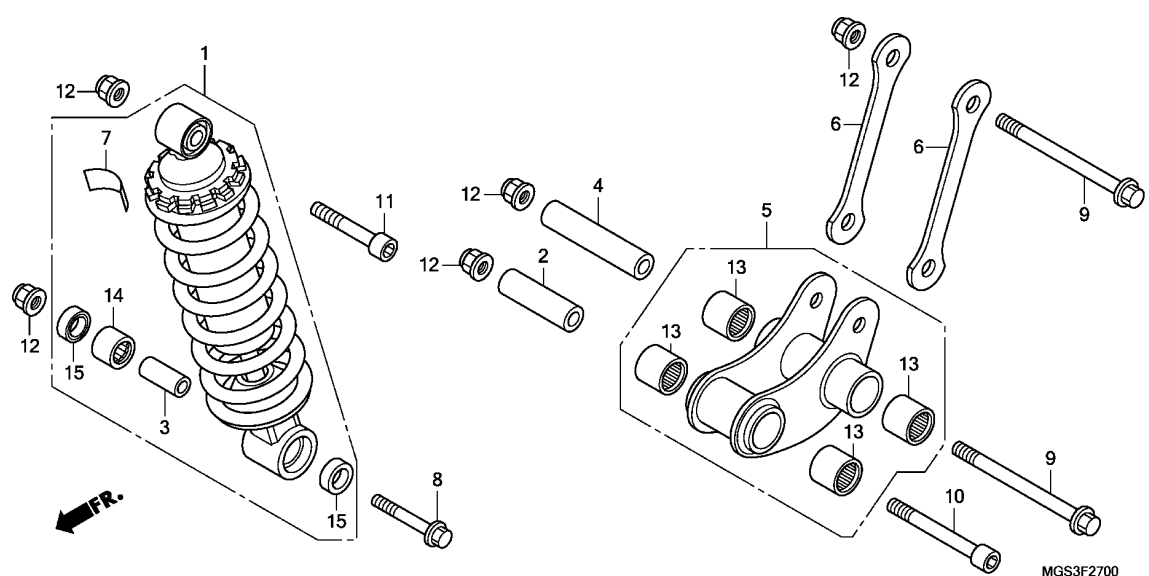
3

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description   | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |   | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 06406-MGS-D30 | CHAIN KIT, DRIVE(520-16&43T) (STANDARD LINK 114L)     | 1         | 1         | -   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU  |
| 2        | 40510-MGS-D30 | CASE, DRIVE CHAIN .....                               | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 40540-MGS-D31 | CHAIN, DRIVE(DID520V0-120ZB) (STANDARD LINK 114L)     | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 40540-MGS-D32 | CHAIN, DRIVE (RK520MK0-120LJ-FZ) (STANDARD LINK 114L) | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 40540-MGS-D31 | CHAIN, DRIVE(DID520V0-120ZB) (STANDARD LINK 112L)     | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
|          | 40540-MGS-D32 | CHAIN, DRIVE (RK520MK0-120LJ-FZ) (STANDARD LINK 112L) | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 40543-MGS-D30 | ADJUSTER, CHAIN .....                                 | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 5        | 40545-MGS-D31 | JOINT, DRIVE CHAIN(DAIDO) ...                         | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
|          | 40545-MGS-D32 | JOINT, DRIVE CHAIN(RK EXCEL)                          | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 40546-MGS-D30 | CAP, SWINGARM END .....                               | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 7        | 52101-MGS-D30 | BOLT, SWINGARM PIVOT .....                            | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 52141-MGS-D30 | COLLAR, PIVOT DISTANCE CENTER .....                   | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 52141-MGS-D10 | .....   | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 52142-MGS-D30 | COLLAR, R. PIVOT DISTANCE ...                         | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 52142-MGS-D10 | .....   | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 52143-MGS-D30 | COLLAR, L. PIVOT DISTANCE ...                         | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 52143-MGS-D10 | .....   | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 52170-MGS-D30 | SLIDER, CHAIN .....                                   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 52171-KR6-000 | WASHER, CHAIN SLIDER .....                            | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 13       | 52200-MGS-D31 | SWINGARM SUB ASSY., RR. ....                          | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |



| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                               | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 13)      | 52200-MGS-D70 | SWINGARM SUB ASSY., RR. ....  | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 52463-MGS-D30 | COLLAR B, CUSHION ARM .....   | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
|          | 52463-MGS-D10 | .....                         | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 90106-KBV-000 | SCREW, PAN, 6X14 .....        | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 16       | 90302-MBZ-600 | NUT, HEX., 8MM .....          | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 17       | 90303-MBZ-600 | NUT, HEX., 8MM .....          | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90306-MCS-600 | NUT, U, 18MM .....            | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90401-MAS-000 | WASHER, 20X31.5X2 .....       | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 20       | 90651-MEW-920 | CIRCLIP, INTERNAL (37) .....  | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 21       | 91052-MGS-D31 | BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X24X30 ... | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 22       | 91054-MGS-D31 | BEARING, BALL RADIAL, 20X37X9 | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 23       | 91055-MGS-D31 | BEARING, NEEDLE, 30X37X20 ... | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 24       | 91071-MR7-003 | BEARING, NEEDLE .....         | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 25       | 91202-MR7-003 | DUST SEAL, 28X37X4 .....      | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 26       | 91253-KZ3-861 | DUST SEAL, 30X37X4 .....      | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 27       | 93901-25280   | SCREW, TAPPING, 5X12 .....    | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |

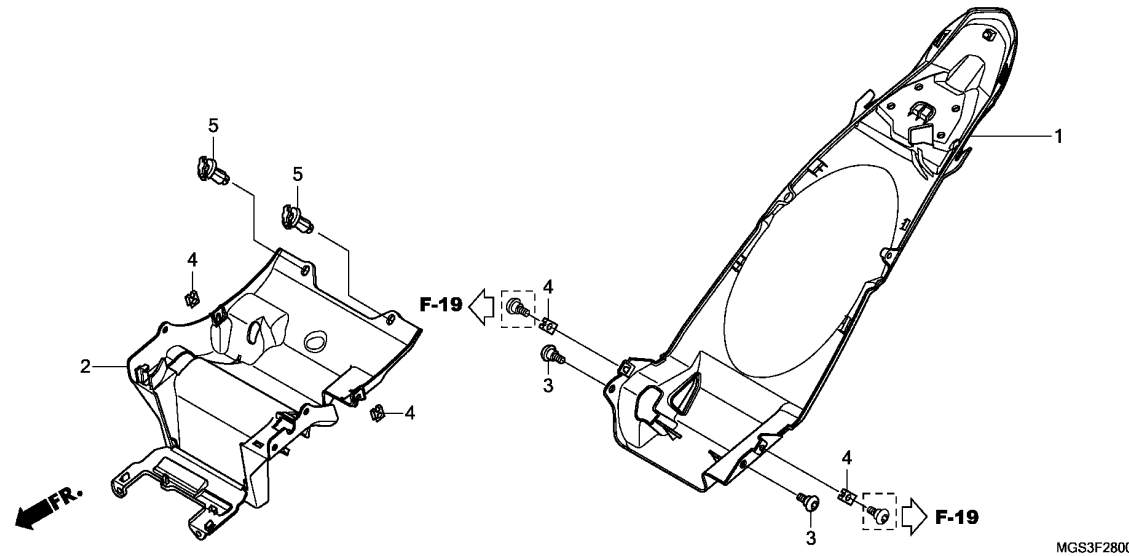




| Ref. No.                       | L.O.N.  | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1                              | 512115  | CUSHION ASSY., REAR .....          | 0.8    |
| 5                              | 512140  | ARM, CUSHION .....                 | 0.2    |
| 6                              | 5121C4  | PLATE, REAR CUSHION LINK .....     | 0.2    |
| .NOTE: Same time for two units |         |                                    |        |
| 13                             | 512146  | BEARING, CUSHION ARM .....         | 0.4    |
|                                | 512146A | .Replace 1 bearing add .....       | 0.1    |
|                                | 5121D3  | BEARING, CUSHION ARM .....         |        |
|                                |         | :FOR 1 VEHICLE .....               | 0.7    |
| 14                             | 5121D1  | BEARING, REAR CUSHION .....        | 1.0    |

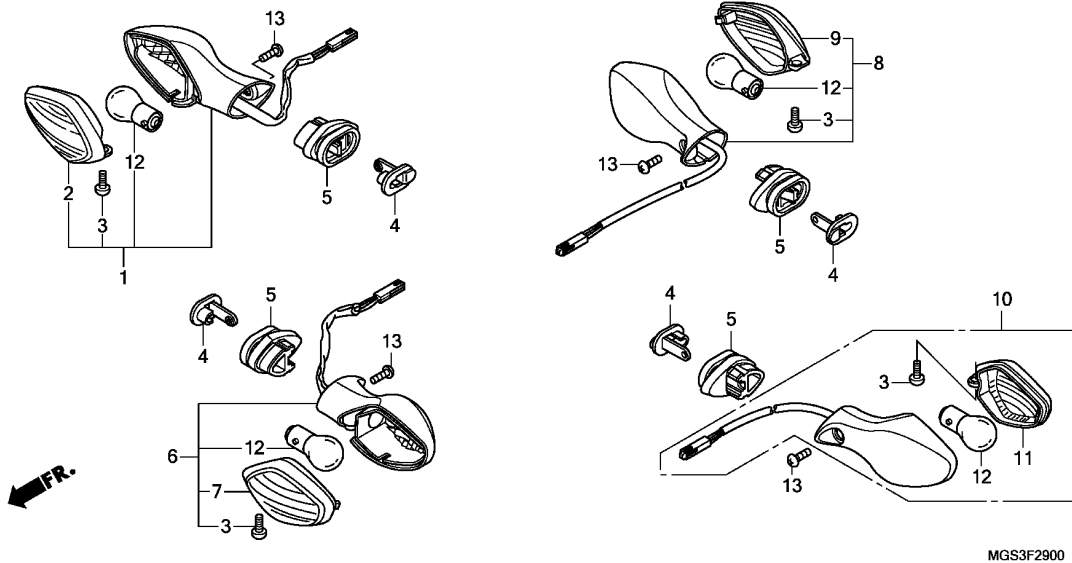
3

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 52400-MGS-D31 | CUSHION ASSY., RR.(SHOWA) ...  | 1         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU  |
|          | 52400-MGS-H81 | .....                          | -         | 1         | -   | -----      | KO                   |
|          | 52400-MGS-T51 | .....                          | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 2        | 52462-MGS-D30 | COLLAR A, CUSHION ARM .....    | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 52462-MGS-D10 | .....                          | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 52463-MAL-600 | COLLAR, CUSHION CONNECTING ROD | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 52463-MGS-D30 | COLLAR B, CUSHION ARM .....    | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 52463-MGS-D10 | .....                          | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 52465-MGS-D30 | ARM SUB ASSY., CUSHION .....   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 52471-MGS-D30 | PLATE, CUSHION CONNECTING ...  | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 7        | 87516-MCA-660 | LABEL, RR. DAMPER(PICTOGRAPH)  | 1         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU  |
|          | 87516-KFK-750 | LABEL, RR. DAMPER(KOREAN) ...  | -         | 1         | -   | -----      | KO                   |
|          | 87516-MGS-T70 | LABEL, RR. DAMPER(THAI) .....  | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 8        | 90101-MBB-000 | BOLT, FLANGE, 10X62 .....      | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 90102-MGS-D30 | BOLT, FLANGE, 10X115 .....     | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 10       | 90110-MGS-D30 | BOLT, SOCKET, 10X88 .....      | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 90111-MGS-D30 | BOLT, SOCKET, 10X52 .....      | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 90304-GE8-003 | NUT, U, 10MM .....             | 5         | 5         | 5   |            |                      |
| 13       | 91052-MGS-D31 | BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X24X30 ...  | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 14       | 91071-KV3-005 | BEARING, NEEDLE(KOYO) .....    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 91262-KV3-831 | DUST SEAL, 17X24X5(ARAI) ..... | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 413110 | FENDER B, REAR .....               | 0.7    |
| 2        | 4101CQ | BOX, UNIT .....                    | 1.6    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                      | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                 |                                  | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 80110-MGS-D30ZB | FENDER B SET, RR.(WL)<br>*TYPE1* | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 81220-MGS-D30   | BOX, PGM-FI UNIT .....           | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 90114-MGE-000   | SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X11 .....       | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 4        | 90320-GC3-000   | NUT, SPRING, 5MM .....           | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 5        | 90683-GAZ-003   | CLIP, TRIM .....                 | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |

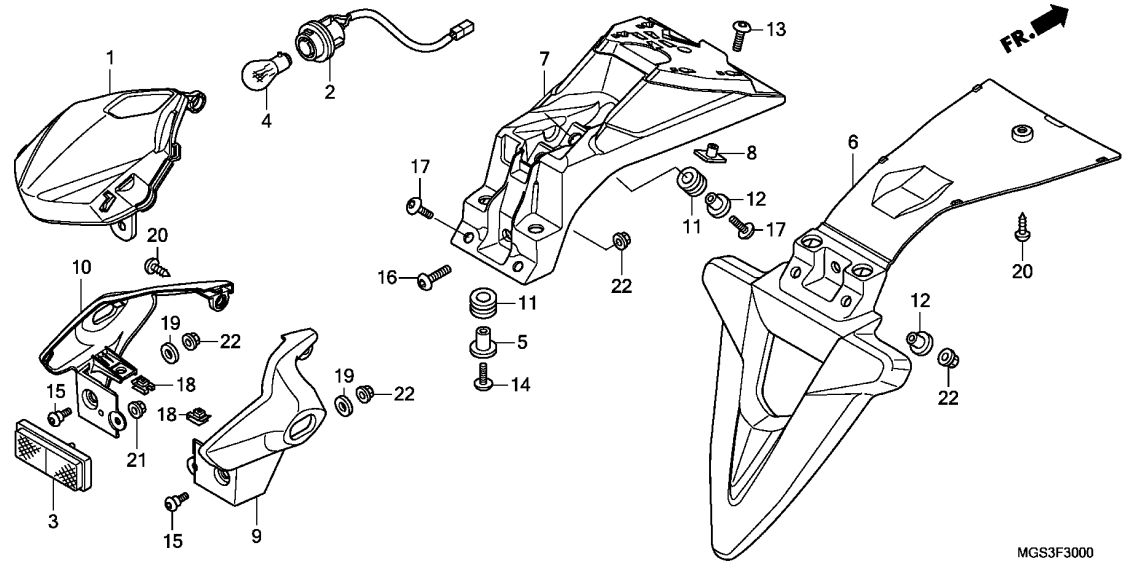


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 6161C4 | WINKER :RIGHT FRONT .....          | 0.7    |
| 6        | 6161C3 | WINKER :LEFT FRONT .....           | 0.7    |
|          | 6161C5 | WINKER :BOTH FRONT .....           | 0.9    |
| 8        | 6161C7 | WINKER :RIGHT REAR .....           | 0.2    |
| 10       | 6161C6 | WINKER :LEFT REAR .....            | 0.2    |
|          | 6161C8 | WINKER :BOTH REAR .....            | 0.3    |
| 12       |        | (2,7,9,11)                         |        |
|          | 616133 | BULB, WINKER :FRONT .....          | 0.1    |
|          |        | .NOTE: Same time for two units     |        |
|          | 616139 | BULB, WINKER :REAR .....           | 0.1    |
|          |        | .NOTE: Same time for two units     |        |
|          | 6161G0 | BULB, WINKER :FOR 1 VEHICLE ..     | 0.2    |

MGS3F2900

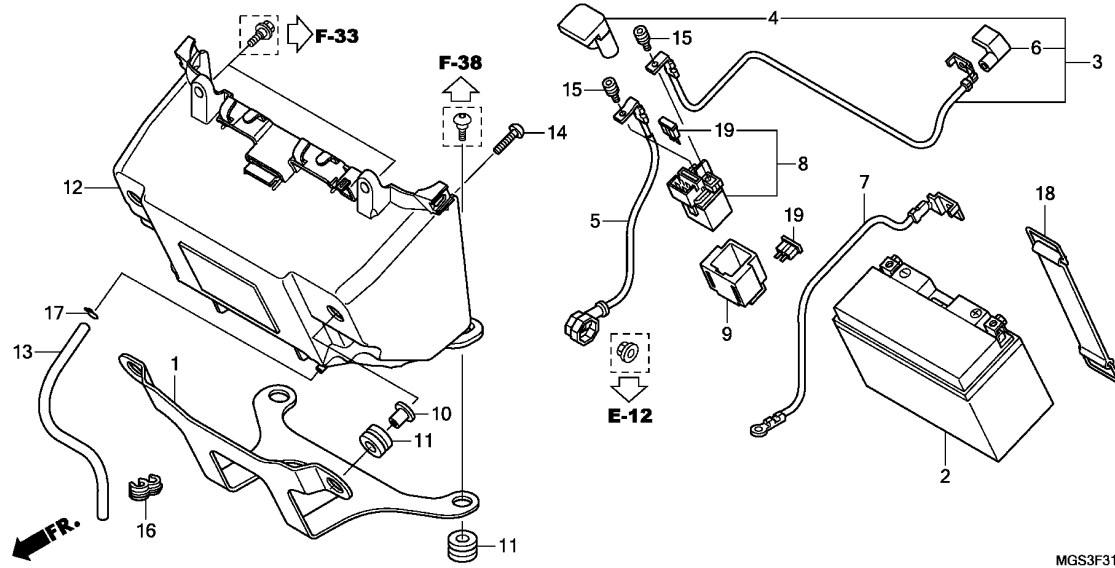
3

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                             | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |   | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 33400-MGS-D31 | WINKER ASSY., R. FR.(12V 21W)           | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 33401-MGS-D31 | LENS, R. WINKER .....                   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 33402-MGS-D31 | SCREW, SPECIAL, 4X10 .....              | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 4        | 33412-MGS-D30 | STAY, WINKER .....                      | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 5        | 33413-MGS-D30 | RUBBER, WINKER MOUNTING .....           | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 6        | 33450-MGS-D31 | WINKER ASSY., L. FR.(12V 21W)           | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 33451-MGS-D31 | LENS, L. WINKER .....                   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 33600-MGS-D31 | WINKER ASSY., R. RR.(12V 21W)           | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 33601-MGS-D31 | LENS, R. WINKER .....                   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 33650-MGS-D31 | WINKER ASSY., L. RR.(12V 21W)           | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 33651-MGS-D31 | LENS, L. WINKER .....                   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 34904-KTE-920 | BULB, WINKER(AMBER)(12V 21W)<br>(PY21W) | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 13       | 90380-MGS-D30 | SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X8 .....               | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 6161D5 | TAILLIGHT UNIT .....               | 0.3    |
| 2        | 6111B4 | CORD, TAILLIGHT .....              | 0.2    |
| 4        | 6161G1 | BULB, TAILLIGHT .....              | 0.1    |
| 6        | 6161N5 | BRACKET, LICENSE LIGHT .....       | 0.2    |
| 7        | 4131M7 | STAY, REAR FENDER .....            | 0.3    |
| 9        | 6161P2 | COVER, TAILLIGHT :RIGHT .....      | 0.3    |
| 10       | 6161P1 | COVER, TAILLIGHT :LEFT .....       | 0.3    |
|          | 6161S5 | COVER, TAILLIGHT :BOTH .....       | 0.4    |

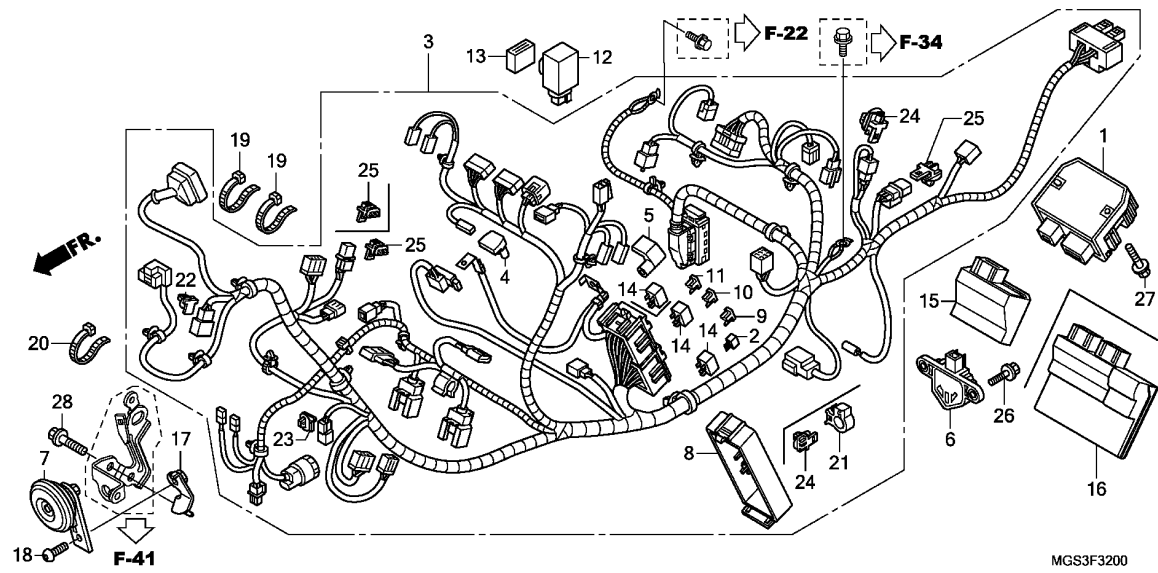
| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                             | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|---|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |   | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 33703-MGS-D31 | BASE COMP., TAILLIGHT .....             | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 33704-MGS-D31 | CORD COMP., TAILLIGHT .....             | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 33741-MS6-921 | REFLECTOR, REFLEX(STANLEY) ..           | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 34906-KRM-851 | BULB, TAILLIGHT(12V 21/5W)<br>(PHILIPS) | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 77302-473-000 | COLLAR, PILLION SEAT .....              | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 6        | 80100-MGS-D30 | BRACKET, LICENSE LIGHT .....            | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 80101-MGS-D30 | STAY A, FENDER .....                    | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 80104-KJ2-000 | NUT, RR. FENDER .....                   | 4         | 4   | 4   |            |                      |
| 9        | 80115-MGS-D30 | COVER, R. TAILLIGHT .....               | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 80116-MGS-D30 | COVER, L. TAILLIGHT .....               | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 83545-KCJ-690 | RUBBER, SIDE COVER .....                | 3         | 3   | 3   |            |                      |
| 12       | 90001-961-670 | COLLAR, SIDE MOUNTING .....             | 3         | 3   | 3   |            |                      |
| 13       | 90085-KFB-000 | BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X22 .....               | 4         | 4   | 4   |            |                      |
| 14       | 90085-MAJ-A20 | BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X22 .....               | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 15       | 90106-KBV-000 | SCREW, PAN, 6X14 .....                  | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 16       | 90114-MCJ-000 | SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X14 .....              | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 17       | 90115-MFL-D20 | SCREW, PAN, 6X20 .....                  | 3         | 3   | 3   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90305-GK8-000 | NUT, CLIP, 6MM .....                    | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90525-030-000 | WASHER B, HANDLE HOLDER<br>SETTING      | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 20       | 93903-24320   | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12 .....              | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 21       | 94050-05000   | NUT, FLANGE, 5MM .....                  | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 22       | 94050-06080   | NUT, FLANGE, 6MM .....                  | 5         | 5   | 5   |            |                      |



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 2        | 610100 | BATTERY .....                      | 0.2    |
| 3        | 610105 | CABLE, POSITIVE BATTERY .....      | 0.3    |
| 5        | 612115 | CABLE, STARTER MOTOR .....         | 0.2    |
| 7        | 610110 | CABLE, NEGATIVE BATTERY .....      | 0.2    |
| 8        | 615113 | SWITCH, STARTER MAGNETIC .....     | 0.3    |
| 12       |        | (1)                                |        |
|          | 410185 | BOX, BATTERY .....                 | 1.2    |

3

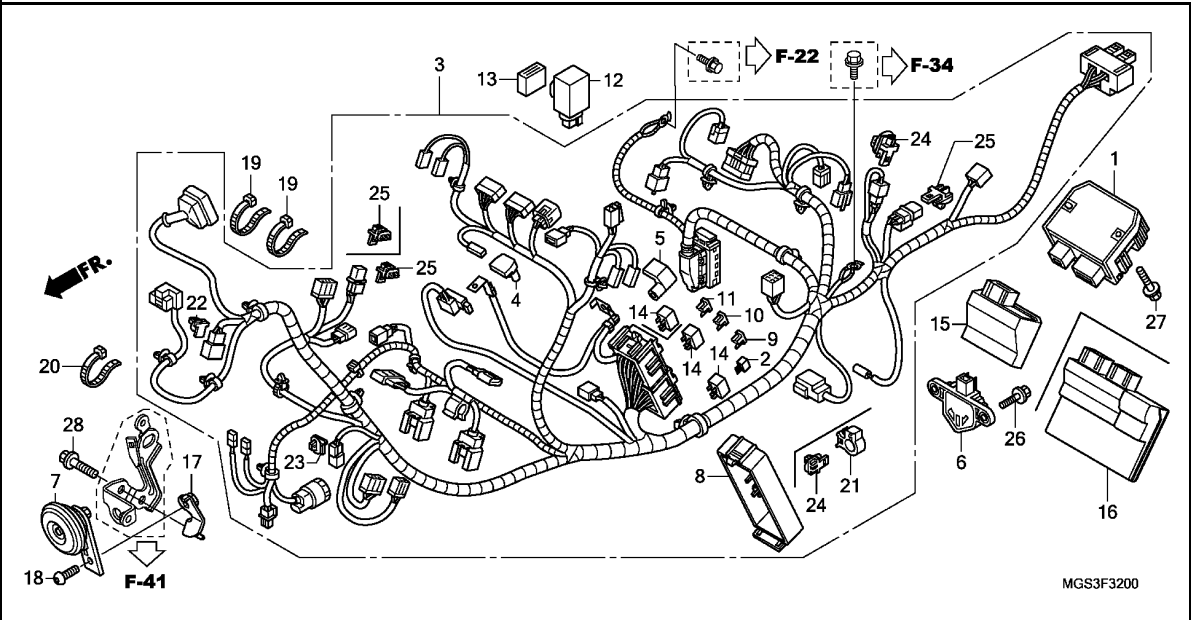
| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                          | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No.                   | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------------------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                      | NC700     | XAC | XDC |                              |                      |
| 1        | 17312-MGS-D30 | STAY, BATTERY BOX .....              | 1         | 1   | 1   | ----- 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,RU |                      |
|          | 17312-MGS-T50 | STAY COMP., BATTERY BOX .....        | -         | -   | 1   | ----- TH                     |                      |
| 2        | 31500-MGS-D31 | BATTERY(YTZ12S)(GS YUASA) .....      | 1         | 1   | 1   | ----- 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU    |                      |
|          | 31500-KPB-B21 | .....                                | -         | 1   | -   | ----- KO                     |                      |
|          | 31500-MGS-T51 | BATTERY(YTZ12S) .....                | -         | -   | 1   | ----- TH                     |                      |
| 3        | 32401-MGS-D30 | CABLE, STARTER BATTERY .....         | 1         | -   | -   |                              |                      |
| 4        | 32406-MGS-D31 | COVER, STARTER MAGNETIC .....        | 1         | -   | -   |                              |                      |
|          |               | TERMINAL                             | 1         | -   | -   |                              |                      |
| 5        | 32410-MGS-D30 | CABLE, STARTER MOTOR .....           | 1         | 1   | -   |                              |                      |
|          | 32410-MGS-D50 | .....                                | -         | -   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 6        | 32411-MGS-D31 | COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL .....        | 1         | -   | -   |                              |                      |
| 7        | 32601-MGS-D30 | CABLE, BATTERY EARTH .....           | 1         | 1   | -   |                              |                      |
|          | 32601-MGS-D50 | .....                                | -         | -   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 8        | 35850-MR5-007 | SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC ..... | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 9        | 35856-KBG-007 | RUBBER, SHOCK .....                  | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 10       | 61101-MN4-000 | COLLAR, FR. FENDER SETTING ..        | 2         | 2   | 2   |                              |                      |
| 11       | 80105-028-000 | CUSHION A, RR. FENDER .....          | 4         | 4   | 4   |                              |                      |
| 12       | 81210-MGS-D30 | BOX, BATTERY .....                   | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 13       | 81212-MGS-D30 | TUBE, BATTERY DRAIN .....            | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 14       | 90085-KFB-000 | BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X22 .....            | 2         | 2   | 2   |                              |                      |
| 15       | 90111-MR5-000 | BOLT, SOCKET, 5X9 .....              | 2         | 2   | 2   |                              |                      |
| 16       | 91599-SFO-003 | CLAMP, WIRE HARNESS .....            | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 17       | 95002-50000   | CLIP, TUBE(C9) .....                 | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 18       | 95012-13001   | BAND B2, BATTERY .....               | 1         | 1   | 1   |                              |                      |
| 19       | 98200-33000   | FUSE, BLADE(30A) .....               | 2         | 2   | 2   |                              |                      |



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 6131B2 | RECTIFIER, REGULATE .....          | 0.8    |
| 3        | 611100 | HARNESS, WIRE .....                | 3.5    |
| 6        | 617125 | SENSOR, BANK ANGLE .....           | 1.1    |
| 7        | 616169 | HORN .....                         | 0.2    |
| 12       | 6111C3 | RELAY, WINKER .....                | 0.3    |
| 14       | 6111D9 | RELAY, FAN CONTROL .....           | 0.2    |
|          | 6111E0 | RELAY, FUEL CUT-OFF .....          | 0.2    |
| 15       | 618135 | ENGINE CONTROL MODULE(ECM) ...     | 1.1    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.   | Description                           | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code   |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------|
|          |  |                                       | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                        |
| 1        | 31600-KVZ-631<br>31600-MFL-701                                   | RECTIFIER COMP., REGULATOR ..         | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                        |
| 2        | 31730-MAS-601  | DIODE ASSY., THREE WAY<br>(SUMITOMO)  | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                        |
| 3        | 32100-MGS-D30<br>32100-MGS-D80<br>32100-MGS-D50<br>32100-MGS-T50 | HARNESS, WIRE .....                   | 1         | -   | -   |            |                        |
| 4        | 32406-MGS-D31  | COVER, STARTER MAGNETIC<br>TERMINAL   | -         | 1   | 1   |            |                        |
| 5        | 32411-MGS-D31<br>32411-MFL-D00                                   | COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL .....         | -         | 1   | -   |            |                        |
| 6        | 35160-MGS-D31  | SENSOR ASSY., BANK ANGLE(M6)          | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                        |
| 7        | 38110-MFL-003  | HORN COMP.(HIGH) .....                | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                        |
| 8        | 38201-MGS-D31  | COVER, POWER BOX .....                | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                        |
| 9        | 38221-SNA-A31  | FUSE, BLADE(7.5A) .....               | 4         | 5   | 6   |            |                        |
| 10       | 38221-SNA-A51  | FUSE, BLADE(15A) .....                | 4         | 4   | 4   |            |                        |
| 11       | 38221-SNA-A81  | FUSE, BLADE(30A) .....                | -         | 3   | 4   |            |                        |
| 12       | 38301-MEW-921  | RELAY COMP., WINKER(MITSUBA)          | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                        |
| 13       | 38306-KK4-000  | SUSPENSION, WINKER RELAY<br>(MITSUBA) | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                        |
| 14       | 38501-MEL-003  | RELAY ASSY., POWER<br>(MICRO ISO 4P)  | 2         | 2   | 3   |            |                        |
| 15       | 38770-MGS-D32  | PGM-FI UNIT .....                     | 1         | 1   | -   | -----      | E,ED,F,KO,RU           |
| 16       | 38770-MGS-L31<br>38770-MGS-D51                                   | PGM-FI UNIT .....                     | 1         | 1   | -   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E<br>E,ED,F,RU |





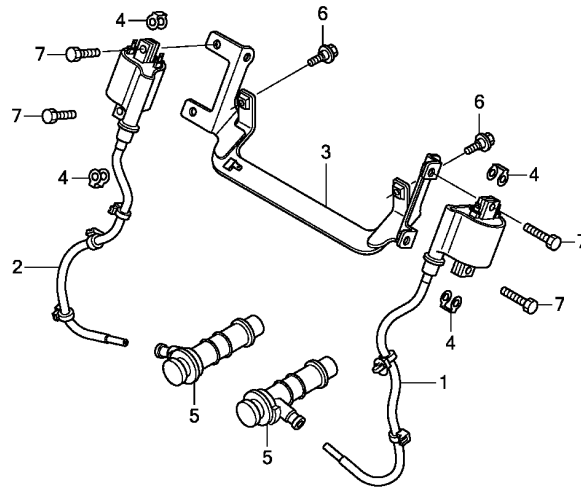
| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                     | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                 | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 16)      | 38770-MGS-T51  | PGM-FI UNIT .....               | -         | -   | 1   | ----- TH   |                      |
| 17       | 50311-MGS-D30  | STAY, HORN .....                | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90128-MGS-D30  | BOLT, SOCKET, .....             | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90650-KV6-003  | BAND, WIRE, 95MM .....          | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 20       | 90652-KT1-771  | BAND, WIRE(BLACK) .....         | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 21       | 90690-GHB-641  | CLIP, CABLE, 10MM .....         | -         | -   | 1   |            |                      |
| 22       | 91533-MGS-D30  | CLIP, COUPLER .....             | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 23       | 91534-SWA-003  | CLIP, COUPLER(DARK GRAY) .....  | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 24       | 91535-TA0-003  | CLIP, COUPLER(DARK BROWN) ..... | 1         | 1   | 2   |            |                      |
| 25       | 91565-SEL-003  | CLIP, COUPLER(BLACK) .....      | 2         | 2   | 3   |            |                      |
| 26       | 95701-06016-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16 .....        | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 27       | 95701-06022-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 .....        | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 28       | 95701-08025-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X25 .....        | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |

3

# F-33

# IGNITION COIL

J 6



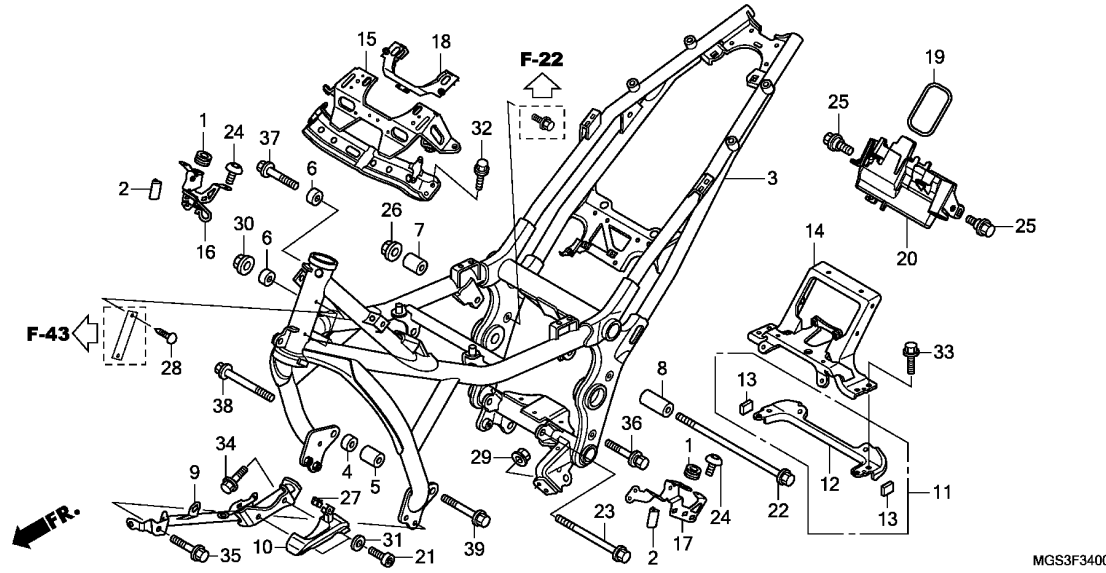
MGS3F3300

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 6141C8 | COIL, IGNITION :LEFT .....         | 1.0    |
| 2        | 6141C9 | COIL, IGNITION :RIGHT .....        | 1.1    |
|          | 6141A5 | COIL, IGNITION :FOR 1 VEHICLE      | 1.4    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                               | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 30511-MGS-D31  | COIL COMP., IGNITION(1) ..... | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 30512-MGS-D31  | COIL COMP., IGNITION(2) ..... | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 30515-MGS-D30  | STAY COMP., IGNITION COIL ... | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 30520-GFM-900  | SPACER, IGNITION COIL .....   | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 5        | 30700-MGS-D31  | CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR . | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 6        | 90111-162-000  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM .....       | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 7        | 92101-06022-4J | BOLT, HEX., 6X22 .....        | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |

3

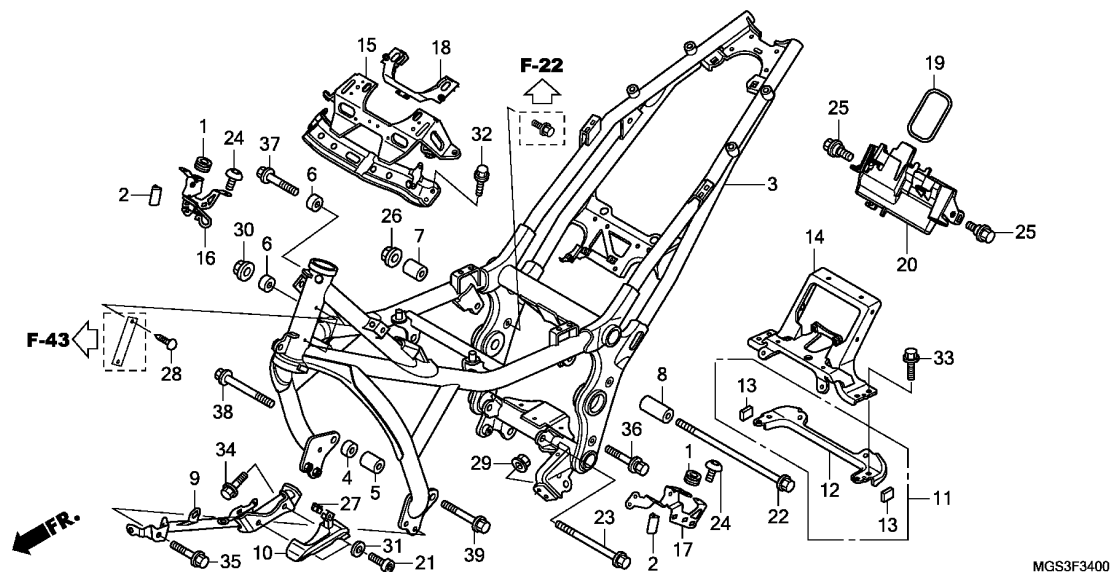




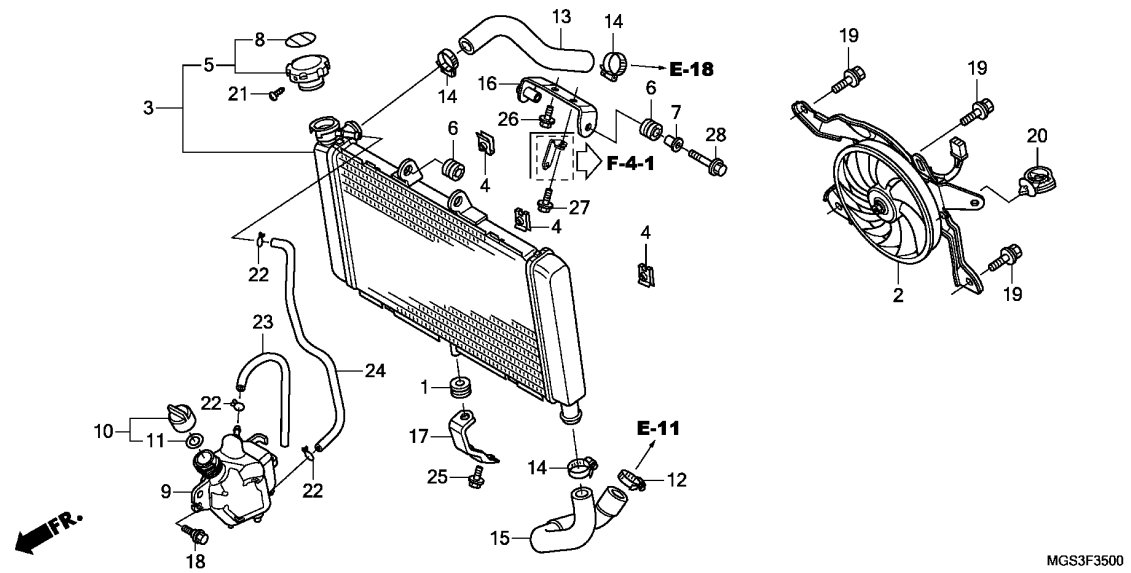
| Ref. No. | L.O.N.  | (Relative ref. Number) Description                              | F.R.T. |
|----------|---------|---|--------|
| 3        | 410100  | BODY, FRAME .....<br>.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 8.5    |
|          | 410100B | .ABS add .....  | 1.1    |
| 11       | 3101G0  | STAY, FUEL TANK FRONT .....                                     | 1.2    |
| 14       | 4101J6  | PLATE, CENTER CROSS .....                                       | 1.1    |
| 15       | 4101V2  | PLATE, REAR CROSS .....   | 0.6    |
| 20       | 6181C4  | TRAY, CONTROL UNIT .....  | 0.8    |

MGS3F3400

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                                     | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code         |
|----------|-----------------|---|-----------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------------|
|          |                 |   | NC700 XC  | XAC | XDC |            |                              |
| 1        | 17245-107-010   | RUBBER, AIR CLEANER CASE MOUNTING               | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                              |
| 2        | 17516-KCZ-000ZB | TRIM, FUEL TANK *NH1*.....BLACK                 | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                              |
| 3        | 50100-MGS-D30ZA | BODY COMP., FRAME *NH389M*....MAT BULLET SILVER | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                              |
| 4        | 50191-MGS-D30   | COLLAR A, R. ENGINE HANGER ..                   | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                              |
| 5        | 50192-MGS-D30   | COLLAR A, L. ENGINE HANGER ..                   | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                              |
| 6        | 50193-MGS-D30   | COLLAR B, ENGINE HANGER .....                   | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                              |
| 7        | 50194-MGS-D30   | COLLAR C, R. ENGINE HANGER ..                   | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                              |
| 8        | 50195-MGS-D30   | COLLAR C, L. ENGINE HANGER ..                   | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                              |
| 9        | 50196-MGS-D50   | PIPE COMP., GUARD .....                         | -         | -   | 1   |            |                              |
| 10       | 50197-MGS-D50   | COVER, MOTOR .....                              | -         | -   | 1   |            |                              |
| 11       | 50230-MGS-D30   | STAY SET, FR. TANK .....                        | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                              |
| 12       | 50232-MGS-D30   | STAY COMP., FR. TANK .....                      | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                              |
| 13       | 50233-MGS-D30   | RUBBER, CROSS PLATE .....                       | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                              |
| 14       | 50234-MGS-D30   | PLATE, CENTER CROSS .....                       | 1         | 1   | 1   |            | ----- 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,K0,RU |
|          | 50234-MGS-T50   | .....   | -         | -   | 1   |            | ----- TH                     |
| 15       | 50236-MGS-D30   | PLATE B, CROSS .....                            | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                              |
| 16       | 50237-MGS-D30   | STAY, R. AIR CLEANER CASE ...                   | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                              |
| 17       | 50238-MGS-D30   | STAY, L. AIR CLEANER CASE ...                   | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                              |
| 18       | 50239-MGS-D30   | RUBBER, CROSS PLATE .....                       | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                              |
| 19       | 80123-GN5-900   | BAND, TOOL .....                                | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                              |
| 20       | 81230-MGS-D30   | BOX, ELECTRIC CONTROL UNIT ..                   | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                              |
| 21       | 90102-MN8-700   | BOLT, SOCKET, 8X25 .....                        | -         | -   | 2   |            |                              |



| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code      |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
|          |                |                            | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                           |
| 22       | 90103-MGS-D30  | BOLT, FLANGE, 12X276 ..... | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                           |
| 23       | 90104-MGS-D30  | BOLT, FLANGE, 12X168 ..... | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                           |
| 24       | 90106-KSE-000  | SCREW, PAN, 6X12 .....     | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                           |
| 25       | 90111-162-000  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM .....    | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                           |
| 26       | 90364-MEJ-000  | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                           |
| 27       | 90677-KAN-961  | NUT, CLIP, 5MM .....       | -         | -         | 1   |            |                           |
| 28       | 90841-001-000  | SCREW, RIVET, 1.8X5 .....  | 2         | 2         | 2   | -----      | ----- 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU |
| 29       | 94050-08070    | NUT, FLANGE, 8MM .....     | -         | -         | 2   |            |                           |
| 30       | 94050-12000    | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                           |
| 31       | 94101-08700    | WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM .....   | -         | -         | 2   |            |                           |
| 32       | 95701-06012-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 .....   | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                           |
| 33       | 95701-06022-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 .....   | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                           |
| 34       | 95701-08020-07 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20 .....   | -         | -         | 2   |            |                           |
| 35       | 95701-08022-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X22 .....   | -         | -         | 1   |            |                           |
| 36       | 95701-12035-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 12X35 .....  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                           |
| 37       | 95701-12045-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 12X45 .....  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                           |
| 38       | 95701-12055-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 12X55 .....  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                           |
| 39       | 95701-12080-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 12X80 .....  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                           |

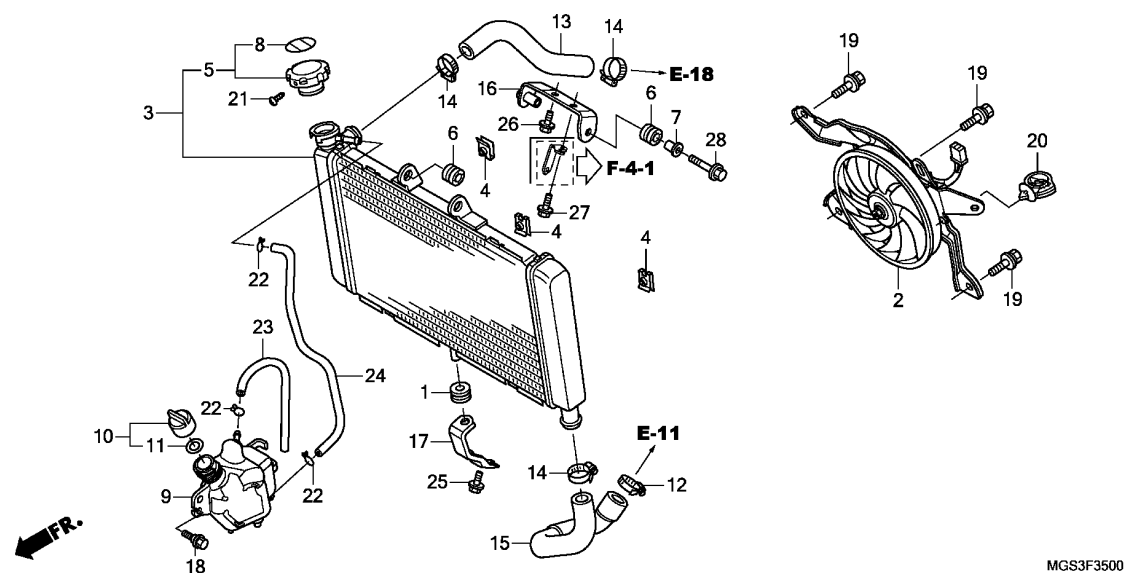


MGS3F3500

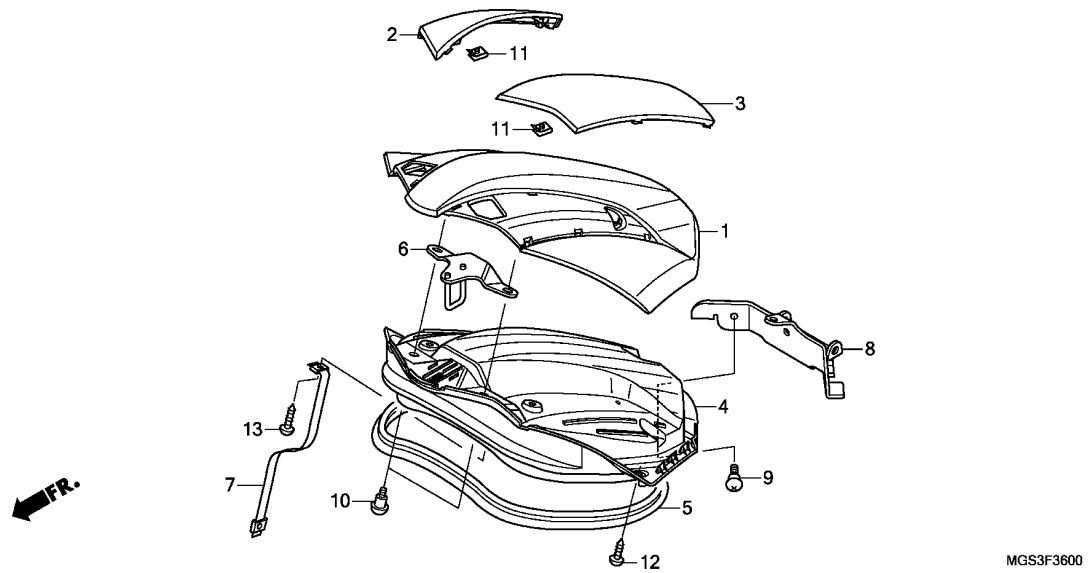
| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 2        | 1151H7 | COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY .....         | 0.8    |
| 3        | 1151C3 | RADIATOR .....                     | 0.7    |
| 5        | 1151B8 | CAP, RADIATOR .....                | 0.1    |
| 9        | 115110 | TANK, RADIATOR RESERVE .....       | 0.4    |
| 13       | 115103 | HOSE, RADIATOR :UPPER .....        | 0.4    |
| 15       | 115104 | HOSE, RADIATOR :LOWER .....        | 0.4    |
| 24       | 1151E5 | TUBE, RADIATOR RESERVE TANK ..     | 0.4    |

3

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                 |                                | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 17622-GB7-900   | RUBBER, CUSHION .....          | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 19006-MGS-D31   | SHROUD ASSY. ....              | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 19010-MGS-D31   | RADIATOR COMP. ....            | 1         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU  |
|          | 19010-MGS-H81   | .....                          | -         | 1         | -   | -----      | KO                   |
|          | 19010-MGS-T51   | .....                          | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 4        | 19014-KEA-003   | NUT, SETTING .....             | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 5        | 19045-MFF-A51   | CAP COMP., RADIATOR .....      | 1         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU  |
|          | 19045-KFK-750   | .....                          | -         | 1         | -   | -----      | KO                   |
|          | 19045-MGS-T51   | .....                          | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 6        | 19051-MGS-D30   | RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING ...  | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 7        | 19052-MN8-000   | COLLAR, RADIATOR MOUNTING ...  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 19055-KPC-871   | SEAL, RADIATOR CAP(PICTOGRAPH) | 1         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU  |
|          | 19055-MBR-870   | SEAL, RADIATOR CAP(KOREAN) ..  | -         | 1         | -   | -----      | KO                   |
|          | 19055-KPP-T01   | SEAL, RADIATOR CAP .....       | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 9        | 19101-MGS-D30   | TANK COMP., RADIETER RESERVE   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 19106-GET-000   | CAP ASSY., RESERVE TANK .....  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 19107-GET-000   | PACKING, RESERVE TANK .....    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 19504-ZG8-000   | BAND, WATER HOSE .....         | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 19505-MGS-D30   | HOSE, RADIATOR UPPER .....     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 19505-ML3-770   | CLAMPER, WATER HOSE .....      | 3         | 3         | 3   |            |                      |
| 15       | 19506-MGS-D30   | HOSE, RADIATOR LOWER .....     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 16       | 19515-MGS-D30   | STAY, RADIATOR UPPER .....     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 17       | 19516-MGS-D30ZB | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER           |           |           |     |            |                      |
|          | *NH167MU*       | IRON NAIL SILVER METALLIC-U    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90111-162-000   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |



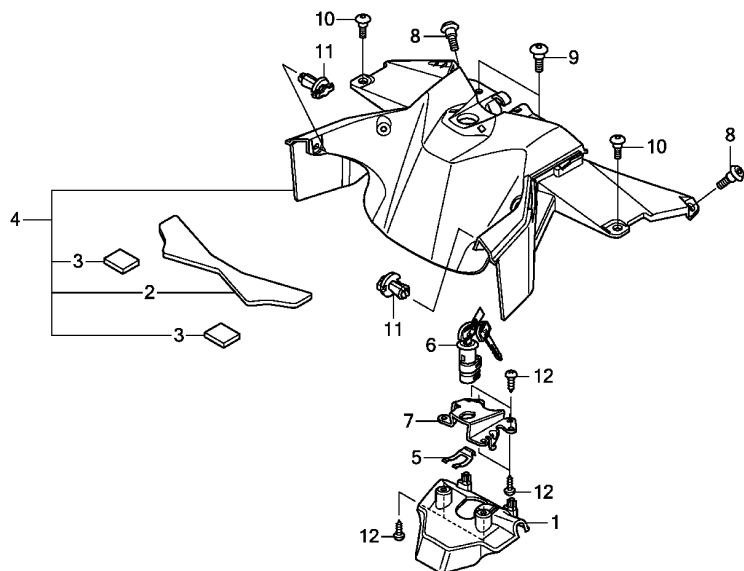
| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                     | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                 | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 19       | 90120-GHB-601  | BOLT-WASHER, 6X12               | 3         | 3            | 3   |            |                      |
| 20       | 90683-MGC-920  | HARNESS CLIP                    | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 21       | 93901-22180    | SCREW, TAPPING, 3X8             | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 22       | 95002-02100    | CLIP, TUBE (B10)                | 3         | 3            | 3   |            |                      |
| 23       | 95005-55250-20 | TUBE, 5.3X250 (95005-55001-20M) | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 24       | 95005-55580-20 | TUBE, 5.3X580 (95005-55001-20M) | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 25       | 95701-06014-02 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14              | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 26       | 95701-06014-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14              | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 27       | 95701-06014-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14              | 1         | -            | -   |            |                      |
|          | 95701-06018-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18              | -         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| 28       | 95701-06025-08 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25              | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        |        | (2,3,4)                            |        |
| 4121D5   |        | LID, LUGGAGE BOX .....             | 0.2    |
| 4131H4   |        | HINGE, SHELTER LID .....           | 0.9    |

3

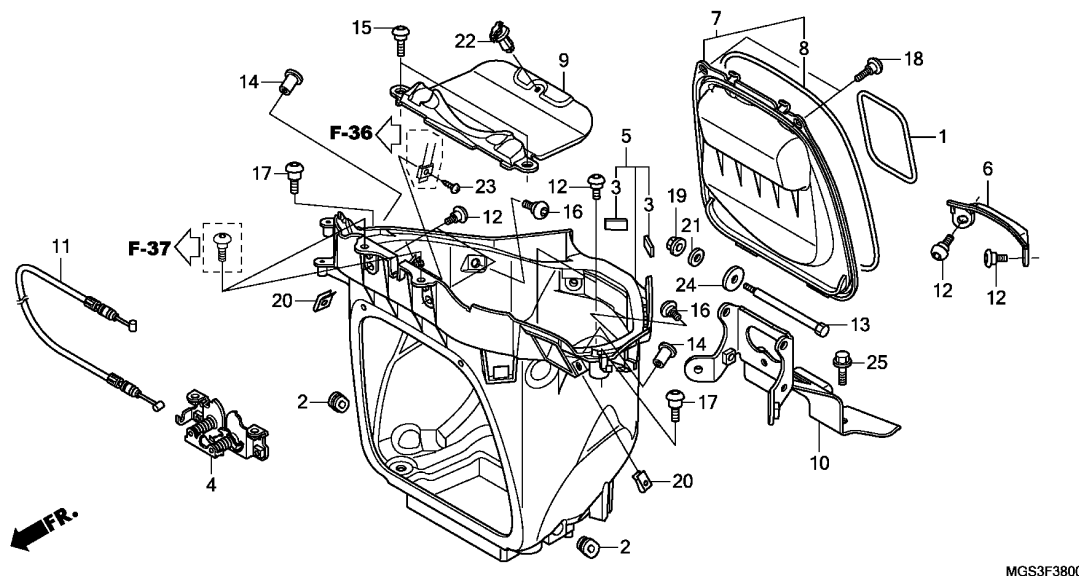
| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description   | Reqd. QTY |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code         |
|----------|-----------------|---|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------|
|          |                 |   | NC700     | XAC | XDC        |                              |
| 1        | 64101-MGS-D30ZD | LID A, LUGGAGE<br>*NHA30M*<br>DIGITAL SILVER METALLIC | 1         | 1   | 1          |                              |
|          | 64101-MGS-D30ZC | *NHA66P*..PEARL SUNBEAM WHITE                         | 1         | 1   | 1          | ----- 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,TH |
|          | 64101-MGS-D30ZB | *NH463M*<br>DARKNESS BLACK METALLIC                   | 1         | 1   | 1          | ----- 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU,TH |
|          | 64101-MGS-D30ZA | *R201*.....MAGNA RED                                  | 1         | 1   | 1          | ----- 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,TH    |
| 2        | 64102-MGS-D30ZA | LID B, R. LUGGAGE<br>*NH1*.....BLACK                  | 1         | 1   | 1          |                              |
| 3        | 64103-MGS-D30ZA | LID B, L. LUGGAGE<br>*NH1*.....BLACK                  | 1         | 1   | 1          |                              |
| 4        | 64105-MGS-D30   | LID, LUGGAGE INNER .....                              | 1         | 1   | 1          |                              |
| 5        | 64106-MGS-D30   | SEAL, SHELTER LID .....                               | 1         | 1   | 1          |                              |
| 6        | 64107-MGS-D30   | PLATE, LID LOCK .....                                 | 1         | 1   | 1          |                              |
| 7        | 81280-MGS-D30   | BAND, LUGGAGE STOPPER .....                           | 1         | 1   | 1          |                              |
| 8        | 82121-MGS-D30   | HINGE, LID .....                                      | 1         | 1   | 1          |                              |
| 9        | 90106-KBV-000   | SCREW, PAN, 6X14 .....                                | 3         | 3   | 3          |                              |
| 10       | 90113-MGS-D30   | SCREW, PAN, 6X16.5 .....                              | 2         | 2   | 2          |                              |
| 11       | 90305-GK8-000   | NUT, CLIP, 6MM .....                                  | 2         | 2   | 2          |                              |
| 12       | 93903-24380     | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12 .....                            | 8         | 8   | 8          |                              |
| 13       | 93903-24480     | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16 .....                            | 1         | 1   | 1          |                              |



MGS3F3700

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 4        | 4131Z7 | COVER, CENTER .....                | 0.2    |
| 6        | (1)    |                                    |        |
|          | 4131F2 | KEY, SEAT LOCK .....               | 0.3    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                 |                                | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 64502-MGS-D30   | COVER, INNER CENTER .....      | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 64503-MGS-D30   | MAT, CENTER COVER .....        | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 64504-MGS-D30   | SEAL, CENTER COVER .....       | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 4        | 64510-MGS-D30ZA | COVER, ASSY., CENTER           |           |     |     |            |                      |
|          |                 | *NH1*.....BLACK                | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 75581-GN8-920   | SPRING, LOCK KEY SETTING ..... | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 77239-MGS-D31   | KEY, SEAT LOCK .....           | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 81331-MGS-D30   | STAY, KEY LOCK .....           | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 90105-MBY-000   | SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X17 .....     | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 9        | 90106-KBV-000   | SCREW, PAN, 6X14 .....         | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 10       | 90114-MGE-000   | SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X11 .....     | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 11       | 90683-GAZ-003   | CLIP, TRIM .....               | 2         | 2   | 2   |            |                      |
| 12       | 93903-25280     | SCREW, TAPPING, 5X12 .....     | 6         | 6   | 6   |            |                      |



MGS3F3800

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 4        | 4131GK | CATCH, LID .....                   | 0.2    |
| 5        | 412102 | BOX, LUGGAGE .....                 | 0.8    |
| 7        | 413185 | COVER, MAINTENANCE .....           | 0.1    |
| 10       | 4131GG | BRACKET, HINGE .....               | 0.8    |
| 11       | 4111H7 | CABLE, COWL LID LOCK .....         | 0.2    |

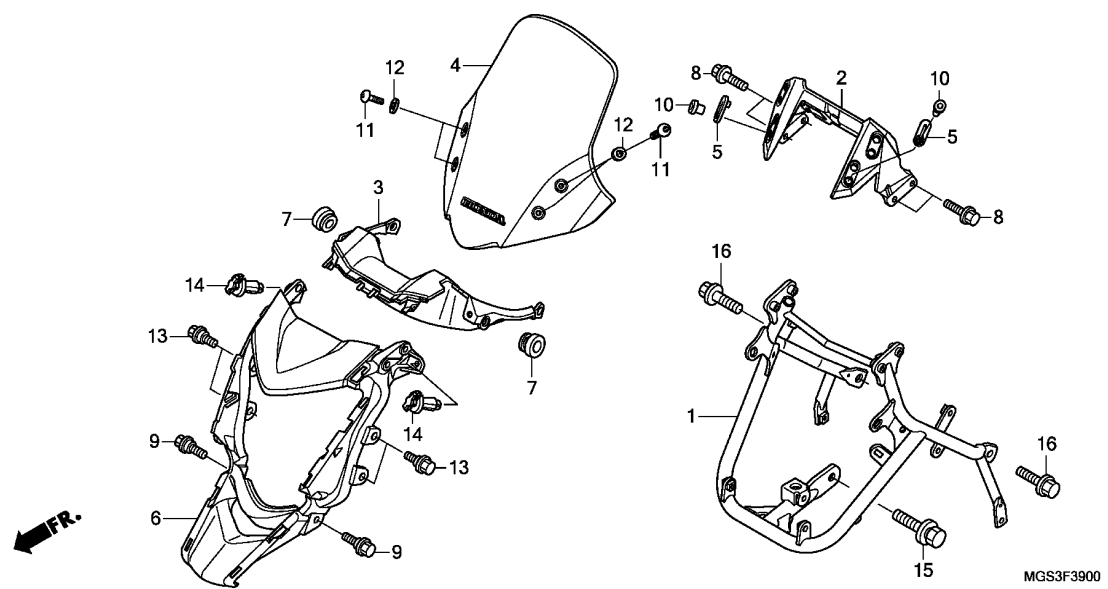
3

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                  | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                              | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 50290-MZ7-000  | BAND, U-LOCK .....           | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 64266-MG9-770  | GROMMET, SPEAKER PANEL ..... | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 3        | 81304-MGS-D30  | SEAL, LUGGAGE TRAY .....     | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 4        | 81310-MGS-D30  | CATCH COMP., LID .....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 81320-MGS-D30  | BOX ASSY., LUGGAGE .....     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 81330-MGS-D30  | TRAY, LUGGAGE BOX .....      | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 81340-MGS-D30  | LID ASSY., MAINTENANCE ..... | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 81351-MGS-D30  | SEAL, MAINTENANCE LID .....  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 81360-MGS-D30  | LID, OWNERS MANUAL BOX ..... | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 82122-MGS-D30  | BRACKET, HINGE .....         | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 82140-MGS-D31  | CABLE, LID OPEN .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 90106-KBV-000  | SCREW, PAN, 6X14 .....       | 6         | 6         | 6   |            |                      |
| 13       | 90109-MGS-D30  | BOLT, HINGE .....            | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 90111-KW3-003  | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM ..... | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 15       | 90114-MFL-000  | SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X16 .....   | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 16       | 90114-MGE-000  | SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X11 .....   | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 17       | 90117-MGS-D30  | SCREW, PAN, 6X16 .....       | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 18       | 90150-MBG-000  | SCREW, PAN, 5X15 .....       | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 19       | 90301-MG3-000  | NUT, U, 6MM .....            | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 20       | 90320-GC3-000  | NUT, SPRING, 5MM .....       | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 21       | 90403-MFA-D00  | WASHER, 6MM .....            | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 22       | 90683-GAZ-003  | CLIP, TRIM .....             | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 23       | 93903-24380    | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12 .....   | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 24       | 94102-08700    | WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM .....     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 25       | 95701-06016-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16 .....     | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |

F-39

FRONT COWL

J14

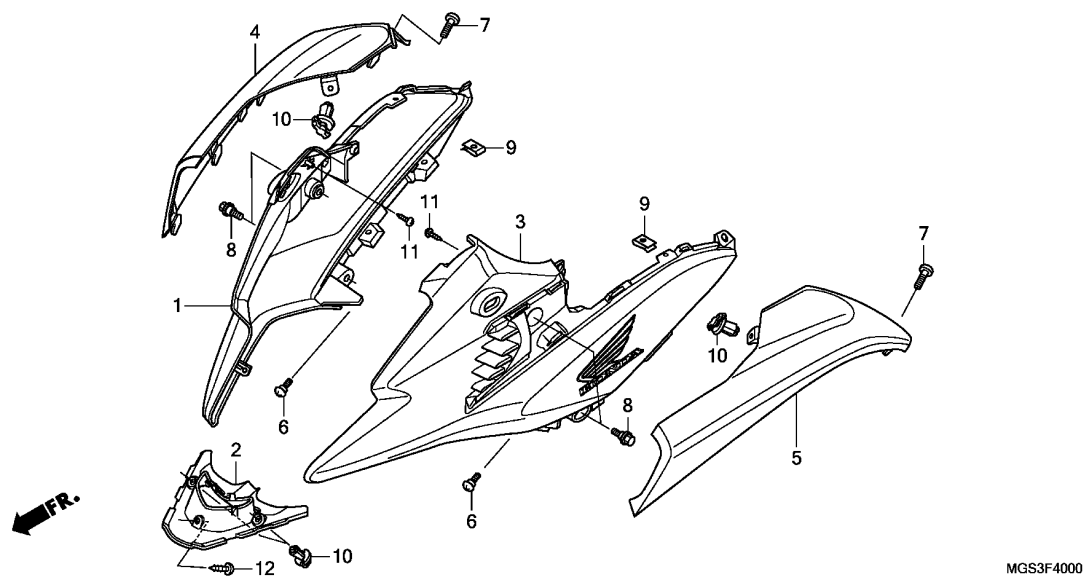


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 411105 | STAY, FRONT COVER .....            | 1.2    |
| 2        | 8121A4 | BRACKET, METER .....               | 0.9    |
| 3        | 4111H5 | PANEL, INNER :UPPER .....          | 0.9    |
| 4        | 4111Y7 | SCREEN, WIND .....                 | 0.1    |
| 6        | 4111L3 | COWL, FRONT CENTER .....           | 1.0    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                                 | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|-----------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                 |   | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 61310-MGS-D30   | STAY COMP., FR. COWL .....                  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 61315-MGS-D30ZA | STAY, METER<br>*NH389M*...MAT BULLET SILVER | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 61317-MGS-D30ZA | COVER, INNER UPPER<br>*NH1*.....BLACK       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 64100-MGS-D30ZA | WINDSCREEN SET(WL)<br>*TYPE1*.....          | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 64202-MGS-D30   | ADAPTER, SCREEN .....                       | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 6        | 64260-MGS-D30ZA | COWL, FR. CENTER<br>*NH1*.....BLACK         | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 83501-MG7-000   | GROMMET, SIDE COVER .....                   | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 8        | 90004-GHB-630   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16(NSHF) ....               | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 9        | 90111-162-000   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM .....                     | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 10       | 90111-KW3-003   | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....                | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 11       | 90112-MGS-D30   | SCREW, PAN, 5X15 .....                      | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 12       | 90504-964-000   | WASHER, THRUST, 5MM .....                   | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 13       | 90508-GC8-000   | BOLT, FLANGE, 5X9 .....                     | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 14       | 90683-GAZ-003   | CLIP, TRIM .....                            | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 15       | 93404-10025-08  | BOLT-WASHER, 10X25 .....                    | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 16       | 95701-08018-08  | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X18 .....                    | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |

3





| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 4111L5 | COWL, FRONT :RIGHT .....           | 0.7    |
| 2        | 4131R8 | COVER, FRONT UNDER .....           | 0.1    |
| 3        | 4111L4 | COWL, FRONT :LEFT .....            | 0.7    |
|          | 4111L6 | COWL, FRONT :BOTH .....            | 0.9    |
| 4        | 4111L1 | DUCT, AIR :RIGHT .....             | 0.1    |
| 5        | 4111L0 | DUCT, AIR :LEFT .....              | 0.1    |
|          | 4111L2 | DUCT, AIR :BOTH .....              | 0.1    |

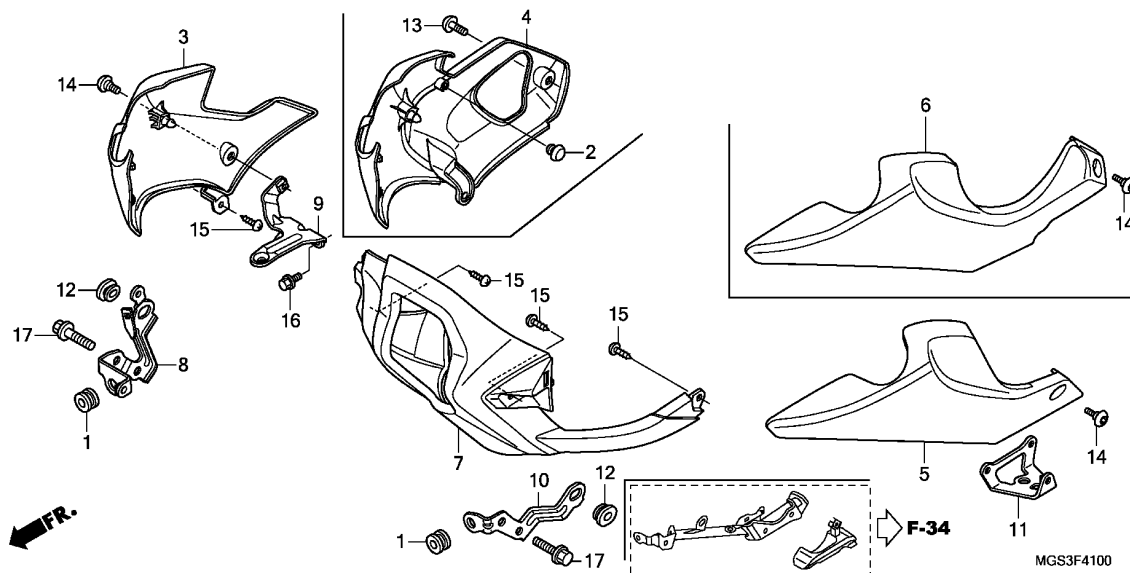
3

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description   | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code   |
|----------|-----------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
|          |                 |   | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                        |
| 1        | 64270-MGS-D30ZB | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE(WL)<br>*TYPE1*.....           | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
| 2        | 64273-MGS-D30ZA | COVER, FR. UNDER<br>*NH1*.....BLACK                 | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
| 3        | 64275-MGS-D30ZB | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE(WL)<br>*TYPE1*.....           | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
| 4        | 64280-MGS-D30ZD | DUCT, R. AIR<br>*NHA30M*<br>DIGITAL SILVER METALLIC | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
|          | 64280-MGS-D30ZC | *NHA66P*..PEARL SUNBEAM WHITE                       | 1         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,TH |
|          | 64280-MGS-D30ZB | *NH463M*<br>DARKNESS BLACK METALLIC                 | 1         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU,TH |
|          | 64280-MGS-D30ZA | *R201*.....MAGNA RED                                | 1         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,TH    |
| 5        | 64290-MGS-D30ZD | DUCT, L. AIR<br>*NHA30M*<br>DIGITAL SILVER METALLIC | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
|          | 64290-MGS-D30ZC | *NHA66P*..PEARL SUNBEAM WHITE                       | 1         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,TH |
|          | 64290-MGS-D30ZB | *NH463M*<br>DARKNESS BLACK METALLIC                 | 1         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU,TH |
|          | 64290-MGS-D30ZA | *R201*.....MAGNA RED                                | 1         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,TH    |
| 6        | 90104-KPH-900   | SCREW, SPECIAL, 5MM .....                           | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                        |
| 7        | 90109-SB6-000   | SCREW, TRUSS, 5X16 .....                            | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                        |
| 8        | 90111-162-000   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM .....                             | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                        |
| 9        | 90677-KAN-961   | NUT, CLIP, 5MM .....                                | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                        |
| 10       | 90683-GAZ-003   | CLIP, TRIM .....                                    | 8         | 8         | 8   |            |                        |
| 11       | 93903-22220     | SCREW, TAPPING, 3X10 .....                          | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                        |
| 12       | 93903-24320     | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12 .....                          | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |

# F-41

# UNDER COWL

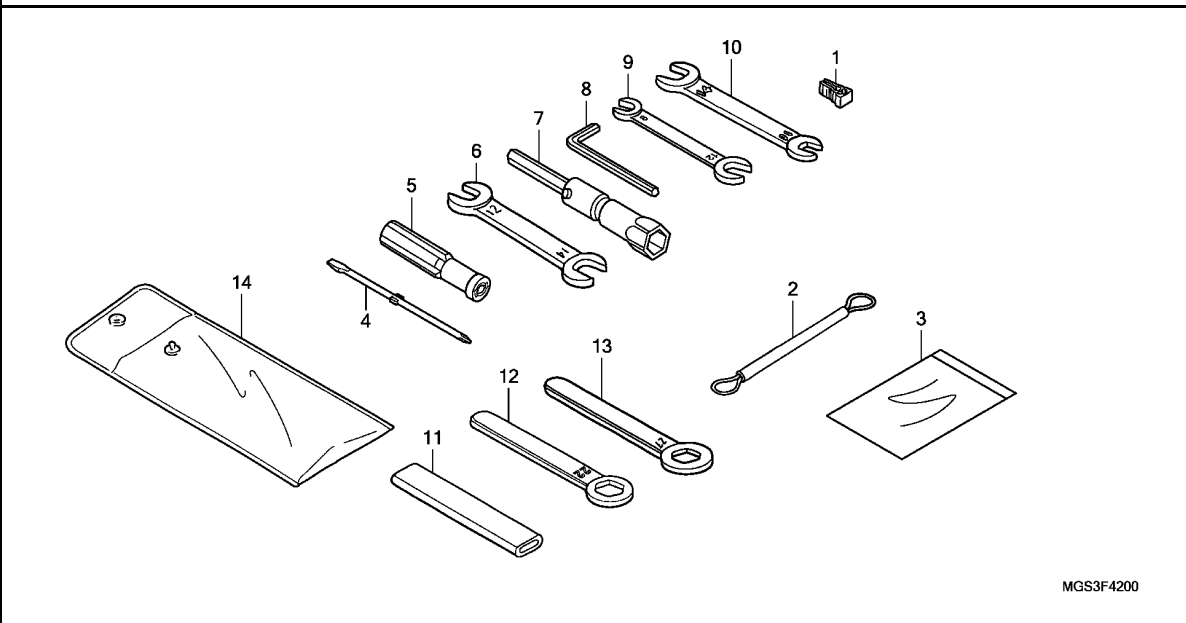
J16



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3        | (4)    |                                    |        |
| 4111D7   |        | COWL, LOWER :RIGHT .....           | 0.2    |
| 5        | (6)    |                                    |        |
| 4111D6   |        | COWL, LOWER :LEFT .....            | 0.2    |
| 4111H1   |        | COWL, LOWER :BOTH .....            | 0.2    |
| 7        | 411110 | COWL, LOWER :FRONT .....           | 0.2    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description  | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|-----------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |                 |  | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 19034-MB3-000   | GROMMET, RADIATOR SETTING ...                          | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 2        | 61112-727-000   | RUBBER, TENSIONER ARM .....                            | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 64300-MGS-D30ZA | COWL, R. UNDER<br>*NH1*.....BLACK                      | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 4        | 64300-MGS-D50ZA | COWL, R. UNDER<br>*NH1*.....BLACK                      | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 64400-MGS-D30ZA | COWL, L. UNDER<br>*NH1*.....BLACK                      | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 6        | 64400-MGS-D50ZA | COWL, L. UNDER<br>*NH1*.....BLACK                      | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 64500-MGS-D30ZC | COWL, CENTER UNDER<br>*NHB41MR*                        |           |           |     |            |                      |
| 8        | 64541-MGS-D30   | CROSS SILVER METALLIC-R<br>STAY A, R. UNDER COWL ..... | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 64542-MGS-D30   | STAY B, R. UNDER COWL .....                            | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
|          | 64542-MGS-D50   | .....  | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 64543-MGS-D30   | STAY A, L. UNDER COWL .....                            | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 11       | 64544-MGS-D30   | STAY B, L. UNDER COWL .....                            | 1         | 1         | -   |            |                      |
| 12       | 83551-GE2-000   | GROMMET, AIR CLEANER CASE ...                          | 2         | 2         | 2   |            |                      |
| 13       | 90103-MGS-D50   | SCREW, TRUSS, 5X16 .....                               | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 90114-MGE-000   | SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X11 .....                             | 2         | 2         | 1   |            |                      |
| 15       | 93903-24380     | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12 .....                             | 4         | 4         | 4   |            |                      |
| 16       | 95701-06014-08  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 .....                               | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 17       | 95701-08018-08  | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X18 .....                               | 3         | 3         | 1   |            |                      |

3



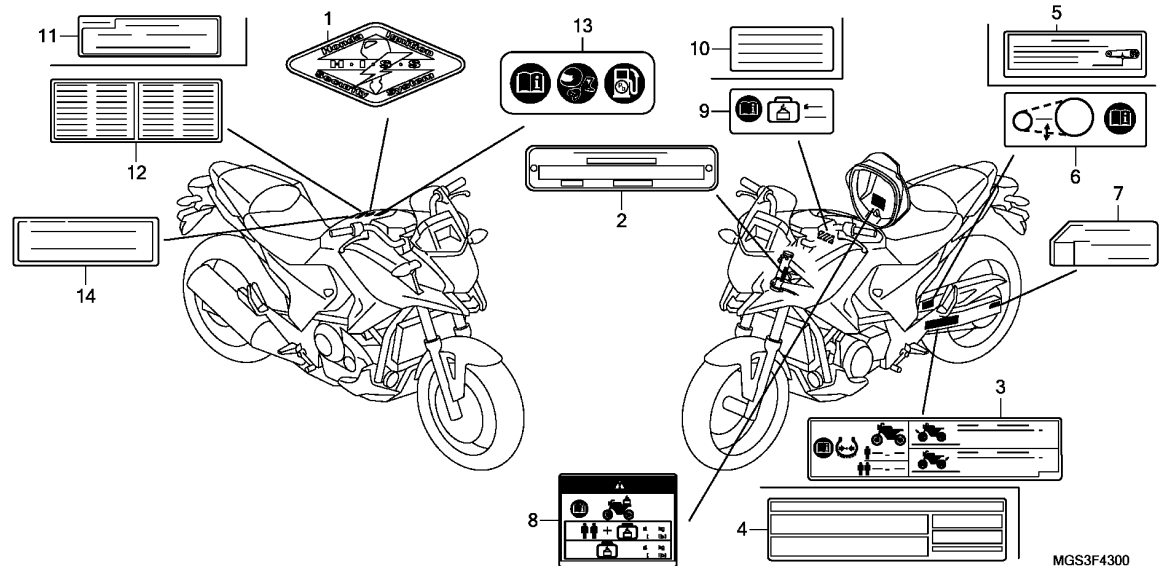
MGS3F4200

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|

NO INFORMATION .....

3

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 38235-TA0-A01 | PULLER, FUSE .....             | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 77236-KEA-000 | WIRE, HELMET SETTING .....     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 3        | 77251-GR1-000 | BAG, SERVICE BOOK .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 4        | 89102-538-000 | DRIVER, SCREW(NO.2 + -) .....  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 5        | 89103-538-000 | GRIP .....                     | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 6        | 89216-KB7-000 | SPANNER, 12X14 .....           | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 7        | 89216-MGS-D30 | WRENCH, BOX .....              | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 8        | 89221-429-000 | WRENCH, HEX., 5MM .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 9        | 99001-08120   | SPANNER, 8X12 .....            | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 10       | 99001-10140   | SPANNER, 10X14 .....           | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 11       | 99006-12000   | HANDLE, EYE WRENCH, 12MM ..... | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 12       | 99006-22000   | WRENCH, EYE, 22MM .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 13       | 99006-27000   | WRENCH, EYE, 27MM .....        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
| 14       | 99008-02000   | BAG, TOOL, 200MM .....         | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |

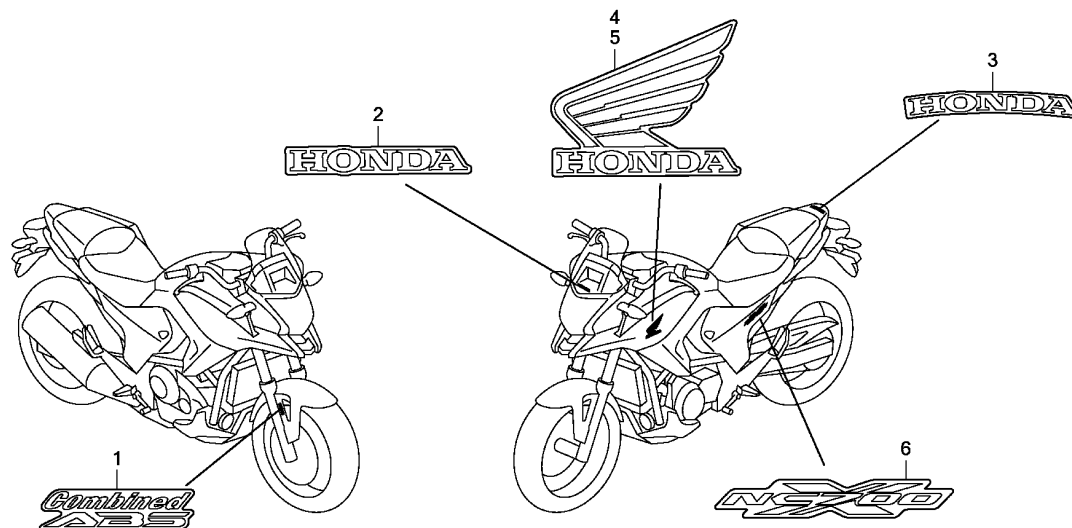


Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.  
No. Description

NO INFORMATION .....

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| 1        | 17528-MAT-D70 | MARK, HISS .....               | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| 2        | 87501-KSV-P00 | PLATE, REGISTERED NUMBER ..... | 1         | -   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU  |
| 3        | 87505-MGS-D30 | LABEL, TIRE(ENGLISH) .....     | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | E,ED,F,RU            |
| 4        | 87505-MGS-H80 | LABEL, TIRE(KOREAN) .....      | -         | 1   | -   | -----      | KO                   |
|          | 87505-MGS-T70 | LABEL, TIRE(THAI) .....        | -         | -   | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 5        | 87507-MBR-870 | LABEL, DRIVE CHAIN(KOREAN) ..  | -         | 1   | -   | -----      | KO                   |
|          | 87507-KW6-841 | LABEL, DRIVE CHAIN(THAI) ..... | -         | -   | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 6        | 87507-MFJ-G30 | LABEL, DRIVE CHAIN .....       | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU  |
| 7        | 87508-MN8-670 | LABEL, CHAIN ADJUSTER(ENGLISH) | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,3E,E,ED,RU       |
|          | 87508-MN8-730 | LABEL, CHAIN ADJUSTER(FRENCH)  | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2F,F                 |
|          | 87508-KYJ-980 | LABEL, CHAIN ADJUSTER(KOREAN)  | -         | 1   | -   | -----      | KO                   |
|          | 87508-KW6-900 | LABEL, CHAIN ADJUSTER(THAI) .. | -         | -   | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 8        | 87512-MGS-D30 | LABEL, ACCESSORIES & LOADING   | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU  |
| 9        | 87520-MEW-D40 | LABEL, CARGO LIMIT(5.0) .....  | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU  |
| 10       | 87520-MGS-H80 | LABEL, CARGO LIMIT(5.0) .....  | -         | 1   | 1   | -----      | KO,TH                |
| 11       | 87560-MBR-871 | LABEL, DRIVE CAUTION(KOREAN)   | -         | 1   | -   | -----      | KO                   |
|          | 87560-KVB-900 | LABEL, DRIVE CAUTION .....     | -         | -   | 1   | -----      | TH                   |
| 12       | 87560-MZ1-620 | LABEL, FRENCH TRANSLATION ...  | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2F,F                 |
| 13       | 87586-MGN-D00 | LABEL, FUEL & DRIVE .....      | 1         | 1   | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,RU  |
| 14       | 87700-KVG-900 | LABEL, HELMET INFORMATION ...  | -         | -   | 1   | -----      | TH                   |





Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.  
No. Description

NO INFORMATION .....

3

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description        | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code   |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
|          |                 |                    | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                        |
| 1        | 61110-MFM-900ZB | MARK, COMBINED ABS | -         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
|          | 61110-MFM-900ZA | *TYPE2*.....       | -         | 1         | 1   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F,KO,TH |
| 2        | 86101-MGS-D30ZA | MARK, HONDA        | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
|          |                 | *TYPE1*.....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
| 3        | 86103-MGS-D30ZA | MARK, HONDA(65MM)  | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
|          |                 | *TYPE1*.....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
| 4        | 86201-MGS-D30ZA | MARK, R. WING      | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
|          |                 | *TYPE1*.....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
| 5        | 86202-MGS-D30ZA | MARK, L. WING      | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
|          |                 | *TYPE1*.....       | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                        |
| 6        | 86831-MGS-D31ZA | MARK(NC700X)       | 2         | -         | -   |            |                        |
|          |                 | *TYPE1*.....       | 2         | -         | -   |            |                        |
|          | 86831-MGS-D30ZA | *TYPE1*.....       | -         | 2         | -   | -----      | 2ED,2F,3E              |
|          | 86831-MGS-D31ZA | *TYPE1*.....       | -         | 2         | -   | -----      | E,ED,F,KO,RU           |
|          | 86831-MGS-D30ZA | *TYPE1*.....       | -         | 2         | -   | -----      | E,ED,F,TH              |
|          | 86831-MGS-D31ZA | *TYPE1*.....       | -         | 2         | -   | -----      | RU                     |

# PART NO. INDEX



| Part Number     | Address | Page | Ref. | Part Number   | Address | Page | Ref. | Part Number   | Address | Page | Ref. | Part Number     | Address | Page | Ref. |
|-----------------|---------|------|------|---------------|---------|------|------|---------------|---------|------|------|-----------------|---------|------|------|
| 04000           |         |      |      | 13000         |         |      |      | 15650-MGS-D30 | E7      | 46   | 2    | 17500-MGS-D30   | H13     | 100  | 8    |
| 04801-MGS-D30ZA | H13     | 100  | 8    | 13011-RB0-004 | F5      | 60   | 1    | 16000         |         |      |      | 17500-MGS-T50   | H13     | 100  | 9    |
| 06000           |         |      |      | 13021-MGS-D30 | F5      | 60   | 1    | 16060-MFR-671 | F16     | 71   | 1    | 17507-MGS-D30   | H13     | 100  | 10   |
| 06406-MGS-D30   | I13     | 116  | 1    | 13101-MGS-D30 | F5      | 60   | 2    | 16081-KYJ-901 | F16     | 71   | 2    | 17508-MGS-D30   | H13     | 100  | 11   |
| 06410-MGS-D30   | H11     | 98   | 1    | 13102-MGS-D30 | F5      | 60   | 2    | 16082-KYJ-901 | F16     | 71   | 3    | 17509-MGS-D30   | H13     | 100  | 12   |
| 06431-MA3-405   | G16     | 87   | 1    | 13111-122-000 | E13     | 52   | 1    | 16169-MGS-D31 | F16     | 71   | 4    | 17516-KCZ-000ZB | J7      | 126  | 2    |
| 06435-MEJ-016   | H7      | 94   | 1    | 13111-PWA-000 | F5      | 60   | 3    | 16211-MGS-D30 | E2      | 41   | 6    | 17516-MGS-D30   | H13     | 100  | 14   |
| 06435-MGS-D31   | H7      | 94   | 1    | 13204-PWA-003 | F5      | 60   | 4    | 16218-MGS-D30 | E2      | 41   | 7    | 17517-MGS-D30   | H13     | 100  | 15   |
| 06436-MCT-016   | H9      | 96   | 1    | 13210-RB0-000 | F5      | 60   | 5    | 16400-MGS-D31 | F16     | 71   | 5    | 17526-MGS-D31   | H13     | 100  | 17   |
| 06451-443-405   | H7      | 94   | 2    | 13211-PWA-003 | F5      | 60   | 6    | 16435-MGS-D31 | F16     | 71   | 7    | 17528-MAT-D70   | K2      | 137  | 1    |
| 06451-MZ2-405   | H1      | 88   | 2    | 13212-PWA-003 | F5      | 60   | 6    | 16432-MFE-641 | F16     | 71   | 8    | 17530-MGS-D30   | H13     | 100  | 18   |
| 06455-MGS-D31   | G16     | 87   | 2    | 13213-PWA-003 | F5      | 60   | 6    | 16433-HN8-A61 | F16     | 71   | 9    | 17530-MGS-T50   | H13     | 100  | 19   |
| 06455-MGS-D81   | H1      | 88   | 3    | 13214-PWA-003 | F5      | 60   | 6    | 16435-HN8-A61 | F16     | 71   | 10   | 17528-MGS-D31   | H14     | 101  | 20   |
|                 |         |      |      | 13215-PWA-003 | F5      | 60   | 6    | 16450-MFA-D02 | F16     | 71   | 11   | 17574-MGS-D30   | H14     | 101  | 21   |
|                 |         |      |      | 13216-PWA-003 | F5      | 60   | 6    | 16451-MFL-000 | F16     | 71   | 12   | 17620-KFR-840   | H14     | 101  | 22   |
|                 |         |      |      | 13217-PWA-003 | F5      | 60   | 6    | 16459-MGS-D30 | F16     | 71   | 13   | 17622-GB7-900   | J9      | 128  | 1    |
|                 |         |      |      | 13218-PWA-003 | F5      | 60   | 6    | 16472-MGS-D30 | F16     | 71   | 14   | 17632-383-831   | H14     | 101  | 23   |
| 11000           |         |      |      | 13300-MGS-D30 | F5      | 60   | 7    | 16640-MGS-D31 | F16     | 71   | 15   | 17640-MGS-D30   | F3      | 58   | 6    |
| 11000-MGS-D30   | F3      | 58   | 1    | 13313-MGS-D31 | F5      | 60   | 8    | 16647-MGS-D30 | F16     | 71   | 16   | 17711-MGE-003   | F16     | 71   | 17   |
| 11000-MGS-D50   | F3      | 58   | 1    | 13314-MGS-D31 | F5      | 60   | 8    | 16700-MGS-D32 | H13     | 100  | 1    |                 | H14     | 101  | 24   |
| 11103-MGS-D31   | F3      | 58   | 2    | 13315-MGS-D31 | F5      | 60   | 8    | 16711-MGS-D31 | H13     | 100  | 2    | 17910-MGS-D31   | G3      | 74   | 1    |
| 11152-KS4-003   | G9      | 80   | 1    | 13316-MGS-D31 | F5      | 60   | 8    | 16712-MGS-D31 | H13     | 100  | 3    | 17910-MGS-D51   | G5      | 76   | 1    |
| 11207-MFL-000   | F3      | 58   | 3    | 13317-MGS-D31 | F6      | 61   | 8    | 16719-MEW-920 | H13     | 100  | 4    | 17920-MGS-D31   | G3      | 74   | 2    |
| 11207-MGS-D30   | F3      | 58   | 4    | 13410-MGS-D30 | F6      | 61   | 9    | 16730-MGS-D31 | H13     | 100  | 5    | 17920-MGS-D51   | G5      | 76   | 2    |
| 11210-MGS-D30   | F2      | 57   | 1    | 13481-MGS-D30 | F6      | 61   | 10   | 16960-ME9-000 | H13     | 100  | 6    | 17938-SEO-941   | H14     | 101  | 25   |
| 11321-MGS-D30   | E14     | 53   | 1    |               |         |      |      |               |         |      |      |                 |         |      |      |
| 11330-MGS-D30   | E7      | 46   | 1    | 14000         |         |      |      |               |         |      |      |                 |         |      |      |
| 11330-MGS-D50   | E8      | 47   | 1    | 14110-MGS-D30 | E4      | 43   | 2    | 17000         |         |      |      | 18000           |         |      |      |
| 11332-MGS-D20   | E8      | 47   | 2    | 14321-MGS-D30 | E6      | 45   | 1    | 17210-MGS-D30 | I5      | 108  | 1    | 18150-MGS-D31   | I7      | 110  | 1    |
| 11333-MGS-D30   | E15     | 54   | 1    | 14401-MGS-D31 | E6      | 45   | 2    | 17220-MGS-D31 | I5      | 108  | 2    | 18150-MGS-D32   | I7      | 110  | 1    |
| 11337-MGS-D50   | E8      | 47   | 3    | 14510-MGS-D30 | E6      | 45   | 3    | 17222-MGS-D30 | I5      | 108  | 3    | 18291-MGS-D30   | I7      | 110  | 2    |
| 11338-MGS-D20   | E10     | 49   | 1    | 14530-MGS-D30 | E6      | 45   | 4    | 17223-MGS-D30 | I5      | 108  | 4    | 18293-MCA-A20   | I7      | 110  | 3    |
| 11339-MGS-D20   | E8      | 47   | 4    | 14620-MGS-D30 | E4      | 43   | 3    | 17227-GS3-000 | H15     | 102  | 2    | 18310-MGS-D31   | I7      | 110  | 4    |
| 11351-MGS-D30   | E14     | 53   | 2    | 14623-MBA-000 | E6      | 45   | 5    | 17230-MGS-D31 | I5      | 108  | 5    | 18310-MGS-T50   | I7      | 110  | 4    |
| 11351-MGS-D50   | E14     | 53   | 2    | 14630-MGS-D30 | E4      | 43   | 4    | 17230-MGS-L31 | I5      | 108  | 5    | 18316-HW1-671   | H15     | 102  | 3    |
| 11355-MGS-D30   | E14     | 53   | 3    | 14711-MGS-D30 | E4      | 43   | 5    | 17233-MGS-D30 | I5      | 108  | 6    | 18319-KGF-900   | I7      | 110  | 5    |
| 11361-MGS-D20   | E10     | 49   | 2    | 14721-MGS-D30 | E4      | 43   | 6    | 17234-MGS-D30 | I5      | 108  | 7    | 18342-MGS-D31   | I7      | 110  | 6    |
| 11362-MGS-D20   | E10     | 49   | 3    | 14744-PM3-000 | E4      | 43   | 7    | 17235-MGS-D30 | I5      | 108  | 8    | 18345-MBT-610   | I7      | 110  | 7    |
| 11363-MGS-D20   | E10     | 49   | 4    | 14751-MGS-D30 | E4      | 43   | 8    | 17236-MGS-D30 | I5      | 108  | 9    | 18373-413-000   | I7      | 110  | 8    |
| 11371-MGS-D20   | E10     | 49   | 5    | 14771-KRM-840 | E4      | 43   | 9    | 17237-MGS-D30 | I5      | 108  | 10   | 18392-MK4-000   | I7      | 110  | 9    |
| 11372-MGS-D20   | E10     | 49   | 6    | 14775-MGS-D30 | E4      | 43   | 10   | 17238-MGS-D30 | I5      | 108  | 11   | 18422-MFJ-D10   | I7      | 110  | 10   |
| 11520-MGS-D20   | F15     | 70   | 1    | 14781-MA6-000 | E4      | 43   | 11   | 17239-MGS-D30 | I5      | 108  | 12   | 18423-MGS-D30   | I7      | 110  | 11   |
| 11523-MGS-D20   | F15     | 70   | 2    |               |         |      |      | 17245-107-010 | G1      | 72   | 1    |                 |         |      |      |
|                 |         |      |      | 15000         |         |      |      |               | G9      | 80   | 2    | 19000           |         |      |      |
| 12000           |         |      |      | 15010-MCE-H51 | F2      | 57   | 2    |               | J7      | 126  | 1    | 19006-MGS-D31   | J9      | 128  | 2    |
| 12200-MGS-D30   | E2      | 41   | 1    | 15100-MGS-D20 | F2      | 57   | 3    | 17310-MGS-T71 | I6      | 109  | 1    | 19010-MGS-D31   | J9      | 128  | 3    |
| 12200-MGS-T50   | E2      | 41   | 1    | 15100-MGS-D30 | F2      | 57   | 4    | 17311-MGS-T70 | I6      | 109  | 2    | 19010-MGS-H81   | J9      | 128  | 3    |
| 12204-MGS-305   | E2      | 41   | 2    | 15104-MGS-D20 | E9      | 48   | 34   | 17312-MGS-D30 | J3      | 122  | 1    | 19010-MGS-T51   | J9      | 128  | 3    |
| 12205-MGS-305   | E2      | 41   | 3    | 15150-MGS-D30 | F2      | 57   | 5    | 17312-MGS-T50 | J3      | 122  | 1    | 19010-MGS-T51   | J9      | 128  | 3    |
| 12208-PR3-000   | F3      | 58   | 5    | 15154-MAT-000 | F2      | 57   | 6    | 17359-419-670 | H13     | 100  | 7    | 19014-KEA-003   | J9      | 128  | 4    |
| 12209-MA6-003   | E4      | 43   | 1    | 15410-MFJ-D01 | F2      | 57   | 7    | 17411-MGS-T50 | I6      | 109  | 3    | 19034-MB3-000   | J16     | 135  | 1    |
| 12251-MGS-D31   | E2      | 41   | 4    | 15412-MGS-D21 | E8      | 47   | 5    | 17412-MGS-T50 | I6      | 109  | 4    | 19045-KFK-750   | J9      | 128  | 5    |
| 12290-RSH-003   | E2      | 41   | 5    | 15414-MEB-670 | E8      | 47   | 6    | 17413-MGS-T50 | I6      | 109  | 5    | 19045-MFF-A51   | J9      | 128  | 5    |
| 12300-MGS-D30   | E1      | 40   | 1    | 15447-149-000 | H15     | 102  | 1    | 17414-MGS-T50 | I6      | 109  | 6    | 19045-MGS-T51   | J9      | 128  | 5    |
| 12391-MGS-D30   | E1      | 40   | 2    | 15516-MGS-D30 | E14     | 53   | 4    | 17415-MGS-T50 | I6      | 109  | 7    | 19051-MGS-D30   | J9      | 128  | 6    |
|                 |         |      |      | 15650-MGS-D20 | E8      | 47   | 7    | 17450-KY7-740 | I6      | 109  | 8    | 19052-MN8-000   | J9      | 128  | 7    |
|                 |         |      |      |               |         |      |      |               |         |      |      |                 |         |      |      |
|                 |         |      |      |               |         |      |      |               |         |      |      | 23000           |         |      |      |
|                 |         |      |      |               |         |      |      |               |         |      |      | 23103-MGS-D20   | E12     | 51   | 3    |
|                 |         |      |      |               |         |      |      |               |         |      |      | 23103-MGS-D30   | E11     | 50   | 15   |
|                 |         |      |      |               |         |      |      |               |         |      |      | 23104-MGS-D20   | E12     | 51   | 4    |
|                 |         |      |      |               |         |      |      |               |         |      |      | 23115-MM4-000   | E12     | 51   | 5    |
|                 |         |      |      |               |         |      |      |               |         |      |      | 23210-MGS-D20   | F9      | 64   | 3    |
|                 |         |      |      |               |         |      |      |               |         |      |      | 23211-MGS-D30   | F7      | 62   | 1    |
|                 |         |      |      |               |         |      |      |               |         |      |      | 23212-MGS-D30   | F7      | 62   | 2    |





# PART NO. INDEX

L 3

| Part Number   | Address | Page | Ref. | Part Number   | Address | Page | Ref. | Part Number   | Address | Page | Ref. | Part Number     | Address | Page | Ref. | Part Number     | Address | Page | Ref. |
|---------------|---------|------|------|---------------|---------|------|------|---------------|---------|------|------|-----------------|---------|------|------|-----------------|---------|------|------|
| 42312-MGS-D10 | H11     | 98   | 5    |               | H1      | 88   | 7    | 45131-MN9-006 | H7      | 94   | 17   | 47000           |         |      |      | 51403-KF0-003   | G15     | 86   | 4    |
| 42312-MGS-D30 | H11     | 98   | 5    |               | H7      | 94   | 14   | 45132-166-016 | G16     | 87   | 11   |                 |         |      |      | 51410-MGS-D31   | G15     | 86   | 5    |
| 42515-MGS-D80 | H11     | 98   | 6    | 43362-MGS-D71 | H9      | 96   | 6    |               | H1      | 88   | 13   | 47111-MGS-D50   | H10     | 97   | 6    | 51412-MB4-003   | G15     | 86   | 6    |
| 42615-MGS-D30 | H11     | 98   | 7    | 43450-MGS-D51 | H10     | 97   | 3    |               | H9      | 96   | 8    | 47117-MGS-D50   | H10     | 97   | 7    | 51414-MFJ-A51   | G15     | 86   | 7    |
| 42620-MGS-D10 | H11     | 98   | 8    | 43455-MGS-D50 | H10     | 97   | 4    | 45133-166-016 | H9      | 96   | 9    | 47152-MGS-D50   | H10     | 97   | 8    | 51415-MFJ-A51   | G15     | 86   | 8    |
| 42620-MGS-D30 | H11     | 98   | 8    | 43456-MGS-D70 | H10     | 97   | 5    | 45133-MA3-006 | G16     | 87   | 12   | 47154-MGE-D00   | H10     | 97   | 9    | 51416-KF0-003   | G15     | 86   | 9    |
| 42625-MGS-D30 | H11     | 98   | 9    | 43468-MGS-D30 | H3      | 90   | 2    |               | H1      | 88   | 14   | 47156-MGE-D00   | H10     | 97   | 10   | 51420-MGS-D31   | G15     | 86   | 10   |
| 42650-MGS-D30 | H11     | 98   | 10   |               | H5      | 92   | 5    |               | H7      | 94   | 18   | 47200-MGS-D50   | H10     | 97   | 11   | 51432-MV9-003   | G15     | 86   | 11   |
| 42650-MGS-D60 | H11     | 98   | 10   | 43503-MER-D01 | H3      | 90   | 3    | 45155-MGS-D30 | G6      | 77   | 3    | 47210-MGS-D50   | H10     | 97   | 12   | 51437-MMS-003   | G15     | 86   | 12   |
| 42650-MGS-D80 | H11     | 98   | 10   |               | H5      | 92   | 6    | 45155-MGS-D80 | G7      | 78   | 8    |                 |         |      |      | 51440-MGS-D31   | G15     | 86   | 13   |
| 42704-MER-D00 | H2      | 89   | 1    | 43504-MB2-006 | H3      | 90   | 4    | 45156-MGS-D30 | G6      | 77   | 4    | 50000           |         |      |      | 51447-KA4-711   | G15     | 86   | 14   |
|               | H11     | 98   | 11   |               | H5      | 92   | 7    | 45156-MGS-D81 | G7      | 78   | 9    |                 |         |      |      | 51454-MM9-671   | G15     | 86   | 15   |
| 42705-MER-D00 | H2      | 89   | 1    | 43510-MGS-D31 | H3      | 90   | 5    | 45158-MGS-D80 | G7      | 78   | 10   | 50100-MGS-D30ZA | J7      | 126  | 3    | 51490-MER-R61   | G15     | 86   | 16   |
|               | H11     | 98   | 11   |               | H5      | 92   | 8    | 45163-MGS-D80 | G7      | 78   | 11   | 50191-MGS-D30   | J7      | 126  | 4    | 51500-MGS-D31   | G15     | 86   | 17   |
| 42706-MER-D00 | H2      | 89   | 1    | 43511-KT8-006 | H3      | 90   | 6    | 45215-MBT-D51 | H1      | 88   | 15   | 50192-MGS-D30   | J7      | 126  | 5    | 51520-MGS-D31   | G15     | 86   | 18   |
|               | H11     | 98   | 11   |               | H5      | 92   | 9    | 45218-MAJ-G41 | H1      | 88   | 16   | 50193-MGS-D30   | J7      | 126  | 6    |                 |         |      |      |
| 42711-MGS-D31 | H11     | 98   | 12   | 43512-MGS-D31 | H3      | 90   | 7    | 45250-MGS-D31 | G16     | 87   | 13   | 50194-MGS-D30   | J7      | 126  | 7    | 52000           |         |      |      |
| 42711-MGS-D32 | H11     | 98   | 12   |               | H5      | 92   | 10   | 45250-MGS-D81 | H1      | 88   | 17   | 50195-MGS-D30   | J7      | 126  | 8    |                 |         |      |      |
| 42753-MCF-008 | H2      | 89   | 2    | 43514-KS6-701 | H3      | 90   | 8    | 45251-MGS-D31 | H2      | 89   | 9    | 50196-MGS-D50   | J7      | 126  | 9    | 52101-MGS-D30   | I13     | 116  | 7    |
|               | H11     | 98   | 13   |               | H5      | 92   | 11   | 45251-MGS-D81 | H2      | 89   | 9    | 50197-MGS-D50   | J7      | 126  | 10   | 52141-MGS-D10   | I13     | 116  | 8    |
| 42753-ML7-003 | H2      | 89   | 2    | 43514-MN9-006 | H3      | 90   | 9    | 45290-MGS-D31 | G16     | 87   | 14   | 50230-MGS-D30   | J7      | 126  | 11   | 52141-MGS-D30   | I13     | 116  | 8    |
|               | H11     | 98   | 13   |               | H5      | 92   | 12   | 45290-MGS-D81 | H1      | 88   | 18   | 50232-MGS-D30   | J7      | 126  | 12   | 52142-MGS-D10   | I13     | 116  | 9    |
|               |         |      |      | 43520-MB2-315 | H3      | 90   | 10   | 45504-410-003 | G6      | 77   | 5    | 50233-MGS-D30   | J7      | 126  | 13   | 52142-MGS-D30   | I13     | 116  | 9    |
| 43000         |         |      |      |               | H5      | 92   | 13   |               | G7      | 78   | 12   | 50234-MGS-D30   | J7      | 126  | 14   | 52143-MGS-D10   | I13     | 116  | 10   |
|               |         |      |      | 43530-MJ0-006 | H3      | 90   | 11   | 45506-KA3-731 | G6      | 77   | 6    | 50234-MGS-T50   | J7      | 126  | 14   | 52143-MGS-D30   | I13     | 116  | 10   |
|               |         |      |      |               | H5      | 92   | 14   |               | G7      | 78   | 13   | 50236-MGS-D30   | J7      | 126  | 15   | 52170-MGS-D30   | I13     | 116  | 11   |
| 43107-KT7-761 | H7      | 94   | 5    |               | H5      | 92   | 14   | 45510-MGS-D31 | G6      | 77   | 7    | 50237-MGS-D30   | J7      | 126  | 16   | 52171-KR6-000   | I13     | 116  | 12   |
| 43108-MBB-006 | H7      | 94   | 6    | 44000         |         |      |      |               | G7      | 78   | 14   | 50238-MGS-D30   | J7      | 126  | 17   | 52200-MGS-D31   | I13     | 116  | 13   |
| 43108-MCT-006 | G16     | 87   | 3    |               |         |      |      | 45512-MA6-006 | G6      | 77   | 8    | 50239-MGS-D30   | J7      | 126  | 18   | 52200-MGS-D70   | I14     | 117  | 13   |
| 43110-MGN-D21 | H7      | 94   | 7    | 44301-MGS-D30 | H2      | 89   | 3    |               | G7      | 78   | 15   | 50290-MZ7-000   | J13     | 132  | 1    | 52400-MGS-D31   | I15     | 118  | 1    |
| 43110-MGS-D31 | H7      | 94   | 7    | 44311-MGS-D10 | H2      | 89   | 4    | 45513-KK1-771 | H3      | 90   | 12   | 50311-MGS-D30   | J5      | 124  | 17   | 52400-MGS-H81   | I15     | 118  | 1    |
| 43110-MGS-D71 | H7      | 94   | 8    | 44311-MGS-D30 | H2      | 89   | 4    |               | H5      | 92   | 15   | 50530-MGS-D30   | I12     | 115  | 2    | 52400-MGS-T51   | I15     | 118  | 1    |
| 43112-KT7-761 | H7      | 94   | 9    | 44515-MGS-D81 | H2      | 89   | 5    | 45513-MM5-016 | G6      | 77   | 9    | 50540-MFL-000   | I12     | 115  | 3    | 52462-MGS-D10   | I15     | 118  | 2    |
| 43112-MV9-016 | H7      | 94   | 9    | 44620-MGS-D10 | H2      | 89   | 6    |               | G7      | 78   | 16   | 50601-MGS-D30   | H3      | 90   | 17   | 52462-MGS-D30   | I15     | 118  | 2    |
| 43132-KT7-761 | H7      | 94   | 10   | 44620-MGS-D30 | H2      | 89   | 6    | 45517-166-006 | G3      | 74   | 7    |                 | H5      | 92   | 20   | 52463-MAL-G00   | I15     | 118  | 3    |
| 43150-MGS-D31 | H7      | 94   | 11   | 44650-MGS-D10 | H2      | 89   | 7    |               | G6      | 77   | 10   | 50607-KK6-000   | I7      | 110  | 15   | 52463-MGS-D10   | I14     | 117  | 14   |
| 43150-MGS-D71 | H7      | 94   | 11   | 44650-MGS-D30 | H2      | 89   | 7    |               | G7      | 78   | 17   | 50608-KV0-000   | I7      | 110  | 16   |                 | I15     | 118  | 4    |
| 43150-MGS-D81 | H7      | 94   | 11   | 44711-MGS-D31 | H2      | 89   | 8    | 45518-MM5-006 | G6      | 77   | 11   | 50609-MBW-000   | I10     | 113  | 2    | 52463-MGS-D30   | I14     | 117  | 14   |
| 43160-MGS-D50 | H5      | 92   | 2    | 44711-MGS-D32 | H2      | 89   | 8    |               | G7      | 78   | 18   | 50617-445-840   | I10     | 113  | 3    |                 | I15     | 118  | 4    |
| 43160-MGS-D80 | H5      | 92   | 2    |               |         |      |      | 45520-MG7-006 | H3      | 90   | 13   | 50631-MGS-D30   | I10     | 113  | 4    | 52465-MGS-D30   | I15     | 118  | 5    |
| 43208-MCT-006 | H9      | 96   | 2    | 45000         |         |      |      |               | H5      | 92   | 16   | 50635-MGS-D30   | I10     | 113  | 5    | 52471-MGS-D30   | I15     | 118  | 6    |
| 43215-KZ4-J41 | G16     | 87   | 4    |               |         |      |      | 45520-MM5-006 | G6      | 77   | 12   | 50636-MGS-D30   | I10     | 113  | 6    |                 |         |      |      |
|               | H7      | 94   | 12   | 45107-MAJ-G41 | H1      | 88   | 8    |               | G7      | 78   | 19   | 50639-MFL-D20   | I10     | 113  | 7    | 53000           |         |      |      |
| 43215-MCT-006 | H9      | 96   | 3    | 45107-ML4-006 | G16     | 87   | 7    | 45521-HA2-006 | H3      | 90   | 14   | 50644-445-840   | I10     | 113  | 8    |                 |         |      |      |
| 43250-MGS-D71 | H9      | 96   | 4    | 45108-MET-652 | H1      | 88   | 9    |               | H5      | 92   | 17   | 50650-MGS-D30ZA | I10     | 113  | 9    | 53100-MGS-D30ZA | G11     | 82   | 10   |
| 43251-MGS-D31 | H11     | 98   | 14   | 45111-MA3-006 | H7      | 94   | 15   | 45530-KVY-911 | G6      | 77   | 13   | 50650-MGS-D31ZA | I10     | 113  | 9    | 53100-MGS-D50ZA | G11     | 82   | 10   |
| 43290-MGS-D71 | H9      | 96   | 5    | 45111-MAJ-G41 | G16     | 87   | 8    |               | G7      | 78   | 20   | 50661-MBW-000   | I10     | 113  | 10   | 53105-KV3-000   | G11     | 82   | 11   |
| 43310-MGS-D31 | H3      | 90   | 1    |               |         |      |      | 46000         |         |      |      | 50711-MGS-D30   | I10     | 113  | 11   | 53105-MK4-620   | G11     | 82   | 12   |
| 43310-MGS-D81 | H5      | 92   | 3    | 45111-MCT-006 | H7      | 94   | 16   |               |         |      |      | 50712-MGS-D30   | I10     | 113  | 12   | 53106-KR3-000   | G11     | 82   | 13   |
| 43311-MGS-D80 | G9      | 80   | 3    | 45112-MGS-D80 | H9      | 96   | 7    | 46182-MEL-D21 | H3      | 90   | 15   | 50715-KE8-000   | I9      | 112  | 10   | 53107-MY1-000   | G11     | 82   | 14   |
| 43312-MGS-D80 | G9      | 80   | 4    | 45112-ML7-921 | G16     | 87   | 9    |               | H5      | 92   | 18   | 50718-MN8-000   | I10     | 113  | 13   | 53108-KR3-770   | G11     | 82   | 15   |
| 43313-MGS-D80 | G9      | 80   | 5    | 45112-MZ2-006 | H1      | 88   | 11   | 46184-611-000 | H9      | 96   | 10   | 50750-MGS-D30ZA | I10     | 113  | 14   | 53111-MGS-D30   | G11     | 82   | 16   |
| 43314-MGS-D81 | H5      | 92   | 4    | 45125-MGS-D31 | G6      | 77   | 2    | 46300-MGS-D81 | G9      | 80   | 10   | 50750-MGS-D50ZA | I10     | 113  | 14   | 53125-174-670   | E9      | 48   | 35   |
| 43320-MGS-D80 | G9      | 80   | 6    | 45125-MGS-D81 | G7      | 78   | 6    | 46400-MEG-H11 | G9      | 80   | 11   |                 |         |      |      | 53130-MGS-D30ZA | G11     | 82   | 17   |
| 43321-MGS-D80 | G9      | 80   | 7    | 45126-MGS-D80 | G9      | 80   | 8    | 46500-MGS-D30 | I9      | 112  | 8    | 51000           |         |      |      | 53140-MGS-D30   | G3      | 74   | 8    |
| 43322-MGS-D82 | G7      | 78   | 5    | 45127-MGS-D80 | G9      | 80   | 9    | 46504-KV6-702 | H3      | 90   | 16   |                 |         |      |      |                 | G5      | 76   | 5    |
| 43352-568-003 | G16     | 87   | 5    | 45128-MGS-D82 | G7      | 78   | 7    | 46511-MV9-000 | I9      | 112  | 9    | 51400-MGS-D31   | G15     | 86   | 1    | 53150-MGS-D30   | G3      | 74   | 9    |
|               | H1      | 88   | 6    | 45131-ML7-921 | G16     | 87   | 10   |               | H5      | 92   | 19   | 51401-MGS-D31   | G15     | 86   | 2    |                 | G5      | 76   | 6    |
|               | H7      | 94   | 13   |               | H1      | 88   | 12   |               |         |      |      | 51402-ML7-921   | G15     | 86   | 3    | 53167-MGS-D30   | G3      | 74   | 10   |
| 43353-461-771 | G16     | 87   | 6    |               |         |      |      |               |         |      |      |                 |         |      |      |                 |         |      |      |







# PART NO. INDEX

L 5

| Part Number   | Address | Page | Ref. | Part Number   | Address | Page | Ref. | Part Number   | Address | Page | Ref. | Part Number   | Address | Page | Ref. | Part Number   | Address | Page | Ref. |  |
|---------------|---------|------|------|---------------|---------|------|------|---------------|---------|------|------|---------------|---------|------|------|---------------|---------|------|------|--|
| 90037-422-003 | F10     | 65   | 13   | 90114-MFL-000 | J13     | 132  | 15   | 90320-GC3-000 | I16     | 119  | 4    | 90508-MGS-D30 | G4      | 75   | 24   | 91000         |         |      |      |  |
| 90048-MGS-D30 | E4      | 43   | 13   | 90114-MGE-000 | H3      | 90   | 18   |               | J13     | 132  | 20   | G5            | 76      | 12   |      |               |         |      |      |  |
| 90071-MB0-000 | F1      | 56   | 12   |               | H6      | 93   | 21   | 90320-GE2-760 | I4      | 107  | 10   | 90514-921-000 | I9      | 112  | 15   | 91001-MGS-D31 | F8      | 63   | 34   |  |
| 90084-MN8-010 | E14     | 53   | 10   |               | I3      | 106  | 8    | 90321-KT7-760 | G3      | 74   | 23   | 90515-046-810 | H10     | 97   | 14   | 91003-MGS-D31 | F6      | 61   | 12   |  |
| 90085-KFB-000 | J2      | 121  | 13   |               | I16     | 119  | 3    | 90364-MEJ-000 | J8      | 127  | 26   | 90525-030-000 | J2      | 121  | 19   | 91006-MGS-D31 | F8      | 63   | 35   |  |
|               | J3      | 122  | 14   |               | J12     | 131  | 10   | 90380-MGS-D30 | J1      | 120  | 13   | 90534-MV4-000 | I8      | 111  | 22   |               | F9      | 64   | 19   |  |
| 90085-MAJ-A20 | J2      | 121  | 14   |               | J13     | 132  | 16   | 90401-430-000 | H10     | 97   | 13   | 90543-MV9-670 | E1      | 40   | 4    | 91007-MGS-D21 | F13     | 68   | 26   |  |
| 90087-MGS-D30 | E2      | 41   | 11   |               | J16     | 135  | 14   | 90401-MAS-000 | H12     | 99   | 19   | 90544-283-000 | G15     | 86   | 21   | 91007-MGS-D31 | F11     | 66   | 18   |  |
| 90087-MR1-000 | E14     | 53   | 11   | 90114-MGE-D00 | E8      | 47   | 20   |               | I14     | 117  | 19   | 90545-300-000 | G6      | 77   | 19   | 91008-MGS-D31 | E13     | 52   | 9    |  |
| 90101-MBB-000 | I15     | 118  | 8    | 90115-KAF-000 | I9      | 112  | 12   | 90401-MZ8-B40 | E11     | 50   | 20   |               | G8      | 79   | 27   | 91015-KT8-005 | G13     | 84   | 8    |  |
| 90101-MBZ-G00 | G3      | 74   | 19   | 90115-KY6-000 | G13     | 84   | 5    | 90402-MEW-920 | F7      | 62   | 21   |               | H3      | 90   | 20   | 91016-KT8-005 | G13     | 84   | 9    |  |
|               | G6      | 77   | 15   | 90115-MFL-D20 | J2      | 121  | 17   | 90403-MEW-920 | E15     | 54   | 5    |               | H6      | 93   | 23   | 91022-KT7-003 | F8      | 63   | 36   |  |
|               | G7      | 78   | 23   | 90115-MGS-D30 | G1      | 72   | 11   | 90403-MFA-D00 | J13     | 132  | 21   | 90545-KF0-000 | F3      | 58   | 22   |               | F10     | 65   | 21   |  |
| 90101-MGS-D70 | H9      | 96   | 11   | 90116-KV3-701 | G15     | 86   | 20   | 90403-MGS-D20 | E12     | 51   | 10   | 90559-MER-R60 | H12     | 99   | 20   | 91023-MGS-D21 | F9      | 64   | 20   |  |
| 90101-MGS-D80 | G9      | 80   | 15   | 90117-MGS-D30 | J13     | 132  | 17   | 90404-680-000 | H14     | 101  | 28   | 90601-107-000 | F8      | 63   | 32   | 91024-MGS-D21 | F13     | 68   | 27   |  |
| 90102-MAS-000 | H11     | 98   | 15   | 90118-MBW-000 | I11     | 114  | 16   | 90406-MGS-D30 | E16     | 55   | 8    | 90601-KAF-003 | I9      | 112  | 16   | 91025-MGS-D21 | F15     | 70   | 13   |  |
| 90102-MGS-D30 | I15     | 118  | 9    | 90118-MEL-000 | G14     | 85   | 12   | 90411-MGE-D00 | F9      | 64   | 12   | 90603-MN4-000 | F8      | 63   | 33   | 91026-MEL-003 | F8      | 63   | 37   |  |
| 90102-MN8-700 | J7      | 126  | 21   | 90120-GHB-601 | J10     | 129  | 19   | 90414-MGE-D00 | E11     | 50   | 21   |               | F10     | 65   | 20   | 91026-MGS-D21 | F15     | 70   | 14   |  |
| 90103-KCM-620 | I7      | 110  | 17   | 90128-MGS-D30 | J5      | 124  | 18   |               | E12     | 51   | 11   | 90604-MM5-000 | F9      | 64   | 17   | 91027-MGS-D21 | F15     | 70   | 15   |  |
| 90103-MGS-D30 | J8      | 127  | 22   | 90131-883-000 | F2      | 57   | 10   | 90417-360-000 | F11     | 66   | 16   | 90605-MGE-D00 | F9      | 64   | 18   | 91028-MGS-D21 | F13     | 68   | 28   |  |
| 90103-MGS-D50 | J16     | 135  | 13   | 90131-KBV-003 | G16     | 87   | 15   | 90432-428-000 | E11     | 50   | 22   | 90650-KV6-003 | I12     | 115  | 7    | 91029-MGS-D21 | E8      | 47   | 22   |  |
| 90104-KPH-900 | J15     | 134  | 6    |               | H1      | 88   | 19   | 90433-KE1-000 | F13     | 68   | 25   |               | J5      | 124  | 19   | 91051-MGS-D31 | H12     | 99   | 21   |  |
| 90104-MGS-D30 | J8      | 127  | 23   | 90131-KRJ-900 | I7      | 110  | 19   | 90442-028-000 | F3      | 58   | 18   | 90650-KW3-000 | G4      | 75   | 25   | 91052-MGS-D31 | I14     | 117  | 21   |  |
| 90105-MBB-000 | H12     | 99   | 16   | 90145-MS9-612 | G6      | 77   | 17   | 90443-MB0-000 | F3      | 58   | 19   |               | G5      | 76   | 13   |               | I15     | 118  | 13   |  |
| 90105-MBY-000 | J12     | 131  | 8    |               | G8      | 79   | 25   | 90443-MJ6-000 | F3      | 58   | 20   | 90651-KV6-003 | G1      | 72   | 14   | 91053-MGS-D31 | H2      | 89   | 11   |  |
| 90105-MGS-D30 | H2      | 89   | 10   |               | H3      | 90   | 19   | 90451-704-000 | F7      | 62   | 22   |               | G4      | 75   | 26   |               | H12     | 99   | 22   |  |
| 90106-KBV-000 | I1      | 104  | 6    |               | H6      | 93   | 22   | 90451-KY2-000 | F7      | 62   | 23   |               | G5      | 76   | 14   | 91054-MGS-D31 | I14     | 117  | 22   |  |
|               | I3      | 106  | 7    | 90147-MCE-950 | I12     | 115  | 5    | 90452-471-000 | E11     | 50   | 23   |               | H10     | 97   | 15   | 91055-MGS-D31 | I14     | 117  | 23   |  |
|               | I14     | 117  | 15   | 90150-MBG-000 | J13     | 132  | 18   | 90452-KZ4-000 | F10     | 65   | 14   | 90651-MA5-671 | G6      | 77   | 20   | 91059-KY2-711 | G12     | 83   | 27   |  |
|               | J2      | 121  | 15   | 90160-MGJ-D00 | G12     | 83   | 24   | 90452-MAT-000 | F9      | 64   | 13   |               | G8      | 79   | 28   | 91071-KV3-005 | I15     | 118  | 14   |  |
|               | J11     | 130  | 9    | 90165-MGS-D30 | I9      | 112  | 13   | 90452-MR7-000 | F8      | 63   | 24   | 90651-MEW-920 | I14     | 117  | 20   | 91071-MR7-003 | I14     | 117  | 24   |  |
|               | J12     | 131  | 9    | 90180-MGS-D71 | H9      | 96   | 12   |               | F10     | 65   | 15   | 90652-HC4-003 | G4      | 75   | 27   | 91102-KRO-003 | F9      | 64   | 21   |  |
|               | J13     | 132  | 12   | 90180-MN8-006 | H7      | 94   | 19   | 90453-235-000 | F11     | 66   | 17   |               | G5      | 76   | 15   | 91201-MGS-D31 | F11     | 66   | 19   |  |
| 90106-KSE-000 | J8      | 127  | 24   | 90191-KBG-000 | G12     | 83   | 25   | 90456-MA6-000 | F8      | 63   | 25   | 90652-KT1-771 | J5      | 124  | 20   | 91202-MR7-003 | I14     | 117  | 25   |  |
| 90106-MFF-D00 | G14     | 85   | 11   | 90201-415-000 | G3      | 74   | 21   | 90458-292-000 | F10     | 65   | 16   | 90652-MGS-D31 | H14     | 101  | 29   | 91203-KK3-830 | F13     | 68   | 29   |  |
| 90107-MBG-000 | G12     | 83   | 22   |               | G6      | 77   | 18   | 90458-MAT-E00 | F9      | 64   | 14   | 90661-MGS-D81 | G9      | 80   | 17   | 91204-KK0-003 | E7      | 46   | 10   |  |
| 90108-MK6-670 | I12     | 115  | 4    |               | G8      | 79   | 26   | 90459-438-000 | F8      | 63   | 26   | 90662-MGS-D81 | G9      | 80   | 18   | 91207-KT8-003 | F8      | 63   | 38   |  |
| 90109-MGS-D30 | J13     | 132  | 13   | 90201-KV3-700 | I9      | 112  | 14   |               | F10     | 65   | 17   | 90677-KAN-961 | I4      | 107  | 11   |               | F10     | 65   | 22   |  |
| 90109-MR7-000 | G15     | 86   | 19   | 90201-MW3-620 | G3      | 74   | 22   | 90461-MW0-000 | F8      | 63   | 27   |               | J8      | 127  | 27   | 91208-PF5-005 | H9      | 96   | 14   |  |
| 90109-SB6-000 | J15     | 134  | 7    |               | G5      | 76   | 11   | 90462-MBW-000 | F8      | 63   | 28   |               | J15     | 134  | 9    | 91212-422-006 | H3      | 90   | 21   |  |
| 90110-MGS-D30 | I15     | 118  | 10   | 90203-MF9-710 | I12     | 115  | 6    | 90463-MGS-D20 | F9      | 64   | 15   | 90683-GAZ-003 | I1      | 104  | 7    |               | H6      | 93   | 24   |  |
| 90111-162-000 | J6      | 125  | 6    | 90206-PM3-004 | E4      | 43   | 14   | 90463-ML7-000 | E16     | 55   | 8    |               | I4      | 107  | 12   | 91251-MGS-D31 | H12     | 99   | 23   |  |
|               | J8      | 127  | 25   | 90236-HA0-000 | E11     | 50   | 19   |               | F3      | 58   | 21   |               | I16     | 119  | 5    | 91252-MC4-013 | H2      | 89   | 12   |  |
|               | J9      | 128  | 18   | 90301-473-003 | G14     | 85   | 13   | 90463-MR7-000 | F8      | 63   | 29   |               | J12     | 131  | 11   | 91253-KZ3-861 | I14     | 117  | 26   |  |
|               | J14     | 133  | 9    | 90301-MG3-000 | J13     | 132  | 19   |               | F10     | 65   | 18   |               | J13     | 132  | 22   | 91253-MAE-003 | H12     | 99   | 24   |  |
|               | J15     | 134  | 8    | 90302-425-830 | G13     | 84   | 6    | 90464-MR7-000 | F8      | 63   | 30   |               | J14     | 133  | 14   | 91254-MEE-D01 | G15     | 86   | 22   |  |
| 90111-362-000 | G12     | 83   | 23   | 90302-MBZ-G00 | I14     | 117  | 16   |               | F10     | 65   | 19   |               | J15     | 134  | 10   | 91262-KV3-831 | I15     | 118  | 15   |  |
| 90111-KW3-003 | J13     | 132  | 14   | 90303-MBZ-G00 | I14     | 117  | 17   | 90469-ME5-000 | F8      | 63   | 31   | 90683-MGC-920 | J10     | 129  | 20   | 91301-GK1-003 | E16     | 55   | 10   |  |
|               | J14     | 133  | 10   | 90304-GE8-003 | I15     | 118  | 12   | 90488-425-000 | E6      | 45   | 8    | 90690-GHB-641 | J5      | 124  | 21   | 91301-MEE-003 | F2      | 57   | 11   |  |
| 90111-MGS-D30 | I15     | 118  | 11   | 90304-MCF-000 | G12     | 83   | 26   |               | E7      | 46   | 9    | 90690-MGS-D81 | H7      | 94   | 20   | 91301-MEH-003 | E10     | 49   | 9    |  |
| 90111-MR5-000 | J3      | 122  | 15   | 90304-ME1-670 | I7      | 110  | 20   |               | E8      | 47   | 21   | 90701-MV9-670 | F3      | 58   | 23   | 91301-MGS-D30 | E16     | 55   | 11   |  |
| 90112-MBR-J10 | I10     | 113  | 15   | 90305-GK8-000 | G1      | 72   | 12   | 90493-MGE-D00 | F9      | 64   | 16   | 90703-PWA-003 | E4      | 43   | 15   | 91301-P7A-004 | F16     | 71   | 19   |  |
| 90112-MGS-D30 | J14     | 133  | 11   |               | I4      | 107  | 9    | 90501-819-000 | I7      | 110  | 21   | 90704-MGS-D30 | E16     | 55   | 9    | 91302-MGS-D20 | E9      | 48   | 23   |  |
| 90113-438-000 | G3      | 74   | 20   |               | J2      | 121  | 18   | 90501-GR2-000 | G1      | 72   | 13   | 90741-413-000 | F6      | 61   | 11   | 91302-PA9-003 | E9      | 48   | 24   |  |
| 90113-GFP-B00 | I7      | 110  | 18   |               | J11     | 130  | 11   | 90501-MFA-D00 | H15     | 102  | 18   | 90801-SB0-000 | H10     | 97   | 16   | 91302-PS5-003 | E12     | 51   | 12   |  |
| 90113-MGS-D30 | J11     | 130  | 10   | 90306-KF0-003 | H12     | 99   | 17   | 90502-GG2-000 | G9      | 80   | 16   | 90841-001-000 | J8      | 127  | 28   | 91303-377-000 | E14     | 53   | 12   |  |
| 90114-MA5-671 | G6      | 77   | 16   | 90306-MCS-G00 | H12     | 99   | 18   | 90504-964-000 | J14     | 133  | 12   | 90852-898-000 | G9      | 80   | 19   | 91303-KF0-003 | F3      | 58   | 24   |  |
|               | G7      | 78   | 24   |               | I14     | 117  | 18   | 90506-425-830 | G13     | 84   | 7    |               |         |      |      | 91303-KK3-830 | E2      | 41   | 12   |  |
| 90114-MCJ-000 | J2      | 121  | 16   | 90313-HE0-006 | H9      | 96   | 13   | 90508-GC8-000 | J14     | 133  | 13   |               |         |      |      | 91307-035-000 | E7      | 46   | 11   |  |

4

# PART NO. INDEX

L 6

| Part Number    | Address | Page | Ref. | Part Number    | Address | Page | Ref. | Part Number    | Address | Page | Ref. | Part Number    | Address | Page | Ref. |
|----------------|---------|------|------|----------------|---------|------|------|----------------|---------|------|------|----------------|---------|------|------|
| 91307-035-000  | E9      | 48   | 25   | 93903-24380    | J11     | 130  | 12   | 95005-45340-20 | H13     | 100  | 13   | 95801-06025-00 | F1      | 56   | 16   |
| 91307-PY4-003  | F2      | 57   | 12   |                | J13     | 132  | 23   | 95005-55250-20 | J10     | 129  | 23   |                |         |      |      |
| 91309-425-003  | F1      | 56   | 13   |                | J16     | 135  | 15   | 95005-55580-20 | J10     | 129  | 24   | 96000          |         |      |      |
| 91310-MGE-D01  | E9      | 48   | 26   | 93903-24480    | J11     | 130  | 13   | 95012-13001    | J3      | 122  | 18   |                |         |      |      |
|                | F15     | 70   | 16   | 93903-25280    | I4      | 107  | 13   | 95015-54000    | H4      | 91   | 26   | 96001-06010-00 | G6      | 77   | 23   |
| 91311-RFH-003  | E9      | 48   | 27   |                | J12     | 131  | 12   |                | H6      | 93   | 29   | 96001-06012-07 | G8      | 79   | 32   |
| 91313-393-003  | E14     | 53   | 13   | 93903-25480    | I5      | 108  | 16   | 95701-06010-00 | G9      | 80   | 20   |                | H4      | 91   | 28   |
| 91315-MGS-D20  | E9      | 48   | 28   | 93913-14220    | H15     | 102  | 20   | 95701-06012-00 | F4      | 59   | 25   |                | H6      | 93   | 32   |
| 91320-MB0-000  | F1      | 56   | 14   | 93913-14420    | I2      | 105  | 10   |                | I8      | 111  | 24   | 96001-06014-00 | E9      | 48   | 33   |
| 91344-PC9-004  | E9      | 48   | 29   | 93913-25380    | G2      | 73   | 3    | 95701-06012-07 | G9      | 80   | 20   |                | E15     | 54   | 6    |
|                | E14     | 53   | 14   |                |         |      |      | 95701-06012-08 | J8      | 127  | 32   |                | H4      | 91   | 29   |
| 91351-HM8-A51  | F15     | 70   | 17   | 94000          |         |      |      | 95701-06014-00 | E6      | 45   | 9    |                | H6      | 93   | 33   |
| 91351-MGS-D30  | H12     | 99   | 25   |                |         |      |      |                | E9      | 48   | 31   |                | H10     | 97   | 21   |
| 91356-425-003  | F14     | 69   | 11   | 94002-06020-0S | I9      | 112  | 17   |                | F6      | 61   | 13   | 96001-06016-00 | H1      | 88   | 21   |
| 91356-KF0-003  | G15     | 86   | 23   | 94002-08000-0S | H4      | 91   | 24   |                | F8      | 63   | 40   |                | H8      | 95   | 22   |
| 91456-MCW-D01  | I1      | 104  | 8    |                | H6      | 93   | 27   |                | F9      | 64   | 22   | 96001-06018-07 | H16     | 103  | 26   |
| 91501-MGS-D30  | I2      | 105  | 9    | 94050-05000    | J2      | 121  | 21   |                | F11     | 66   | 21   | 96001-06022-00 | G14     | 85   | 14   |
| 91533-MGS-D30  | G4      | 75   | 28   | 94050-06080    | H14     | 101  | 31   |                | F13     | 68   | 32   | 96001-06028-00 | G10     | 81   | 22   |
|                | G5      | 76   | 16   |                | H15     | 102  | 21   |                | H6      | 93   | 30   | 96001-06035-07 | H6      | 93   | 34   |
|                | G12     | 83   | 28   |                | J2      | 121  | 22   | 95701-06014-02 | J10     | 129  | 25   | 96001-06040-00 | E15     | 54   | 7    |
|                | J5      | 124  | 22   | 94050-08070    | J8      | 127  | 29   | 95701-06014-07 | G8      | 79   | 31   |                | G10     | 81   | 23   |
| 91534-SWA-003  | J5      | 124  | 23   | 94050-08080    | I8      | 111  | 23   | 95701-06014-08 | J10     | 129  | 26   | 96001-06040-07 | G10     | 81   | 23   |
| 91535-TA0-003  | J5      | 124  | 24   | 94050-12000    | J8      | 127  | 30   |                | J16     | 135  | 16   | 96001-06045-00 | G9      | 80   | 15   |
| 91565-SEL-003  | G5      | 76   | 17   | 94101-04800    | H15     | 102  | 22   |                | E7      | 46   | 14   | 96100-60010-00 | E11     | 50   | 24   |
|                | H1      | 88   | 20   | 94101-08700    | J8      | 127  | 31   | 95701-06016-00 | E9      | 48   | 32   | 96100-62040-00 | F6      | 61   | 14   |
|                | H8      | 95   | 21   | 94101-08800    | I2      | 105  | 11   |                | E10     | 49   | 11   | 96211-08000    | I11     | 114  | 20   |
|                | J5      | 124  | 25   | 94102-08000    | I11     | 114  | 18   |                | J5      | 124  | 26   | 96220-40080    | F11     | 66   | 23   |
| 91593-T0A-A01  | H14     | 101  | 30   | 94102-08700    | J13     | 132  | 24   |                | J13     | 132  | 25   | 96300-08045-04 | I8      | 111  | 25   |
| 91599-SF0-003  | J3      | 122  | 16   | 94103-05700    | G2      | 73   | 4    |                | F4      | 59   | 26   | 96300-08045-08 | I8      | 111  | 25   |
|                |         |      |      | 94103-05800    | H15     | 102  | 23   | 95701-06018-00 | F4      | 59   | 26   | 96300-08050-04 | I8      | 111  | 26   |
| 92000          |         |      |      | 94103-08800    | H15     | 102  | 24   | 95701-06018-08 | J10     | 129  | 27   | 96300-08050-08 | I8      | 111  | 26   |
|                |         |      |      | 94109-12000    | F2      | 57   | 13   | 95701-06022-00 | H4      | 91   | 27   | 96300-08050-08 | I8      | 111  | 26   |
| 92101-06022-4J | J6      | 125  | 7    | 94201-20150    | H4      | 91   | 25   |                | H6      | 93   | 31   | 96600-06016-07 | H10     | 97   | 22   |
| 92501-06016-0A | I11     | 114  | 17   |                | H6      | 93   | 28   |                | J5      | 124  | 27   | 96600-06016-08 | G12     | 83   | 29   |
|                |         |      |      |                | I11     | 114  | 19   | 95701-06022-08 | G10     | 81   | 21   | 96600-08020-10 | F11     | 66   | 24   |
| 93000          |         |      |      | 94251-05000    | H16     | 103  | 25   |                | J8      | 127  | 33   | 96700-08025-00 | I2      | 105  | 12   |
|                |         |      |      | 94301-08100    | E10     | 49   | 10   | 95701-06025-00 | E10     | 49   | 12   |                |         |      |      |
| 93404-06025-00 | H15     | 102  | 19   |                | F15     | 70   | 18   | 95701-06025-08 | G1      | 72   | 15   | 98000          |         |      |      |
| 93404-06025-08 | I5      | 108  | 15   | 94301-08140    | E7      | 46   | 12   |                | J10     | 129  | 28   |                |         |      |      |
| 93404-10025-08 | J14     | 133  | 15   |                | E14     | 53   | 15   | 95701-06035-00 | F13     | 68   | 33   | 98200-33000    | J3      | 122  | 19   |
| 93500-05016-0G | H10     | 97   | 17   |                | F2      | 57   | 14   | 95701-06040-08 | H14     | 101  | 32   |                |         |      |      |
| 93500-05022-0G | G4      | 75   | 29   | 94301-08200    | E9      | 48   | 30   | 95701-06045-00 | E10     | 49   | 13   | 99000          |         |      |      |
| 93600-04012-1G | G6      | 77   | 21   |                | F13     | 68   | 30   | 95701-06045-08 | F11     | 66   | 22   |                |         |      |      |
|                | G8      | 79   | 29   | 94301-12200    | E2      | 41   | 13   | 95701-06055-00 | E10     | 49   | 14   | 99001-08120    | K1      | 136  | 9    |
| 93600-04040-1G | H4      | 91   | 22   | 94303-05080    | E4      | 43   | 16   |                | F2      | 57   | 15   | 99001-10140    | K1      | 136  | 10   |
|                | H6      | 93   | 25   | 94305-30283    | H10     | 97   | 19   |                | F13     | 68   | 34   | 99006-12000    | K1      | 136  | 11   |
| 93892-04014-07 | H10     | 97   | 18   | 94510-10000    | E7      | 46   | 13   | 95701-06075-00 | F2      | 57   | 16   | 99006-22000    | K1      | 136  | 12   |
| 93892-05010-08 | I6      | 109  | 11   | 94510-14000    | F13     | 68   | 31   | 95701-08018-08 | J14     | 133  | 16   | 99006-27000    | K1      | 136  | 13   |
| 93892-05012-08 | F1      | 56   | 15   | 94510-16000    | F11     | 66   | 20   |                | J16     | 135  | 17   | 99008-02000    | K1      | 136  | 14   |
| 93892-05012-18 | F16     | 71   | 20   | 94511-19000    | I9      | 112  | 18   | 95701-08020-07 | J8      | 127  | 34   |                |         |      |      |
| 93893-04012-17 | G6      | 77   | 22   | 94540-09018    | H10     | 97   | 20   | 95701-08022-08 | J8      | 127  | 35   |                |         |      |      |
|                | G8      | 79   | 30   | 94560-62200    | F8      | 63   | 39   | 95701-08025-08 | J5      | 124  | 28   |                |         |      |      |
|                | H4      | 91   | 23   |                | F10     | 65   | 23   | 95701-08045-00 | F4      | 59   | 27   |                |         |      |      |
|                | H6      | 93   | 26   |                |         |      |      | 95701-08070-00 | F4      | 59   | 28   |                |         |      |      |
| 93901-22180    | J10     | 129  | 21   | 95000          |         |      |      | 95701-10070-00 | F4      | 59   | 29   |                |         |      |      |
| 93901-25280    | I14     | 117  | 27   |                |         |      |      | 95701-12035-08 | J8      | 127  | 36   |                |         |      |      |
| 93903-22220    | J15     | 134  | 11   | 95002-02100    | J10     | 129  | 22   | 95701-12045-08 | J8      | 127  | 37   |                |         |      |      |
| 93903-24320    | J2      | 121  | 20   | 95002-50000    | J3      | 122  | 17   | 95701-12055-08 | J8      | 127  | 38   |                |         |      |      |
|                | J15     | 134  | 12   | 95003-23019-60 | I5      | 108  | 17   | 95701-12080-08 | J8      | 127  | 39   |                |         |      |      |

4

# PART NAME INDEX

M 1

| Part name                    | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                      | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                  | Address | Page | Ref. |
|------------------------------|---------|------|------|--------------------------------|---------|------|------|----------------------------|---------|------|------|
| [ A ]                        |         |      |      |                                |         |      |      |                            |         |      |      |
| ADAPTER, SCREEN .....        | J14     | 133  | 5    | BEARING, BALL RADIAL, 25X47X8  | F11     | 66   | 18   | BOLT, FLANGE, 10X62 .....  | I15     | 118  | 8    |
| ADJUSTER, CHAIN .....        | I13     | 116  | 4    |                                | F13     | 68   | 26   | BOLT, FLANGE, 10X70 .....  | F4      | 59   | 29   |
| ARM .....                    | H9      | 96   | 6    | BEARING, BALL RADIAL, 6008     | F9      | 64   | 20   | BOLT, FLANGE, 12X168 ..... | J8      | 127  | 23   |
| ARM ASSY., ROCKER .....      | E4      | 43   | 3    | BEARING, BALL RADIAL, 699ZZ    | F15     | 70   | 13   | BOLT, FLANGE, 12X276 ..... | J8      | 127  | 22   |
| ARM COMP., CHANGE .....      | I9      | 112  | 3    | BEARING, HEAD PIPE UNDER       | G13     | 84   | 9    | BOLT, FLANGE, 12X35 .....  | J8      | 127  | 36   |
| ARM SUB ASSY., CUSHION ..... | I15     | 118  | 5    | BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER       | G13     | 84   | 8    | BOLT, FLANGE, 12X45 .....  | J8      | 127  | 37   |
| ARM, L. MAIN STEP .....      | I10     | 113  | 6    | BEARING, NEEDLE .....          | I14     | 117  | 24   | BOLT, FLANGE, 12X50 .....  | E15     | 54   | 4    |
| ARM, L. PILLION STEP .....   | I10     | 113  | 12   |                                | I15     | 118  | 14   | BOLT, FLANGE, 12X55 .....  | J8      | 127  | 38   |
| ARM, R. MAIN STEP .....      | I10     | 113  | 5    | BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X18X12      | F13     | 68   | 27   | BOLT, FLANGE, 12X80 .....  | J8      | 127  | 39   |
| ARM, R. PILLION STEP .....   | I10     | 113  | 11   | BEARING, NEEDLE, 14X20X12      | F13     | 68   | 28   | BOLT, FLANGE, 5X9 .....    | J14     | 133  | 13   |
| ARM, SEAT HINGE .....        | H15     | 102  | 14   | BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X24X30      | I14     | 117  | 21   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM .....    | J6      | 125  | 6    |
| AXLE, FR. WHEEL .....        | H2      | 89   | 3    |                                | I15     | 118  | 13   |                            | J8      | 127  | 25   |
| AXLE, RR. WHEEL .....        | H11     | 98   | 3    | BEARING, NEEDLE, 20MM .....    | F8      | 63   | 36   |                            | J9      | 128  | 18   |
|                              |         |      |      |                                | F10     | 65   | 21   |                            | J14     | 133  | 9    |
|                              |         |      |      | BEARING, NEEDLE, 24X28X10      | F8      | 63   | 37   |                            | J15     | 134  | 8    |
|                              |         |      |      | BEARING, NEEDLE, 26X31X24      | F9      | 64   | 21   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 .....   | G6      | 77   | 23   |
|                              |         |      |      | BEARING, NEEDLE, 30X37X20      | E13     | 52   | 9    |                            | G9      | 80   | 20   |
|                              |         |      |      |                                | I14     | 117  | 23   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 .....   | F4      | 59   | 25   |
|                              |         |      |      | BEARING, RADIAL BALL .....     | F6      | 61   | 12   |                            | G8      | 79   | 32   |
|                              |         |      |      |                                | H2      | 89   | 11   |                            | G9      | 80   | 20   |
|                              |         |      |      |                                | H12     | 99   | 22   |                            | H4      | 91   | 28   |
|                              |         |      |      | BEARING, RADIAL BALL,          |         |      |      |                            | H6      | 93   | 32   |
|                              |         |      |      | 40X68X7.5                      | E8      | 47   | 22   |                            | I8      | 111  | 24   |
|                              |         |      |      | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 31X68X15 | F8      | 63   | 34   |                            | J8      | 127  | 32   |
|                              |         |      |      | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6001     | E11     | 50   | 24   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 .....   | E6      | 45   | 9    |
|                              |         |      |      | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 607ZZ    | F15     | 70   | 14   |                            | E9      | 48   | 31   |
|                              |         |      |      | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204     | F6      | 61   | 14   |                            |         |      | 33   |
|                              |         |      |      | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204U    | F8      | 63   | 35   |                            | E15     | 54   | 6    |
|                              |         |      |      |                                | F9      | 64   | 19   |                            | F6      | 61   | 13   |
|                              |         |      |      | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 696ZZ    | F15     | 70   | 15   |                            | F8      | 63   | 40   |
|                              |         |      |      | BODY ASSY., THROTTLE .....     | F16     | 71   | 5    |                            | F9      | 64   | 22   |
|                              |         |      |      | BODY COMP., FRAME .....        | J7      | 126  | 3    |                            | F11     | 66   | 21   |
|                              |         |      |      | BODY SET .....                 | F16     | 71   | 6    |                            | F13     | 68   | 32   |
|                              |         |      |      | BODY, LINEAR SOLENOID .....    | E10     | 49   | 2    |                            | G8      | 79   | 31   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT-WASHER, 10X25 .....       | J14     | 133  | 15   |                            | H4      | 91   | 29   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT-WASHER, 10X30 .....       | E6      | 45   | 7    |                            | H6      | 93   | 30   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT-WASHER, 5X16 .....        | I7      | 110  | 19   |                            |         |      | 33   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT-WASHER, 6X12 .....        | J10     | 129  | 19   |                            | H10     | 97   | 21   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT-WASHER, 6X25 .....        | H15     | 102  | 19   |                            | J10     | 129  | 25   |
|                              |         |      |      |                                | I5      | 108  | 15   |                            |         |      | 26   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT-WASHER, 9X130 .....       | E2      | 41   | 8    |                            |         |      | 27   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT A, PIN .....              | G16     | 87   | 10   |                            | J16     | 135  | 16   |
|                              |         |      |      |                                | H1      | 88   | 12   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16 .....   | E7      | 46   | 14   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT A, TIE ROD .....          | I9      | 112  | 13   |                            | E8      | 47   | 15   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT, ADAPTER, 10MM .....      | G3      | 74   | 18   |                            | E9      | 48   | 32   |
|                              |         |      |      |                                | G5      | 76   | 10   |                            | E10     | 49   | 11   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT, BRAKE DISK, 8X24 .....   | H12     | 99   | 16   |                            | F3      | 58   | 12   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT, CAP, 6X16 .....          | I11     | 114  | 17   |                            | H1      | 88   | 21   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT, CHANGE PIVOT .....       | I9      | 112  | 12   |                            | H8      | 95   | 22   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT, CLUTCH WIRE ADJUSTING    | G3      | 74   | 14   |                            | J5      | 124  | 26   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT, CONNECTING ROD .....     | F5      | 60   | 4    |                            | J13     | 132  | 25   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT, DISK, 8X25 .....         | H2      | 89   | 10   |                            | J14     | 133  | 8    |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12X15 .....  | F2      | 57   | 10   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18 .....   | E6      | 45   | 6    |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 8X32      | G12     | 83   | 24   |                            | F4      | 59   | 26   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT, FLANGE SPECIAL, 6X30     | E11     | 50   | 17   |                            | H16     | 103  | 26   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT, FLANGE, 10MM .....       | E11     | 50   | 18   |                            | J10     | 129  | 27   |
|                              |         |      |      |                                | E12     | 51   | 9    | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20 .....   | I9      | 112  | 11   |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT, FLANGE, 10X115           | I15     | 118  | 9    | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 .....   | F14     | 69   | 9    |
|                              |         |      |      | BOLT, FLANGE, 10X35            | G13     | 84   | 5    |                            | G3      | 74   | 19   |
|                              |         |      |      |                                |         |      |      |                            |         |      |      |

5

# PART NAME INDEX

| Part name                 | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                               | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                           | Address | Page | Ref. |
|---------------------------|---------|------|------|---|---------|------|------|-------------------------------------|---------|------|------|
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 .....  | G6      | 77   | 15   | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45 .....                | F4      | 59   | 27   | BOOT COMP. ....                     | H3      | 90   | 4    |
|                           | G7      | 78   | 23   |   | G15     | 86   | 19   |                                     | H5      | 92   | 7    |
|                           | G10     | 81   | 21   |   | 18      | 111  | 25   | BOOT, PIN .....                     | H9      | 96   | 9    |
|                           | G14     | 85   | 14   | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X49 .....                | H7      | 94   | 19   | BOOT, PIN BUSH .....                | G16     | 87   | 11   |
|                           | H4      | 91   | 27   | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50 .....                | 18      | 111  | 26   |                                     | H1      | 88   | 13   |
|                           | H6      | 93   | 31   | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X70 .....                | F4      | 59   | 28   |                                     | H9      | 96   | 8    |
|                           | J5      | 124  | 27   | BOLT, FLANGE, 9X125 .....               | F3      | 58   | 14   | BOOT, SLEEVE .....                  | H7      | 94   | 10   |
|                           | J8      | 127  | 33   | BOLT, FLANGE, 9X150 .....               | F3      | 58   | 13   | BOSS, OIL FILTER .....              | F2      | 57   | 9    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 .....  | E10     | 49   | 12   | BOLT, FR. FORK .....                    | G15     | 86   | 15   | BOX ASSY., LUGGAGE .....            | J13     | 132  | 5    |
|                           | E14     | 53   | 7    | BOLT, HANDLE LEVER PIVOT .....          | G6      | 77   | 16   | BOX, BATTERY .....                  | J3      | 122  | 12   |
|                           | F1      | 56   | 16   |   | G7      | 78   | 24   | BOX, ELECTRIC CONTROL UNIT .....    | J7      | 126  | 20   |
|                           | G1      | 72   | 15   | BOLT, HEAD COVER .....                  | E1      | 40   | 3    | BOX, PGM-FI UNIT .....              | I16     | 119  | 2    |
|                           | J10     | 129  | 28   | BOLT, HEX., 6X22 .....                  | J6      | 125  | 7    | BRACE, FR. FENDER .....             | G14     | 85   | 5    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28 .....  | E7      | 46   | 7    | BOLT, HINGE .....                       | J13     | 132  | 13   | BRACKET COMP., MODULATOR .....      | G9      | 80   | 13   |
|                           | E8      | 47   | 16   | BOLT, KNOCK, 6MM .....                  | E8      | 47   | 19   | BRACKET COMP., RR. ....             | H7      | 94   | 7    |
|                           | E14     | 53   | 8    |   | F15     | 70   | 12   |                                     |         |      |      |
|                           | F2      | 57   | 8    | BOLT, L. STEERING HANDLE LEVER<br>PIVOT | G3      | 74   | 20   | BRACKET COMP., RR. BRAKE .....      | H7      | 94   | 7    |
|                           | F15     | 70   | 9    |   | G6      | 77   | 17   | BRACKET SUB ASSY., PARKING<br>BRAKE | H9      | 96   | 5    |
|                           | G10     | 81   | 22   | BOLT, OIL, 10X22 .....                  | G8      | 79   | 25   | BRACKET SUB ASSY., R. FR. ....      | G16     | 87   | 14   |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32 .....  | E16     | 55   | 5    |   | H3      | 90   | 19   |                                     | H1      | 88   | 18   |
|                           | F3      | 58   | 17   |   | H6      | 93   | 22   | BRACKET, HANDLE LEVER .....         | G3      | 74   | 12   |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35 .....  | E2      | 41   | 9    | BOLT, ONE-WAY, 8MM .....                | G12     | 83   | 22   | BRACKET, HINGE .....                | J13     | 132  | 10   |
|                           | E14     | 53   | 9    | BOLT, PIN .....                         | H7      | 94   | 17   | BRACKET, LICENSE LIGHT .....        | J2      | 121  | 6    |
|                           | E16     | 55   | 6    | BOLT, ROCKER ARM SHAFT .....            | E4      | 43   | 12   | BRIDGE, FORK TOP .....              | G11     | 82   | 18   |
|                           | F13     | 68   | 33   | BOLT, SEALING, 12X8 .....               | F3      | 58   | 11   | BRUSH SET A, CARBON .....           | F1      | 56   | 2    |
|                           | G7      | 78   | 22   | BOLT, SEALING, 20MM .....               | F3      | 58   | 5    | BRUSH SET B, CARBON .....           | F1      | 56   | 3    |
|                           | H6      | 93   | 34   | BOLT, SETTING .....                     | F1      | 56   | 6    | BULB, HEADLIGHT .....               | G1      | 72   | 8    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40 .....  | E7      | 46   | 8    | BOLT, SIDE STAND PIVOT .....            | I12     | 115  | 4    | BULB, TAILLIGHT .....               | J2      | 121  | 4    |
|                           | E8      | 47   | 17   | BOLT, SOCKET, .....                     | J5      | 124  | 18   | BULB, WEDGE BASE .....              | G1      | 72   | 7    |
|                           | E15     | 54   | 7    | BOLT, SOCKET, 10X52 .....               | I15     | 118  | 11   | BULB, WINKER .....                  | J1      | 120  | 12   |
|                           | F15     | 70   | 10   | BOLT, SOCKET, 10X88 .....               | I15     | 118  | 10   | BUSH, GUIDE .....                   | G15     | 86   | 7    |
|                           | G10     | 81   | 23   | BOLT, SOCKET, 5X9 .....                 | J3      | 122  | 15   | BUSH, SLIDER .....                  | G15     | 86   | 8    |
|                           | H14     | 101  | 32   | BOLT, SOCKET, 6X16 .....                | G12     | 83   | 29   |                                     |         |      |      |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X42 .....  | G9      | 80   | 15   |   | H10     | 97   | 22   | [ C ]                               |         |      |      |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45 .....  | E10     | 49   | 13   | BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM .....                 | E13     | 52   | 8    | CABLE COMP. A, THROTTLE .....       | G3      | 74   | 1    |
|                           | F3      | 58   | 15   |   | G15     | 86   | 20   |                                     | G5      | 76   | 1    |
|                           | F11     | 66   | 22   | BOLT, SOCKET, 8X20 .....                | F11     | 66   | 24   | CABLE COMP. B, THROTTLE .....       | G3      | 74   | 2    |
|                           | G9      | 80   | 15   | BOLT, SOCKET, 8X25 .....                | I2      | 105  | 12   |                                     | G5      | 76   | 2    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X50 .....  | E8      | 47   | 18   |   | J7      | 126  | 21   | CABLE COMP., CLUTCH .....           | G3      | 74   | 3    |
|                           | E16     | 55   | 7    | BOLT, SOCKET, 8X34 .....                | I10     | 113  | 15   | CABLE COMP., PARKING BRAKE .....    | H10     | 97   | 3    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55 .....  | E10     | 49   | 14   | BOLT, SPECIAL, 10MM .....               | F7      | 62   | 20   | CABLE COMP., SEAT LOCK .....        | H15     | 102  | 10   |
|                           | F2      | 57   | 15   |   | F10     | 65   | 13   | CABLE, BATTERY EARTH .....          | J3      | 122  | 7    |
|                           | F13     | 68   | 34   | BOLT, SPECIAL, 5X14 .....               | I11     | 114  | 16   | CABLE, LID OPEN .....               | J13     | 132  | 11   |
|                           | F14     | 69   | 10   | BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X15 .....               | E8      | 47   | 20   | CABLE, STARTER BATTERY .....        | J3      | 122  | 3    |
|                           | F16     | 71   | 18   | BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X16 .....               | I12     | 115  | 5    | CABLE, STARTER MOTOR .....          | J3      | 122  | 5    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X60 .....  | F15     | 70   | 11   | BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X22 .....               | G14     | 85   | 11   | CALIPER SUB ASSY., RR. ....         | H7      | 94   | 11   |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X75 .....  | F2      | 57   | 16   |   | J2      | 121  | 13   |                                     | H9      | 96   | 4    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X100 ..... | F3      | 58   | 16   |   | J3      | 122  | 14   | CALIPER SUB ASSY., R. FR. ....      | G16     | 87   | 13   |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X18 .....  | J14     | 133  | 16   | BOLT, STUD, 12X25 .....                 | H11     | 98   | 15   |                                     | H1      | 88   | 17   |
|                           | J16     | 135  | 17   | BOLT, STUD, 8X26 .....                  | E2      | 41   | 10   | CAMSHAFT COMP. ....                 | E4      | 43   | 2    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20 .....  | J8      | 127  | 34   | BOLT, SWINGARM PIVOT .....              | I13     | 116  | 7    | CANISTER COMP. ....                 | I6      | 109  | 1    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X22 .....  | J8      | 127  | 35   | BOLT, TERMINAL .....                    | F1      | 56   | 7    | CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR .....   | J6      | 125  | 5    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X25 .....  | J5      | 124  | 28   | BOOT B .....                            | G16     | 87   | 12   | CAP ASSY., RESERVE TANK .....       | J9      | 128  | 10   |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X28 .....  | H9      | 96   | 11   |   | H1      | 88   | 14   | CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER .....        | H14     | 101  | 22   |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32 .....  | G16     | 87   | 15   |   | H7      | 94   | 18   | CAP COMP., RADIATOR .....           | J9      | 128  | 5    |
|                           | H1      | 88   | 19   |   | H1      | 88   | 14   | CAP, 14MM .....                     | E14     | 53   | 10   |
|                           | H1      | 88   | 19   |   | H7      | 94   | 18   | CAP, 30MM .....                     | E14     | 53   | 11   |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35 .....  | I7      | 110  | 17   | BOOT COMP. ....                         | G6      | 77   | 5    |                                     |         |      |      |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X36 .....  | G12     | 83   | 23   |   | G7      | 78   | 12   |                                     |         |      |      |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X42 .....  | H9      | 96   | 12   |   |         |      |      |                                     |         |      |      |

# PART NAME INDEX

M 3

| Part name                      | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                      | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                         | Address | Page | Ref. |
|--------------------------------|---------|------|------|--------------------------------|---------|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------|------|------|
| CAP, 36MM .....                | E2      | 41   | 11   | CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL     |         |      |      | COLLAR, 40X43X10.....             | F9      | 64   | 11   |
| CAP, BLEEDER .....             | G16     | 87   | 6    |                                | HOSE H3 | 90   | 8    | COLLAR, 6X6.5.....                | I10     | 113  | 4    |
|                                | H1      | 88   | 7    |                                |         |      | 9    | COLLAR, 6.2X11.....               | G1      | 72   | 13   |
|                                | H7      | 94   | 14   |                                | H5      | 92   | 11   | COLLAR, 6.2X12.....               | H15     | 102  | 18   |
| CAP, CAM SHAFT, 20MM .....     | E4      | 43   | 13   |                                |         |      | 12   | COLLAR, AIR CLEANER MOUNTING..    | I5      | 108  | 12   |
| CAP, LOWER HOLDER .....        | H10     | 97   | 10   | CLAMP, PIPE .....              | G9      | 80   | 1    | COLLAR, CUSHION CONNECTING ROD    | I15     | 118  | 3    |
| CAP, MASTER CYLINDER .....     | G6      | 77   | 9    | CLAMP, TUBE .....              | I5      | 108  | 11   | COLLAR, DRUM STOPPER SIDE.....    | F11     | 66   | 9    |
|                                | G7      | 78   | 16   | CLAMP, WATER HOSE, 25MM .....  | F14     | 69   | 6    |                                   | F12     | 67   | 19   |
|                                | H3      | 90   | 12   | CLAMP, WIRE HARNESS .....      | J3      | 122  | 16   | COLLAR, EX. PIPE MOUNTING.....    | I7      | 110  | 11   |
|                                | H5      | 92   | 15   | CLIP .....                     | H14     | 101  | 20   | COLLAR, FAIRING SETTING.....      | E14     | 53   | 6    |
| CAP, SOCKET BOLT, 8MM .....    | I1      | 104  | 8    |                                |         |      | 29   | COLLAR, FENDER SETTING.....       | E9      | 48   | 36   |
| CAP, STEERING STEM NUT .....   | G11     | 82   | 19   | CLIP, BREATHER TUBE .....      | I5      | 108  | 9    | COLLAR, FR. AXLE DISTANCE.....    | H2      | 89   | 6    |
| CAP, SWINGARM END .....        | I13     | 116  | 6    | CLIP, CABLE, 10MM .....        | J5      | 124  | 21   | COLLAR, FR. FENDER .....          | G9      | 80   | 14   |
| CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER .....    | F2      | 57   | 7    | CLIP, CABLE, 12MM .....        | H7      | 94   | 20   |                                   | G14     | 85   | 6    |
| CASE COMP., THERMOSTAT .....   | F14     | 69   | 3    | CLIP, COUPLER .....            | G4      | 75   | 28   | COLLAR, FR. FENDER SETTING....    | J3      | 122  | 10   |
| CASE SUB ASSY., AIR CLEANER .. | I5      | 108  | 5    |                                | G5      | 76   | 16   | COLLAR, FR. WHEEL SIDE.....       | H2      | 89   | 4    |
| CASE, DRIVE CHAIN .....        | I13     | 116  | 2    |                                |         |      | 17   | COLLAR, FUEL PIPE.....            | F16     | 71   | 16   |
| CASE, L. BOTTOM .....          | G15     | 86   | 18   |                                |         |      | 17   | COLLAR, FUEL TANK.....            | H13     | 100  | 16   |
| CASE, R. BOTTOM .....          | G15     | 86   | 10   |                                | G12     | 83   | 28   | COLLAR, GUIDE PLATE DISTANCE..    | F12     | 67   | 16   |
| CATCH COMP., LID .....         | J13     | 132  | 4    |                                | H1      | 88   | 20   | COLLAR, L. PIVOT DISTANCE.....    | I13     | 116  | 10   |
| CENTER COMP., SHIFT DRUM ..... | F11     | 66   | 5    |                                | H8      | 95   | 21   | COLLAR, L. RR. WHEEL SIDE.....    | H11     | 98   | 4    |
| CENTER, CLUTCH .....           | E11     | 50   | 3    |                                | J5      | 124  | 22   | COLLAR, MOUNTING RUBBER.....      | I7      | 110  | 15   |
| CENTER, SHIFT DRUM .....       | F12     | 67   | 9    |                                |         |      | 24   | COLLAR, OIL GUIDE.....            | E8      | 47   | 2    |
| CHAIN KIT, DRIVE .....         | I13     | 116  | 1    |                                |         |      | 25   | COLLAR, PILLION SEAT.....         | J2      | 121  | 5    |
| CHAIN, CAM .....               | E6      | 45   | 2    | CLIP, FUEL TUBE .....          | H14     | 101  | 30   | COLLAR, PIVOT DISTANCE CENTER..   | I13     | 116  | 8    |
| CHAIN, DRIVE .....             | I13     | 116  | 3    | CLIP, HARNESS .....            | H14     | 101  | 27   | COLLAR, RADIATOR MOUNTING....     | J9      | 128  | 7    |
| CIRCLIP .....                  | G6      | 77   | 20   | CLIP, INJECTOR .....           | F16     | 71   | 12   | COLLAR, RR. AXLE DISTANCE.....    | H11     | 98   | 8    |
|                                | G8      | 79   | 28   | CLIP, SWITCH COVER .....       | I9      | 112  | 16   | COLLAR, RR. BRAKE SIDE.....       | H11     | 98   | 5    |
|                                | H3      | 90   | 15   | CLIP, THROTTLE WIRE .....      | H14     | 101  | 25   | COLLAR, RR. FENDER.....           | G9      | 80   | 16   |
|                                | H5      | 92   | 18   | CLIP, TRIM .....               | I1      | 104  | 7    | COLLAR, R. PIVOT DISTANCE.....    | I13     | 116  | 9    |
| CIRCLIP, 25MM .....            | F8      | 63   | 32   |                                | I4      | 107  | 12   | COLLAR, SHIFTER.....              | F12     | 67   | 10   |
| CIRCLIP, 28MM .....            | F8      | 63   | 33   |                                | I16     | 119  | 5    | COLLAR, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER        |         |      |      |
|                                | F10     | 65   | 20   |                                | J12     | 131  | 11   | PLATE                             | F11     | 66   | 8    |
| CIRCLIP, 30MM .....            | F9      | 64   | 17   |                                | J13     | 132  | 22   |                                   | F12     | 67   | 18   |
| CIRCLIP, 40MM .....            | F9      | 64   | 18   |                                | J14     | 133  | 14   | COLLAR, SIDE COVER.....           | H15     | 102  | 4    |
| CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 10MM .....  | E7      | 46   | 13   |                                | J15     | 134  | 10   | COLLAR, SIDE MOUNTING.....        | J2      | 121  | 12   |
| CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 14MM .....  | F13     | 68   | 31   | CLIP, TUBE .....               | I6      | 109  | 8    | COLLAR, SPLINE, 25X28X13.....     | F7      | 62   | 16   |
| CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 16MM .....  | F11     | 66   | 20   |                                | J3      | 122  | 17   | COLLAR, SPLINE, 28X31X9.....      | F7      | 62   | 11   |
| CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 19MM .....  | I9      | 112  | 18   |                                | J10     | 129  | 22   |                                   | F10     | 65   | 7    |
| CIRCLIP, INTERNAL .....        | I14     | 117  | 20   | CLIP, WIRE .....               | G1      | 72   | 2    | COLLAR, SPRING.....               | G15     | 86   | 3    |
| CLAMPER A, FR. BRAKE .....     | G6      | 77   | 3    | CLUTCH ASSY. ....              | E12     | 51   | 2    | COLLAR, TAILLIGHT MOUNTING....    | G14     | 85   | 10   |
|                                | G7      | 78   | 8    | COIL COMP., IGNITION .....     | J6      | 125  | 1    | CONNECTOR, MASTER CYLINDER....    | H3      | 90   | 3    |
|                                | G6      | 77   | 4    |                                |         |      | 2    |                                   | H5      | 92   | 6    |
| CLAMPER B, FR. BRAKE HOSE .... | G7      | 78   | 9    | COLLAR .....                   | I2      | 105  | 9    | CORD COMP., OXYGEN SENSOR.....    | I7      | 110  | 14   |
| CLAMPER B, SENSOR CORD .....   | G7      | 78   | 2    | COLLAR A, CUSHION ARM.....     | I15     | 118  | 2    | CORD COMP., TAILLIGHT.....        | J2      | 121  | 2    |
| CLAMPER, CABLE .....           | G11     | 82   | 16   | COLLAR A, L. ENGINE HANGER ... | J7      | 126  | 5    | COTTER, VALVE.....                | E4      | 43   | 11   |
| CLAMPER, PARKING BRAKE .....   | H10     | 97   | 4    | COLLAR A, R. ENGINE HANGER ... | J7      | 126  | 4    | COUNTERSHAFT COMP. ....           | F7      | 62   | 3    |
| CLAMPER, SENSOR CORD .....     | H1      | 88   | 4    | COLLAR B, CUSHION ARM.....     | I14     | 117  | 14   |                                   | F10     | 65   | 1    |
|                                | H5      | 92   | 1    |                                | I15     | 118  | 4    | COVER ASSY., CYLINDER HEAD....    | E1      | 40   | 1    |
| CLAMPER, SOLENOID CORD .....   | E8      | 47   | 4    | COLLAR B, ENGINE HANGER .....  | J7      | 126  | 6    | COVER COMP., REDUCTION GEAR...F15 | F15     | 70   | 1    |
| CLAMPER, WATER HOSE .....      | J9      | 128  | 14   | COLLAR B, FR. FENDER .....     | G14     | 85   | 7    | COVER COMP., R. CRANKCASE.....    | E7      | 46   | 1    |
| CLAMP, ABS CORD .....          | G7      | 78   | 3    | COLLAR B, RR. WHEEL DISTANCE.. | H11     | 98   | 9    |                                   | E8      | 47   | 1    |
|                                |         |      | 4    | COLLAR C, L. ENGINE HANGER ... | J7      | 126  | 8    | COVER SET, L. SIDE.....           | I3      | 106  | 6    |
| CLAMP, A.C. GENERATOR CORD ... | E15     | 54   | 1    | COLLAR C, R. ENGINE HANGER ... | J7      | 126  | 7    | COVER SET, R. SIDE.....           | I3      | 106  | 5    |
| CLAMP, BRAKE PIPE .....        | G9      | 80   | 17   | COLLAR, 22X13.....             | F10     | 65   | 8    | COVER SUB ASSY., AIR CLEANER..    | I5      | 108  | 2    |
|                                |         |      | 18   | COLLAR, 25X28X19 .....         | F7      | 62   | 13   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER.....         | J12     | 131  | 4    |
|                                |         |      | 27   | COLLAR, 28MM .....             | F7      | 62   | 7    | COVER, A.C. GENERATOR.....        | E14     | 53   | 1    |
| CLAMP, HARNESS .....           | G4      | 75   | 27   |                                | F10     | 65   | 4    | COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL.....      | J3      | 122  | 6    |
|                                | G5      | 76   | 15   | COLLAR, 30X11.2 .....          | F9      | 64   | 6    |                                   | J4      | 123  | 5    |



# PART NAME INDEX

M 4

| Part name                      | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                       | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                       | Address | Page | Ref. |
|--------------------------------|---------|------|------|---------------------------------|---------|------|------|---------------------------------|---------|------|------|
| COVER, DUST .....              | G1      | 72   | 6    | DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION .....     | E11     | 50   | 6    | FUSE, BLADE .....               | J4      | 123  | 9    |
|                                | I9      | 112  | 4    | DISK, FR. BRAKE .....           | H2      | 89   | 9    |                                 |         |      | 10   |
| COVER, FR. UNDER .....         | J15     | 134  | 2    | DISK, RR. BRAKE .....           | H11     | 98   | 14   |                                 |         |      | 11   |
| COVER, HOLDER .....            | H10     | 97   | 7    | DOWEL PIN, .....                | E16     | 55   | 9    | [ G ]                           |         |      |      |
| COVER, INJECTOR .....          | F16     | 71   | 13   | DOWEL PIN, 10X16 .....          | F3      | 58   | 23   | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD .....     | E2      | 41   | 4    |
| COVER, INNER CENTER .....      | J12     | 131  | 1    | DOWEL PIN, 12X20 .....          | E2      | 41   | 13   | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD COVER ... | E1      | 40   | 2    |
| COVER, INNER UPPER .....       | J14     | 133  | 3    | DOWEL PIN, 2.5X10 .....         | E4      | 43   | 15   | GASKET, EX. PIPE .....          | I7      | 110  | 2    |
| COVER, LINEAR SOLENOID .....   | E10     | 49   | 4    | DOWEL PIN, 5X8 .....            | E4      | 43   | 16   | GASKET, REDUCTION COVER .....   | F15     | 70   | 2    |
| COVER, LOCK NUT .....          | G3      | 74   | 15   | DOWEL PIN, 8X10 .....           | E10     | 49   | 10   | GASKET, WATER PUMP BODY .....   | E16     | 55   | 3    |
|                                | G5      | 76   | 7    |                                 | F15     | 70   | 18   | GAUGE, OIL LEVEL .....          | E7      | 46   | 2    |
| COVER, L. RR. ....             | E14     | 53   | 2    | DOWEL PIN, 8X14 .....           | E7      | 46   | 12   |                                 | E8      | 47   | 7    |
| COVER, L. TAILLIGHT .....      | J2      | 121  | 10   |                                 | E14     | 53   | 15   | GEAR COMP., PRIMARY DRIVEN .... | E12     | 51   | 1    |
| COVER, MOTOR .....             | J7      | 126  | 10   |                                 | F2      | 57   | 14   | GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH .....  | F7      | 62   | 14   |
| COVER, MUFFLER .....           | I7      | 110  | 6    | DOWEL PIN, 8X20 .....           | E9      | 48   | 30   |                                 | F10     | 65   | 9    |
| COVER, OIL FILTER .....        | E8      | 47   | 3    |                                 | F13     | 68   | 30   | GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND ..... | F7      | 62   | 6    |
| COVER, POWER BOX .....         | J4      | 123  | 8    |                                 | K1      | 136  | 4    |                                 | F10     | 65   | 3    |
| COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE .....    | E8      | 47   | 14   | DRIVER, SCREW .....             | K1      | 136  | 4    | GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SIXTH .....  | F7      | 62   | 17   |
| COVER, R. TAILLIGHT .....      | J2      | 121  | 9    | DRUM ASSY., GEARSHIFT .....     | F11     | 66   | 4    |                                 | F10     | 65   | 10   |
| COVER, SEAT FR. ....           | I3      | 106  | 2    |                                 | F12     | 67   | 5    | GEAR, COUNTER FIRST .....       | F7      | 62   | 4    |
| COVER, STARTER MAGNETIC        |         |      |      | DUCT, AIR CLEANER .....         | I5      | 108  | 3    |                                 | F10     | 65   | 2    |
| TERMINAL                       | J3      | 122  | 4    | DUCT, L. AIR .....              | J15     | 134  | 5    | GEAR, COUNTER SECOND .....      | F7      | 62   | 4    |
|                                | J4      | 123  | 4    | DUCT, R. AIR .....              | J15     | 134  | 4    |                                 | F10     | 65   | 10   |
| COVER, THERMOSTAT .....        | F14     | 69   | 4    | DUST SEAL, 17X24X5 .....        | I15     | 118  | 15   | GEAR, COUNTER THIRD .....       | F7      | 62   | 9    |
| COVER, WATER PUMP .....        | E16     | 55   | 2    | DUST SEAL, 20X25X4 .....        | H9      | 96   | 14   |                                 | F10     | 65   | 2    |
| COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE .....    | J15     | 134  | 3    | DUST SEAL, 28X37X4 .....        | I14     | 117  | 25   | GEAR, COUNTER FOURTH .....      | F7      | 62   | 10   |
| COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE .....    | J15     | 134  | 1    | DUST SEAL, 30X37X4 .....        | I14     | 117  | 26   | GEAR, COUNTER FIFTH .....       | F7      | 62   | 9    |
| COWL, CENTER SEAT .....        | I1      | 104  | 3    | DUST SEAL, 30X47X7.5 .....      | H12     | 99   | 24   |                                 | F10     | 65   | 5    |
| COWL, CENTER UNDER .....       | J16     | 135  | 7    | DUST SEAL, 30X50X7 .....        | H12     | 99   | 23   | GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIFTH .....     | F7      | 62   | 12   |
| COWL, FR. CENTER .....         | J14     | 133  | 6    | DUST SEAL, MASTER CYLINDER ...  | H9      | 96   | 10   |                                 | F9      | 64   | 9    |
| COWL, L. SEAT .....            | I1      | 104  | 2    | DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD .....  | G13     | 84   | 1    | GEAR, MAINSHAFT FOURTH .....    | F9      | 64   | 8    |
| COWL, L. UNDER .....           | J16     | 135  | 5    |                                 |         |      |      | GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND .....    | F7      | 62   | 5    |
|                                |         |      | 6    | [ E ]                           |         |      |      | GEAR, MAINSHAFT SIXTH .....     | F7      | 62   | 15   |
| COWL, R. SEAT .....            | I1      | 104  | 1    | ELEMENT COMP., AIR CLEANER .... | I5      | 108  | 1    |                                 | F9      | 64   | 10   |
| COWL, R. UNDER .....           | J16     | 135  | 3    | ELEMENT, OIL FILTER .....       | E8      | 47   | 5    | GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD .....     | F9      | 64   | 7    |
|                                |         |      | 4    | EMBLEM, KEY .....               | G11     | 82   | 8    | GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD & FOURTH  | F7      | 62   | 8    |
| CRANKCASE SET .....            | F3      | 58   | 1    | EMBLEM, PRODUCT .....           | G12     | 83   | 20   | GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE .....       | E11     | 50   | 15   |
| CRANKSHAFT COMP. ....          | F5      | 60   | 7    | E-RING, 9MM .....               | H10     | 97   | 20   |                                 | E12     | 51   | 3    |
| CUP COMP., OIL .....           | H3      | 90   | 6    |                                 |         |      |      | GEAR, SHIFT REDUCTION .....     | F15     | 70   | 3    |
|                                | H5      | 92   | 9    | [ F ]                           |         |      |      |                                 |         |      | 4    |
| CUSHION ASSY., RR. ....        | I15     | 118  | 1    | FENDER B SET, RR. ....          | I16     | 119  | 1    | GEAR, STARTER .....             | E13     | 52   | 4    |
| CUSHION A, RR. FENDER .....    | J3      | 122  | 11   | FENDER COMP., FR. ....          | G14     | 85   | 4    | GEAR, STARTER DRIVEN .....      | E13     | 52   | 5    |
| CYLINDER SET, MASTER .....     | G6      | 77   | 13   | FENDER SET, FR. ....            | G14     | 85   | 4    | GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION .....   | E13     | 52   | 2    |
|                                | G7      | 78   | 20   | FILTER ASSY., FUEL .....        | H13     | 100  | 5    | GENERATOR ASSY., PULSE .....    | E7      | 46   | 6    |
| CYLINDER SUB ASSY., FR. MASTER | G6      | 77   | 7    | FILTER COMP., SPOOL VALVE ..... | E10     | 49   | 6    |                                 | E8      | 47   | 9    |
|                                | G7      | 78   | 14   | FILTER SET, OIL .....           | F2      | 57   | 2    | GRIP .....                      | K1      | 136  | 5    |
| CYLINDER SUB ASSY., RR. MASTER | H3      | 90   | 5    | FLANGE SUB ASSY., RR. DRIVEN .. | H11     | 98   | 7    | GRIP COMP., THROTTLE .....      | G3      | 74   | 8    |
|                                | H5      | 92   | 8    | FLYWHEEL COMP. ....             | E15     | 54   | 2    |                                 | G5      | 76   | 5    |
| [ D ]                          |         |      |      | FORK ASSY., L. FR. ....         | G15     | 86   | 17   | GRIP, L. HANDLE .....           | G3      | 74   | 9    |
| DAMPER SET, WHEEL .....        | H11     | 98   | 1    | FORK ASSY., R. FR. ....         | G15     | 86   | 1    |                                 | G5      | 76   | 6    |
| DAMPER, CONNECTOR .....        | H13     | 100  | 4    | FORK, CENTER GEARSHIFT .....    | F11     | 66   | 2    | GRIP, L. RR. ....               | I1      | 104  | 5    |
| DIAPHRAGM .....                | G6      | 77   | 12   | FORK, R. GEARSHIFT .....        | F11     | 66   | 3    | GRIP, R. RR. ....               | I1      | 104  | 4    |
|                                | G7      | 78   | 19   | FORK, L. GEARSHIFT .....        | F11     | 66   | 3    | GROMMET, AIR CLEANER CASE ..... | J16     | 135  | 12   |
|                                | H3      | 90   | 13   | FORK, L. GEARSHIFT CENTER ..... | F12     | 67   | 2    | GROMMET, RADIATOR SETTING ..... | J16     | 135  | 1    |
|                                | H5      | 92   | 16   | FORK, R. GEARSHIFT CENTER ..... | F12     | 67   | 4    | GROMMET, SIDE COVER .....       | J14     | 133  | 7    |
| DIODE ASSY., THREE WAY .....   | J4      | 123  | 2    | FORK, R. GEARSHIFT .....        | F11     | 66   | 1    | GROMMET, SPEAKER PANEL .....    | J13     | 132  | 2    |
| DISK B, CLUTCH FRICTION .....  | E11     | 50   | 7    | FUSE, BLADE .....               | J3      | 122  | 19   | GROMMET, TA SENSOR .....        | I5      | 108  | 7    |
| DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION .....    | E11     | 50   | 5    |                                 |         |      |      | GUARD, PROTECTOR .....          | I7      | 110  | 5    |
|                                |         |      |      |                                 |         |      |      | GUIDE, CAM CHAIN .....          | E6      | 45   | 4    |
|                                |         |      |      |                                 |         |      |      | GUIDE, CLUTCH OUTER .....       | E11     | 50   | 2    |

# PART NAME INDEX

| Part name                          | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                       | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                        | Address | Page | Ref. |
|------------------------------------|---------|------|------|---------------------------------|---------|------|------|----------------------------------|---------|------|------|
| GUIDE, CORD .....                  | G11     | 82   | 7    | [ K ]                           |         |      |      | MIRROR COMP., R. BACK.....       | G3      | 74   | 16   |
| GUIDE, EX. VALVE .....             | E2      | 41   | 3    | KEY SET .....                   | G11     | 82   | 4    | MODULATOR ASSY.....              | G5      | 76   | 8    |
| GUIDE, FIRST CLUTCH GEAR .....     | E12     | 51   | 6    | KEY, BLANK .....                | G11     | 82   | 9    | MOTOR ASSY., RATIO CONTROL ..... | G9      | 80   | 12   |
| GUIDE, IN. VALVE .....             | E2      | 41   | 2    | KEY, SEAT LOCK .....            | J12     | 131  | 6    | MOTOR ASSY., STARTER.....        | F15     | 70   | 6    |
| GUIDE, L. RR. COVER .....          | E14     | 53   | 5    | KEY, WOODRUFF, 25X14 .....      | F6      | 61   | 11   | MUFFLER COMP.....                | F1      | 56   | 1    |
| GUIDE, PARKING BRAKE .....         | H10     | 97   | 5    |                                 |         |      |      |                                  | I7      | 110  | 4    |
| GUIDE, RR. BRAKE HOSE .....        | H3      | 90   | 2    | [ L ]                           |         |      |      | [ N ]                            |         |      |      |
| GUIDE, RR. BRAKE HOSE .....        | H5      | 92   | 5    | LABEL, ACCESSORIES & LOADING .. | K2      | 137  | 8    | NUT-WASHER, 6MM .....            | F1      | 56   | 12   |
| GUIDE, SECOND CLUTCH GEAR .....    | E12     | 51   | 7    | LABEL, CARGO LIMIT .....        | K2      | 137  | 9    | NUT-WASHER, 8MM .....            | H9      | 96   | 13   |
| [ H ]                              |         |      |      | LABEL, CHAIN ADJUSTER .....     | K2      | 137  | 7    | NUT B, TIE ROD .....             | I9      | 112  | 14   |
| HANDLE, EYE WRENCH, 12MM .....     | K1      | 136  | 11   | LABEL, DRIVE CAUTION .....      | K2      | 137  | 11   | NUT, CAP, 6MM .....              | G3      | 74   | 21   |
| HARNESS CLIP .....                 | J10     | 129  | 20   | LABEL, DRIVE CHAIN .....        | K2      | 137  | 5    | NUT, CAP, 8MM .....              | G6      | 77   | 18   |
| HARNESS, WIRE .....                | J4      | 123  | 3    | LABEL, FRENCH TRANSLATION ..... | K2      | 137  | 12   | NUT, CLIP, 5MM .....             | G8      | 79   | 26   |
| HEADLIGHT ASSY. ....               | G1      | 72   | 4    | LABEL, FUEL & DRIVE .....       | K2      | 137  | 13   | NUT, CLIP, 6MM .....             | I7      | 110  | 20   |
| HEAD COMP., CYLINDER .....         | E2      | 41   | 1    | LABEL, HELMET INFORMATION ..... | K2      | 137  | 14   | NUT, CLIP, 6MM .....             | I4      | 107  | 11   |
| HINGE, LID .....                   | J11     | 130  | 8    | LABEL, RR. DAMPER .....         | I15     | 118  | 7    | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | J8      | 127  | 27   |
| HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER .....   | G11     | 82   | 17   | LABEL, TIRE .....               | K2      | 137  | 3    | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | J15     | 134  | 9    |
| HOLDER, BRUSH .....                | F1      | 56   | 4    | LENS, L. WINKER .....           | J1      | 120  | 7    | NUT, CLIP, 6MM .....             | G1      | 72   | 12   |
| HOLDER, L. STEP .....              | I10     | 113  | 14   | LENS, R. WINKER .....           | J1      | 120  | 2    | NUT, CLIP, 6MM .....             | I4      | 107  | 9    |
| HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER .....      | G3      | 74   | 7    | LEVER ASSY., PARKING .....      | H10     | 97   | 11   | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | J2      | 121  | 18   |
| HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER .....      | G6      | 77   | 10   | LEVER COMP., CLUTCH .....       | E7      | 46   | 3    | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | J11     | 130  | 11   |
| HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER .....      | G7      | 78   | 17   | LEVER COMP., L. HANDLE .....    | G3      | 74   | 13   | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | J13     | 132  | 14   |
| HOLDER, R. STEP .....              | I10     | 113  | 9    | LEVER COMP., PARKING .....      | H10     | 97   | 12   | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | J14     | 133  | 10   |
| HOLDER, UPPER .....                | H10     | 97   | 6    | LEVER COMP., R. HANDLE .....    | G6      | 77   | 14   | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | G3      | 74   | 23   |
| HORN COMP. ....                    | J4      | 123  | 7    | LEVER COMP., R. HANDLE .....    | G7      | 78   | 21   | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | H12     | 99   | 17   |
| HOSE COMP. A, FR. BRAKE .....      | G7      | 78   | 6    | LEVER, PARKING TOP .....        | H10     | 97   | 8    | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | J8      | 127  | 26   |
| HOSE COMP. A, RR. BRAKE .....      | H5      | 92   | 3    | LID ASSY., MAINTENANCE .....    | J13     | 132  | 7    | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | H8      | 127  | 29   |
| HOSE COMP. C, BRAKE SUB .....      | G7      | 78   | 5    | LID A, LUGGAGE .....            | J11     | 130  | 1    | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | H12     | 99   | 17   |
| HOSE COMP. D, FR. BRAKE .....      | G7      | 78   | 7    | LID B, L. LUGGAGE .....         | J11     | 130  | 3    | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | H8      | 127  | 29   |
| HOSE COMP. D, RR. BRAKE .....      | G7      | 78   | 7    | LID B, R. LUGGAGE .....         | J11     | 130  | 2    | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | G3      | 74   | 22   |
| HOSE COMP. E, FR. BRAKE .....      | H5      | 92   | 4    | LID, LUGGAGE INNER .....        | J11     | 130  | 4    | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | G5      | 76   | 11   |
| HOSE COMP. E, RR. BRAKE .....      | H5      | 92   | 4    | LID, LUGGAGE INNER .....        | J11     | 130  | 4    | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | I9      | 112  | 17   |
| HOSE COMP., FR. BRAKE .....        | G6      | 77   | 2    | LID, OWNERS MANUAL BOX .....    | J13     | 132  | 9    | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | H15     | 102  | 21   |
| HOSE COMP., FUEL FEED .....        | H13     | 100  | 17   | LOCK A, SEAT CATCH .....        | H15     | 102  | 9    | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | J2      | 121  | 22   |
| HOSE COMP., RR. BRAKE .....        | H3      | 90   | 1    | LOCK B, SEAT CATCH .....        | H15     | 102  | 17   | NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM .....     | J8      | 127  | 29   |
| HOSE COMP., RR. MASTER<br>CYLINDER | H3      | 90   | 7    | [ M ]                           |         |      |      | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | H4      | 91   | 24   |
| HOSE, RADIATOR LOWER .....         | J9      | 128  | 15   | MAINSHAFT .....                 | F7      | 62   | 1    | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | H6      | 93   | 27   |
| HOSE, RADIATOR UPPER .....         | J9      | 128  | 13   | MAINSHAFT COMP., INNER .....    | F9      | 64   | 3    | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | I14     | 117  | 16   |
| HOSE, WATER BYPASS .....           | F14     | 69   | 5    | MAINSHAFT, OUTER .....          | F9      | 64   | 5    | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | H12     | 99   | 18   |
| HOUSING, UNDER THROTTLE .....      | G3      | 74   | 11   | MARK .....                      | K3      | 138  | 6    | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | H6      | 93   | 27   |
| HOUSING, UPPER THROTTLE .....      | G3      | 74   | 10   | MARK, COMBINED ABS .....        | K3      | 138  | 1    | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | H6      | 93   | 27   |
| [ I ]                              |         |      |      | MARK, HISS .....                | K2      | 137  | 1    | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | I14     | 117  | 16   |
| INJECTOR ASSY., FUEL .....         | F16     | 71   | 11   | MARK, HONDA .....               | K3      | 138  | 2    | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | E11     | 50   | 19   |
| INSULATOR .....                    | F1      | 56   | 9    | MARK, L. WING .....             | K3      | 138  | 5    | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | H15     | 102  | 3    |
| INSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY .....     | E2      | 41   | 6    | MARK, RECEIVER .....            | G11     | 82   | 2    | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | J2      | 121  | 8    |
| [ J ]                              |         |      |      | MARK, R. WING .....             | K3      | 138  | 4    | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | J9      | 128  | 4    |
| JOINT, BRAKE ROD .....             | H3      | 90   | 16   | MAT, CENTER COVER .....         | J12     | 131  | 2    | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | I12     | 115  | 6    |
| JOINT, BRAKE ROD .....             | H5      | 92   | 19   | METER ASSY., COMBINATION .....  | G2      | 73   | 1    | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | I4      | 107  | 10   |
| JOINT, BREATHER TUBE .....         | H13     | 100  | 7    | MIRROR COMP., L. BACK .....     | G3      | 74   | 17   | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | I16     | 119  | 4    |
| JOINT, DRIVE CHAIN .....           | I13     | 116  | 5    |                                 |         |      |      | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | J13     | 132  | 20   |
| JOINT, TUBE .....                  | I6      | 109  | 9    |                                 |         |      |      | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | G12     | 83   | 26   |
|                                    |         |      |      |                                 |         |      |      | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....          | E4      | 43   | 14   |
|                                    |         |      |      |                                 |         |      |      | NUT, U, 10MM .....               | I15     | 118  | 12   |
|                                    |         |      |      |                                 |         |      |      | NUT, U, 18MM .....               | H12     | 99   | 18   |
|                                    |         |      |      |                                 |         |      |      | NUT, U, 18MM .....               | I14     | 117  | 18   |
|                                    |         |      |      |                                 |         |      |      | NUT, U, 6MM .....                | G14     | 85   | 13   |
|                                    |         |      |      |                                 |         |      |      | NUT, U, 6MM .....                | J13     | 132  | 19   |



# PART NAME INDEX

**M 6**

| Part name                       | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                       | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                        | Address | Page | Ref. |
|---------------------------------|---------|------|------|---------------------------------|---------|------|------|----------------------------------|---------|------|------|
| [ O ]                           |         |      |      | PEDAL COMP., BRAKE .....        | I9      | 112  | 8    | PLATE, DIAPHRAGM .....           | H5      | 92   | 17   |
| OIL SEAL, 12X18X5 .....         | E7      | 46   | 10   | PEDAL COMP., CHANGE .....       | I9      | 112  | 1    | PLATE, IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE .. | F16     | 71   | 8    |
| OIL SEAL, 14X22X5 .....         | F13     | 68   | 29   | PGM-FI UNIT .....               | J4      | 123  | 15   | PLATE, LID LOCK .....            | J11     | 130  | 6    |
| OIL SEAL, 16X24X5 .....         | F11     | 66   | 19   |                                 |         |      |      | PLATE, MAINSHAFT BEARING         |         |      |      |
| OIL SEAL, 28X47.2X7 .....       | H2      | 89   | 12   |                                 | J5      | 124  | 16   | SETTING                          | F7      | 62   | 2    |
| OIL SEAL, 34X62X8 .....         | F8      | 63   | 38   | PIECE, OIL LOCK .....           | G15     | 86   | 11   | F9                               | F9      | 64   | 4    |
|                                 | F10     | 65   | 22   | PIN D, JOINT .....              | H4      | 91   | 26   | PLATE, PARTITION .....           | F3      | 58   | 2    |
| ORIFICE, 0.8MM .....            | E14     | 53   | 4    |                                 | H6      | 93   | 29   | PLATE, PILLION STEP CLICK .....  | I10     | 113  | 13   |
| ORIFICE, 1.1MM .....            | F3      | 58   | 3    | PIN, 10X44 .....                | E13     | 52   | 3    | PLATE, PILLION STEP SIDE .....   | I9      | 112  | 10   |
| ORIFICE, 1.5MM .....            | F3      | 58   | 4    | PIN, GEARSHIFT FORK GUIDE ..... | F7      | 62   | 19   | PLATE, REGISTERED NUMBER .....   | K2      | 137  | 2    |
| O-RING .....                    | F1      | 56   | 14   |                                 | F10     | 65   | 12   | PLATE, SEPARATOR .....           | E10     | 49   | 3    |
| O-RING, 13X1.5 .....            | F16     | 71   | 19   | PIN, GEARSHIFT RETURN SPRING .. | F11     | 66   | 14   | PLATE, SHIFT DRUM BEARING        |         |      |      |
| O-RING, 13.8X2.5 .....          | E14     | 53   | 12   |                                 | F13     | 68   | 23   | SETTING                          | F11     | 66   | 15   |
| O-RING, 14.8X2.4 .....          | F3      | 58   | 24   | PIN, HANGER .....               | G16     | 87   | 4    | F13                              | F13     | 68   | 24   |
|                                 | H3      | 90   | 21   |                                 | H1      | 88   | 15   | PLATE, SOLENOID STOPPER .....    | E10     | 49   | 1    |
|                                 | H6      | 93   | 24   | PIN, LOCK, 5MM .....            | H7      | 94   | 12   | PLATE, SPINDLE .....             | F11     | 66   | 12   |
| O-RING, 16.5X2.5 .....          | E9      | 48   | 26   |                                 | H9      | 96   | 3    | PLATE, STEP SETTING .....        | I10     | 113  | 2    |
|                                 | F15     | 70   | 16   | PIN, PISTON .....               | H16     | 103  | 25   | PLATE, TENSIONER SETTING .....   | E6      | 45   | 5    |
| O-RING, 17.8X1.9 .....          | F16     | 71   | 10   | PIN, PISTON, 10X33 .....        | F5      | 60   | 3    | PLATE, WATER PUMP .....          | E16     | 55   | 4    |
| O-RING, 18X3 .....              | E7      | 46   | 11   | PIN, SEAT HINGE .....           | E13     | 52   | 1    | PLUG .....                       | I5      | 108  | 10   |
|                                 | E9      | 48   | 25   | PIN, SHIFTER .....              | H15     | 102  | 13   | PLUG, CHANGE REINFORCEMENT ..... | H10     | 97   | 16   |
| O-RING, 22X2 .....              | E16     | 55   | 10   | PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X15 .....        | F12     | 67   | 6    | PLUG, HANDLE UNDER COVER .....   | E9      | 48   | 35   |
| O-RING, 24.4X3.1 .....          | F1      | 56   | 13   |                                 | H4      | 91   | 25   | PLUG, SPARK .....                | E2      | 41   | 5    |
| O-RING, 24.5X1.9 .....          | F2      | 57   | 12   | PIN, SPRING, 3X28 .....         | H6      | 93   | 28   | PLUNGER, PAWL .....              | F12     | 67   | 13   |
| O-RING, 29X2.4 .....            | E9      | 48   | 29   |                                 | I11     | 114  | 19   | PROTECTOR .....                  | G6      | 77   | 8    |
| O-RING, 30MM .....              | F14     | 69   | 11   | PIN, STEP BAR .....             | H10     | 97   | 19   | G7                               | G7      | 78   | 15   |
| O-RING, 32X1.7 .....            | F2      | 57   | 11   | PIN, STEP BAR .....             | I10     | 113  | 7    | PULLER, FUSE .....               | K1      | 136  | 1    |
| O-RING, 33.2X2.4 .....          | G15     | 86   | 23   | PIPE COMP. B, FR. BRAKE .....   | G9      | 80   | 8    | PUMP ASSY., OIL .....            | F2      | 57   | 3    |
| O-RING, 33.6X2.2 .....          | E12     | 51   | 12   | PIPE COMP. B, RR. BRAKE .....   | G9      | 80   | 3    | 4                                |         |      |      |
| O-RING, 35X2.2 .....            | E9      | 48   | 23   | PIPE COMP. C, FR. BRAKE .....   | G9      | 80   | 9    | PUMP ASSY., WATER .....          | E16     | 55   | 1    |
| O-RING, 35X3 .....              | E2      | 41   | 12   | PIPE COMP. C, RR. BRAKE .....   | G9      | 80   | 4    |                                  |         |      |      |
| O-RING, 39.8X2.2 .....          | E9      | 48   | 24   | PIPE COMP. D, RR. BRAKE .....   | G9      | 80   | 5    | [ R ]                            |         |      |      |
| O-RING, 48X2.6 .....            | E16     | 55   | 11   | PIPE COMP., EX. .....           | I7      | 110  | 1    | RADIATOR COMP. ....              | J9      | 128  | 3    |
| O-RING, 55X2 .....              | H12     | 99   | 25   | PIPE COMP., FR. FORK .....      | G15     | 86   | 5    | RECEIVER UNIT .....              | G11     | 82   | 1    |
| O-RING, 7.7X1.9 .....           | E9      | 48   | 27   | PIPE COMP., FUEL .....          | F16     | 71   | 15   | RECEIVER, CLUTCH CABLE .....     | E7      | 46   | 5    |
| O-RING, 7.8X2.2 .....           | E14     | 53   | 13   | PIPE COMP., GUARD .....         | J7      | 126  | 9    | RECTIFIER COMP., REGULATOR ..... | J4      | 123  | 1    |
| O-RING, CONTROL MOTOR .....     | F15     | 70   | 17   | PIPE, OIL PASS .....            | E9      | 48   | 34   | REFLECTOR, FR. REFLEX .....      | G14     | 85   | 1    |
| OUTER COMP., CLUTCH .....       | E11     | 50   | 1    | PIPE, SEAT .....                | G15     | 86   | 13   | REFLECTOR, REFLEX .....          | J2      | 121  | 3    |
| OUTER COMP., STARTING CLUTCH .. | E13     | 52   | 6    | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE .....     | G11     | 82   | 10   | RELAY ASSY., POWER .....         | J4      | 123  | 14   |
|                                 |         |      |      | PIPE, THREE WAY JOINT .....     | H13     | 100  | 6    | RELAY COMP., WINKER .....        | J4      | 123  | 12   |
|                                 |         |      |      | PISTON .....                    | F5      | 60   | 2    | RETAINER .....                   | F16     | 71   | 17   |
|                                 |         |      |      |                                 | G16     | 87   | 7    | G16                              | G16     | 87   | 9    |
|                                 |         |      |      | PISTON A, 22X27 .....           | H1      | 88   | 8    | H7                               | H7      | 94   | 9    |
|                                 |         |      |      | PISTON B, 27X35 .....           | H1      | 88   | 16   | H14                              | H14     | 101  | 24   |
|                                 |         |      |      | PISTON SET, MASTER CYLINDER ..  | H3      | 90   | 10   | RETAINER, BRACKET .....          | H1      | 88   | 11   |
|                                 |         |      |      |                                 | H5      | 92   | 13   | RETAINER, VALVE SPRING .....     | E4      | 43   | 9    |
|                                 |         |      |      | PLATE B, CROSS .....            | J7      | 126  | 15   | RING .....                       | F1      | 56   | 8    |
| PACKING, BASE .....             | E10     | 49   | 5    | PLATE COMP., DRIVE CHAIN GUIDE  | E14     | 53   | 3    | RING SET, PISTON .....           | F5      | 60   | 1    |
|                                 | H14     | 101  | 21   | PLATE, BALANCER BEARING SET ..  | F6      | 61   | 10   | RING, BACK UP .....              | G15     | 86   | 6    |
| PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP .....  | H14     | 101  | 23   | PLATE, CENTER CROSS .....       | J7      | 126  | 14   | RING, BACK UP, 8X11 .....        | E9      | 48   | 28   |
| PACKING, MUFFLER .....          | I7      | 110  | 9    | PLATE, CHANGE GUIDE .....       | F12     | 67   | 14   | RING, FR. PULSER .....           | H2      | 89   | 5    |
| PACKING, OIL STRAINER .....     | F2      | 57   | 6    | PLATE, CLUTCH .....             | E11     | 50   | 8    | RING, HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP .....   | G11     | 82   | 15   |
| PACKING, RESERVE TANK .....     | J9      | 128  | 11   | PLATE, CLUTCH LIFTER .....      | E11     | 50   | 10   | RING, OIL SEAL STOPPER .....     | G15     | 86   | 14   |
| PAD SET, FR. ....               | G16     | 87   | 2    | PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE .....    | E11     | 50   | 9    | RING, PISTON .....               | G15     | 86   | 12   |
|                                 | H1      | 88   | 3    | PLATE, CUSHION CONNECTING ..... | I15     | 118  | 6    | RING, RR. PULSER .....           | H11     | 98   | 6    |
| PAD SET, PARKING BRAKE .....    | H9      | 96   | 1    | PLATE, DIAPHRAGM .....          | G6      | 77   | 11   | RING, SEALING, 26MM .....        | F9      | 64   | 1    |
| PAD SET, RR. ....               | H7      | 94   | 1    |                                 | G7      | 78   | 18   | RING, SNAP, 62MM .....           | F8      | 63   | 39   |
| PAN, OIL .....                  | F2      | 57   | 1    |                                 | H3      | 90   | 14   | F10                              | F10     | 65   | 23   |
| PAWL A, RATCHET .....           | F12     | 67   | 11   |                                 |         |      |      |                                  |         |      |      |
| PAWL B, RATCHET .....           | F12     | 67   | 12   |                                 |         |      |      |                                  |         |      |      |
| PCV ASSY. ....                  | G9      | 80   | 11   |                                 |         |      |      |                                  |         |      |      |

# PART NAME INDEX



| Part name                        | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                     | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                          | Address | Page | Ref. |
|----------------------------------|---------|------|------|-------------------------------|---------|------|------|------------------------------------|---------|------|------|
| RING, STOPPER .....              | G16     | 87   | 8    | SCREW-WASHER, 4X14 .....      | H10     | 97   | 18   | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16 .....         | I2      | 105  | 10   |
|                                  | H1      | 88   | 10   | SCREW-WASHER, 5X10 .....      | I6      | 109  | 11   |                                    | J11     | 130  | 13   |
|                                  | H7      | 94   | 16   | SCREW-WASHER, 5X12 .....      | F1      | 56   | 15   | SCREW, TAPPING, 5X12 .....         | I4      | 107  | 13   |
| ROD COMP., CONNECTING .....      | F5      | 60   | 5    |                               | F16     | 71   | 20   |                                    | I14     | 117  | 27   |
| ROD COMP., PUSH .....            | H3      | 90   | 11   | SCREW-WASHER, 5X16 .....      | G4      | 75   | 24   |                                    | J12     | 131  | 12   |
|                                  | H5      | 92   | 14   |                               | G5      | 76   | 12   | SCREW, TAPPING, 5X14 .....         | G2      | 73   | 3    |
| ROD, CLUTCH CENTER .....         | E11     | 50   | 11   | SCREW-WASHER, 5X22 .....      | G12     | 83   | 21   | SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20 .....         | I5      | 108  | 16   |
| ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER .....         | E11     | 50   | 14   | SCREW, 4X6.6 .....            | H13     | 100  | 3    | SCREW, TORX .....                  | F16     | 71   | 9    |
| ROD, PILLION SEAT .....          | H15     | 102  | 11   | SCREW, BLEEDER .....          | G16     | 87   | 5    | SCREW, TORX, 5X17 .....            | F16     | 71   | 3    |
| ROLLER, 4X8 .....                | F11     | 66   | 23   |                               | H1      | 88   | 6    | SCREW, TORX, 5X8.7 .....           | F16     | 71   | 2    |
|                                  | F13     | 68   | 35   |                               | H7      | 94   | 13   | SCREW, TRUSS, 5X16 .....           | J15     | 134  | 7    |
| ROTOR, PULSE .....               | E11     | 50   | 16   | SCREW, FLAT, 4X12 .....       | G6      | 77   | 21   |                                    | J16     | 135  | 13   |
|                                  | E12     | 51   | 8    |                               | G8      | 79   | 29   | SEAL RING, INJECTOR .....          | F16     | 71   | 14   |
| RUBBER A, HANDLE WEIGHT .....    | G11     | 82   | 13   | SCREW, FLAT, 4X40 .....       | H4      | 91   | 22   | SEAL SET, FR. FORK .....           | G15     | 86   | 16   |
| RUBBER B, HANDLE WEIGHT .....    | G11     | 82   | 14   |                               | H6      | 93   | 25   | SEAL SET, PISTON .....             | G16     | 87   | 1    |
| RUBBER, AIR CLEANER CASE         |         |      |      | SCREW, OVAL, 6X65 .....       | G12     | 83   | 25   |                                    | H1      | 88   | 1    |
| MOUNTING                         | G1      | 72   | 1    | SCREW, PAN, 5X15 .....        | J13     | 132  | 18   |                                    | H7      | 94   | 2    |
|                                  | G9      | 80   | 2    |                               | J14     | 133  | 11   | SEAL, AIR CLEANER .....            | I5      | 108  | 4    |
|                                  | J7      | 126  | 1    | SCREW, PAN, 5X16 .....        | H10     | 97   | 17   | SEAL, CENTER COVER .....           | J12     | 131  | 3    |
| RUBBER, AIR CLEANER MOUNTING     | H15     | 102  | 2    | SCREW, PAN, 5X22 .....        | G4      | 75   | 29   | SEAL, DUST .....                   | G15     | 86   | 22   |
| RUBBER, CANISTER .....           | I6      | 109  | 2    | SCREW, PAN, 6X12 .....        | J8      | 127  | 24   | SEAL, IGNITION SWITCH .....        | G11     | 82   | 3    |
| RUBBER, CONTROL BOX .....        | G9      | 80   | 19   | SCREW, PAN, 6X14 .....        | I1      | 104  | 6    | SEAL, LUGGAGE TRAY .....           | J13     | 132  | 3    |
| RUBBER, CROSS PLATE .....        | J7      | 126  | 13   |                               | I3      | 106  | 7    | SEAL, MAINTENANCE LID .....        | J13     | 132  | 8    |
|                                  |         |      | 18   |                               | I7      | 110  | 18   | SEAL, RADIATOR CAP .....           | J9      | 128  | 8    |
| RUBBER, CUSHION .....            | J9      | 128  | 1    |                               | I14     | 117  | 15   | SEAL, RING .....                   | F9      | 64   | 2    |
| RUBBER, DUST SEAL .....          | I9      | 112  | 2    |                               | J2      | 121  | 15   | SEAL, SHELTER LID .....            | J11     | 130  | 5    |
| RUBBER, EX. PIPE MOUNTING .....  | I7      | 110  | 10   |                               | J11     | 130  | 9    | SEAL, VALVE STEM .....             | E4      | 43   | 1    |
| RUBBER, FUEL TANK LOWER          |         |      |      |                               | J12     | 131  | 9    | SEAT ASSY., PILLION .....          | H15     | 102  | 15   |
| MOUNTING                         | H13     | 100  | 15   |                               | J13     | 132  | 12   | SEAT ASSY., SINGLE .....           | H15     | 102  | 6    |
| RUBBER, FUEL TANK UPPER          |         |      |      | SCREW, PAN, 6X16 .....        | J13     | 132  | 17   | SEAT, JUDDER SPRING .....          | E11     | 50   | 4    |
| MOUNTING                         | H13     | 100  | 14   | SCREW, PAN, 6X16.5 .....      | J11     | 130  | 10   | SEAT, SPRING .....                 | G15     | 86   | 4    |
| RUBBER, GEAR CHANGE PEDAL .....  | I9      | 112  | 5    | SCREW, PAN, 6X20 .....        | G14     | 85   | 12   | SEAT, VALVE SPRING .....           | E4      | 43   | 10   |
| RUBBER, HEADLIGHT CASE           |         |      |      |                               | J2      | 121  | 17   | SENSOR ASSY., AIR TEMP .....       | I5      | 108  | 14   |
| MOUNTING                         | H15     | 102  | 5    | SCREW, RIVET, 1.8X5 .....     | J8      | 127  | 28   | SENSOR ASSY., ANGLE .....          | E8      | 47   | 13   |
| RUBBER, MAIN STEP .....          | I10     | 113  | 10   | SCREW, SPECIAL, 4X10 .....    | J1      | 120  | 3    |                                    | F15     | 70   | 7    |
| RUBBER, METER CUSHION .....      | G2      | 73   | 2    | SCREW, SPECIAL, 5MM .....     | J15     | 134  | 6    | SENSOR ASSY., BANK ANGLE .....     | J4      | 123  | 6    |
| RUBBER, MOUNTING .....           | E1      | 40   | 4    | SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X11 .....    | H3      | 90   | 18   | SENSOR ASSY., OIL PRESSURE .....   | E10     | 49   | 7    |
| RUBBER, MUFFLER MOUNTING .....   | I7      | 110  | 16   |                               | H6      | 93   | 21   | SENSOR ASSY., SPEED .....          | F3      | 58   | 9    |
| RUBBER, PROTECTOR MOUNTING ..... | I7      | 110  | 7    |                               | I3      | 106  | 8    | SENSOR ASSY., THERMOSTAT OIL ..... | F3      | 58   | 10   |
| RUBBER, PROTECTOR PACKING .....  | I7      | 110  | 3    |                               | I16     | 119  | 3    | SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMP .....     | F14     | 69   | 8    |
| RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING .....  | J9      | 128  | 6    |                               | J12     | 131  | 10   | SENSOR SET .....                   | F16     | 71   | 1    |
| RUBBER, RR. FENDER CUSHION ..... | G14     | 85   | 9    |                               | J13     | 132  | 16   | SENSOR, FR. WHEEL SPEED .....      | H1      | 88   | 5    |
| RUBBER, RR. FRAME .....          | H14     | 101  | 26   |                               | J16     | 135  | 14   | SENSOR, OXYGEN .....               | I7      | 110  | 13   |
| RUBBER, SEAT CUSHION .....       | H15     | 102  | 8    | SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X17 .....    | J12     | 131  | 8    | SENSOR, RR. WHEEL SPEED .....      | H7      | 94   | 3    |
| RUBBER, SEAT SETTING .....       | H15     | 102  | 7    | SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X14 .....    | J2      | 121  | 16   | SHAFT COMP., BALANCER .....        | F6      | 61   | 9    |
| RUBBER, SHOCK .....              | J3      | 122  | 9    | SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X16 .....    | G1      | 72   | 11   | SHAFT COMP., ROCKER .....          | E4      | 43   | 4    |
| RUBBER, SIDE COVER .....         | J2      | 121  | 11   |                               | J13     | 132  | 15   | SHAFT, GEARSHIFT FORK .....        | F11     | 66   | 6    |
| RUBBER, TAILLIGHT .....          | I5      | 108  | 13   | SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X8 .....     | J1      | 120  | 13   |                                    | F12     | 67   | 8    |
| RUBBER, TENSIONER ARM .....      | I3      | 106  | 1    | SCREW, TAPPET ADJUSTING ..... | E4      | 43   | 7    | SHIFTER, DRUM .....                | F12     | 67   | 7    |
|                                  | J16     | 135  | 2    | SCREW, TAPPING, 3X10 .....    | J15     | 134  | 11   | SHIM K, DIFFERENTIAL CASE .....    | E13     | 52   | 7    |
| RUBBER, THERMOSTAT .....         | F14     | 69   | 2    | SCREW, TAPPING, 3X16 .....    | G12     | 83   | 27   | SHROUD ASSY. ....                  | J9      | 128  | 2    |
| RUBBER, WINKER MOUNTING .....    | J1      | 120  | 5    | SCREW, TAPPING, 3X8 .....     | J10     | 129  | 21   | SHROUD, L. ....                    | I3      | 106  | 4    |
|                                  |         |      |      | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12 .....    | G1      | 72   | 3    | SHROUD, R. ....                    | I3      | 106  | 3    |
|                                  |         |      |      |                               | H15     | 102  | 20   | SLEEVE .....                       | H7      | 94   | 15   |
|                                  |         |      |      |                               | J2      | 121  | 20   |                                    | H9      | 96   | 7    |
| SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 .....         | G6      | 77   | 22   |                               | J11     | 130  | 12   | SLIDER, CHAIN .....                | I13     | 116  | 11   |
|                                  | G8      | 79   | 30   |                               | J13     | 132  | 23   | SOCKET COMP. ....                  | G1      | 72   | 5    |
|                                  | H4      | 91   | 23   |                               | J15     | 134  | 12   | SOLENOID ASSY., LINEAR .....       | E10     | 49   | 8    |
|                                  | H6      | 93   | 26   |                               | J16     | 135  | 15   |                                    |         |      |      |

[ S ]



# PART NAME INDEX

M 8

| Part name                          | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                           | Address  | Page | Ref. | Part name                        | Address                     | Page | Ref. |    |
|------------------------------------|---------|------|------|-------------------------------------|----------|------|------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------|----|
| SPACER, IGNITION COIL .....        | J6      | 125  | 4    | STAY, HARNESS .....                 | E8       | 47   | 12   | THREAD B, STEERING HEAD TOP...   | G13                         | 84   | 6    |    |
| SPANNER, 10X14 .....               | K1      | 136  | 10   |                                     | F14      | 69   | 7    | THREAD COMP., STEERING HEAD      |                             |      |      |    |
| SPANNER, 12X14 .....               | K1      | 136  | 6    | STAY, HARNESS CLIP .....            | E8       | 47   | 10   |                                  | TOP                         | G13  | 84   | 4  |
| SPANNER, 8X12 .....                | K1      | 136  | 9    | STAY, HEADLIGHT MOUNTING .....      | G1       | 72   | 9    | TIRE, FR. ....                   | H2                          | 89   | 8    |    |
| SPINDLE COMP., GEARSHIFT .....     | F11     | 66   | 11   | STAY, HORN .....                    | J5       | 124  | 17   | TIRE, RR. ....                   | H11                         | 98   | 12   |    |
|                                    | F12     | 67   | 21   | STAY, KEY LOCK .....                | J12      | 131  | 7    | TRAY, FUEL TANK .....            | H13                         | 100  | 10   |    |
| SPRING .....                       | G6      | 77   | 6    | STAY, L. AIR CLEANER CASE .....     | J7       | 126  | 17   | TRAY, LUGGAGE BOX .....          | J13                         | 132  | 6    |    |
|                                    | G7      | 78   | 13   | STAY, L. FR. REFLECTOR .....        | G14      | 85   | 3    | TRIM, FUEL TANK .....            | J7                          | 126  | 2    |    |
| SPRING, BALL SETTING .....         | H10     | 97   | 1    | STAY, METER .....                   | J14      | 133  | 2    | TUBE .....                       | I6                          | 109  | 5    |    |
| SPRING, BRAKE PEDAL .....          | I9      | 112  | 9    | STAY, OIL CUP .....                 | H3       | 90   | 17   | TUBE A, DRAIN .....              | H13                         | 100  | 11   |    |
| SPRING, CARBON BRUSH .....         | F1      | 56   | 5    |                                     | H5       | 92   | 20   |                                  |                             |      |      |    |
| SPRING, CLUTCH .....               | E11     | 50   | 12   | STAY, PILLION SEAT HINGE .....      | H15      | 102  | 12   | TUBE B, DRAIN .....              | H13                         | 100  | 13   |    |
| SPRING, CLUTCH LEVER .....         | E7      | 46   | 4    | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER .....          | J9       | 128  | 17   | TUBE, 4.5X340 .....              | H13                         | 100  | 13   |    |
| SPRING, FR. FORK .....             | G15     | 86   | 2    | STAY, RADIATOR UPPER .....          | J9       | 128  | 16   | TUBE, 5.3X250 .....              | J10                         | 129  | 23   |    |
| SPRING, FR. REBOUND .....          | G15     | 86   | 9    | STAY, RR. BRAKE HOSE .....          | H5       | 92   | 2    | TUBE, 5.3X580 .....              | J10                         | 129  | 24   |    |
| SPRING, GEARSHIFT RETURN .....     | F11     | 66   | 13   | STAY, R. AIR CLEANER CASE .....     | J7       | 126  | 16   | TUBE, BATTERY DRAIN .....        | J3                          | 122  | 13   |    |
|                                    | F12     | 67   | 22   | STAY, R. FR. REFLECTOR .....        | G14      | 85   | 2    | TUBE, BREATHER .....             | I5                          | 108  | 6    |    |
| SPRING, JUDDER .....               | E11     | 50   | 13   | STAY, SPEED SENSOR .....            | H7       | 94   | 4    | TUBE, CANISTER DRAIN .....       | I6                          | 109  | 4    |    |
| SPRING, KICK STARTER STOPPER ..... | I10     | 113  | 1    | STAY, WINKER .....                  | J1       | 120  | 4    | TUBE, CANISTER OPEN AIR .....    | I6                          | 109  | 3    |    |
| SPRING, LOCK KEY SETTING .....     | J12     | 131  | 5    | STAY, WIRE .....                    | F16      | 71   | 4    | TUBE, JOINT .....                | I6                          | 109  | 7    |    |
| SPRING, L. STEP RETURN .....       | I10     | 113  | 8    | STEM SUB ASSY., STEERING .....      | G13      | 84   | 3    | TUBE, PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID     |                             |      |      |    |
| SPRING, OIL FILTER .....           | E8      | 47   | 6    | STOPPER .....                       | H13      | 100  | 2    |                                  | JOINT                       | I6   | 109  | 6  |
| SPRING, OIL THROUGH .....          | H15     | 102  | 1    | STOPPER COMP., DRUM .....           | F12      | 67   | 17   | TUBE, SEPARATOR BREATHER .....   | H13                         | 100  | 18   |    |
| SPRING, PAD .....                  | G16     | 87   | 3    | STOPPER COMP., GEARSHIFT DRUM ..... | F11      | 66   | 7    |                                  |                             |      |      |    |
|                                    | H1      | 88   | 9    | STOPPER, TERMINAL .....             | F1       | 56   | 10   | TUBE, VINYL, 8X12X190 .....      | I5                          | 108  | 17   |    |
|                                    | H7      | 94   | 6    | STRAINER COMP., OIL .....           | F2       | 57   | 5    |                                  |                             |      |      |    |
|                                    | H9      | 96   | 2    | SUB GEAR, PRIMARY .....             | E12      | 51   | 4    | [ U ]                            |                             |      |      |    |
| SPRING, PAWL PLUNGER .....         | F12     | 67   | 15   | SUB HARNESS, OXYGEN SENSOR          |          |      |      |                                  |                             |      |      |    |
| SPRING, PRIMARY DAMPER .....       | E12     | 51   | 5    |                                     | EARTH    | I7   | 110  | 12                               | UNIT ASSY., FUEL PUMP ..... | H13  | 100  | 1  |
| SPRING, R. STEP RETURN .....       | I10     | 113  | 3    | SUB PIPE COMP. A, BRAKE .....       | G9       | 80   | 6    | UNIT COMP., RECEIVER .....       | G11                         | 82   | 1    |    |
| SPRING, SEAT LOCK .....            | H15     | 102  | 16   | SUB PIPE COMP. B, BRAKE .....       | G9       | 80   | 7    | [ V ]                            |                             |      |      |    |
| SPRING, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER .....   | F11     | 66   | 10   | SUSPENSION, WINKER RELAY .....      | J4       | 123  | 13   |                                  |                             |      |      |    |
|                                    | F12     | 67   | 20   | SWINGARM SUB ASSY., RR. ....        | I13      | 116  | 13   | VALVE ASSY., DELAY .....         | G9                          | 80   | 10   |    |
| SPRING, SIDE STAND .....           | I12     | 115  | 3    |                                     | I14      | 117  | 13   | VALVE SET, IDLE AIR CONTROL ...  | F16                         | 71   | 7    |    |
| SPRING, STOP SWITCH .....          | I9      | 112  | 7    | SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION &         |          |      |      | VALVE, EX. ....                  | E4                          | 43   | 6    |    |
| SPRING, SWITCH .....               | H10     | 97   | 9    |                                     | LOCK     | G11  | 82   | VALVE, IN. ....                  | E4                          | 43   | 5    |    |
| SPRING, VALVE .....                | E4      | 43   | 8    | SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP .....     | G3       | 74   | 4    | VALVE, PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID .. | I6                          | 109  | 10   |    |
| SPROCKET, CAM .....                | E6      | 45   | 1    | SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP &         |          |      |      | VALVE, RIM .....                 | H2                          | 89   | 2    |    |
| SPROCKET, DRIVE .....              | F7      | 62   | 18   |                                     | D-N MODE | G5   | 76   |                                  | H11                         | 98   | 13   |    |
|                                    | F10     | 65   | 11   | SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP .....        | G6       | 77   | 1    | [ W ]                            |                             |      |      |    |
| SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN .....       | H11     | 98   | 2    |                                     | G7       | 78   | 1    |                                  |                             |      |      |    |
| STATOR COMP. ....                  | E15     | 54   | 3    |                                     | H10      | 97   | 2    | WASHER .....                     | F1                          | 56   | 11   |    |
| STAY A, FENDER .....               | J2      | 121  | 7    | SWITCH ASSY., NEUTRAL .....         | F3       | 58   | 7    | WASHER A, THRUST, 20MM .....     | F7                          | 62   | 22   |    |
| STAY A, L. UNDER COWL .....        | J16     | 135  | 10   | SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE ...      | F3       | 58   | 8    | WASHER B, HANDLE HOLDER          |                             |      |      |    |
| STAY A, R. UNDER COWL .....        | J16     | 135  | 8    | SWITCH ASSY., RR. STOP .....        | I9       | 112  | 6    |                                  | SETTING                     | J2   | 121  | 19 |
| STAY B, L. UNDER COWL .....        | J16     | 135  | 11   | SWITCH ASSY., SIDE STAND .....      | I12      | 115  | 1    | WASHER, 10.2MM .....             | F8                          | 63   | 26   |    |
| STAY B, R. UNDER COWL .....        | J16     | 135  | 9    | SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC      | J3       | 122  | 8    |                                  | F10                         | 65   | 17   |    |
| STAY COMP., BATTERY BOX .....      | J3      | 122  | 1    | SWITCH ASSY., WINKER .....          | G3       | 74   | 5    | WASHER, 10.5X36X4 .....          | E11                         | 50   | 21   |    |
| STAY COMP., FR. COWL .....         | J14     | 133  | 1    | SWITCH ASSY., WINKER & HAND         |          |      |      |                                  | E12                         | 51   | 11   |    |
| STAY COMP., FR. TANK .....         | J7      | 126  | 12   |                                     | SHIFT    | G5   | 76   | 4                                | H10                         | 97   | 13   |    |
| STAY COMP., IGNITION COIL .....    | J6      | 125  | 3    | SWITCH COMP., FR. LEVER .....       | G3       | 74   | 6    | WASHER, 12MM .....               | F3                          | 58   | 22   |    |
| STAY SET, FR. TANK .....           | J7      | 126  | 11   | [ T ]                               |          |      |      | WASHER, 12.5X34X5 .....          | E15                         | 54   | 5    |    |
| STAY, ANGLE SENSOR CORD .....      | F15     | 70   | 8    | TANK ASSY., FUEL .....              | H13      | 100  | 8    | WASHER, 14MM .....               | F13                         | 68   | 25   |    |
| STAY, BATTERY BOX .....            | J3      | 122  | 1    |                                     |          |      |      | WASHER, 18MM .....               | E11                         | 50   | 20   |    |
| STAY, FR. BRAKE HOSE .....         | G7      | 78   | 10   | TANK COMP., RADIETER RESERVE ..     | J9       | 128  | 9    | WASHER, 20X31.5X2 .....          | H12                         | 99   | 19   |    |
|                                    |         |      | 11   | TENSIONER COMP., CAM CHAIN .....    | E6       | 45   | 3    |                                  | I14                         | 117  | 19   |    |
| STAY, FUEL HOSE .....              | E8      | 47   | 8    | THERMOSTAT ASSY. ....               | F14      | 69   | 1    | WASHER, 26X34X2 .....            | F9                          | 64   | 15   |    |
|                                    | F3      | 58   | 6    |                                     |          |      |      |                                  |                             |      |      |    |
| STAY, HARNESS .....                | E8      | 47   | 11   |                                     |          |      |      |                                  |                             |      |      |    |

# PART NAME INDEX

| Part name                       | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name                     | Address | Page | Ref. | Part name | Address | Page | Ref. |
|---------------------------------|---------|------|------|-------------------------------|---------|------|------|-----------|---------|------|------|
| WASHER, 27.5X48X2 .....         | E12     | 51   | 10   | WEIGHT, BALANCE .....         | H2      | 89   | 1    |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, 40.2X51X1 .....         | F9      | 64   | 12   |                               | H11     | 98   | 11   |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, 6MM .....               | J13     | 132  | 21   | WEIGHT, STEERING HANDLE ..... | G11     | 82   | 12   |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, 6.5X25X1.5 .....        | H14     | 101  | 28   | WHEEL SUB ASSY., FR. ....     | H2      | 89   | 7    |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, 8MM .....               | I7      | 110  | 21   | WHEEL SUB ASSY., RR. ....     | H11     | 98   | 10   |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | I9      | 112  | 15   | WINDSCREEN SET .....          | J14     | 133  | 4    |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, 8.5X28 .....            | I8      | 111  | 22   | WINKER ASSY., L. FR. ....     | J1      | 120  | 6    |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, CHAIN SLIDER .....      | I13     | 116  | 12   | WINKER ASSY., L. RR. ....     | J1      | 120  | 10   |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM .....  | F2      | 57   | 13   | WINKER ASSY., R. FR. ....     | J1      | 120  | 1    |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, DRUM STOPPER .....      | F11     | 66   | 16   | WINKER ASSY., R. RR. ....     | J1      | 120  | 8    |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, HEADLIGHT BRACKET       |         |      |      | WIRE, HELMET SETTING .....    | K1      | 136  | 2    |           |         |      |      |
| MOUNTING                        | G1      | 72   | 10   | WRENCH, BOX .....             | K1      | 136  | 7    |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, LOCK .....              | E11     | 50   | 22   | WRENCH, EYE, 22MM .....       | K1      | 136  | 12   |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | G13     | 84   | 7    | WRENCH, EYE, 27MM .....       | K1      | 136  | 13   |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, LOCK, 25MM .....        | F8      | 63   | 28   | WRENCH, HEX., 5MM .....       | K1      | 136  | 8    |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, LOCK, 28MM .....        | F8      | 63   | 30   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | F10     | 65   | 19   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, NEUTRAL .....           | F3      | 58   | 20   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, OIL BOLT .....          | G6      | 77   | 19   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | G8      | 79   | 27   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | H3      | 90   | 20   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | H6      | 93   | 23   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM .....        | H15     | 102  | 22   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 4X8 .....        | H10     | 97   | 14   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM .....        | G2      | 73   | 4    |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | H15     | 102  | 23   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM .....        | H15     | 102  | 24   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | I2      | 105  | 11   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | I11     | 114  | 18   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | J8      | 127  | 31   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | J13     | 132  | 24   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, RR. SWINGARM .....      | H12     | 99   | 20   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, RUBBER .....            | G14     | 85   | 8    |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, SEALING, 10MM .....     | F3      | 58   | 19   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, SEALING, 6MM .....      | E6      | 45   | 8    |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | E7      | 46   | 9    |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | E8      | 47   | 21   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, SEALING, 6.5MM .....    | E16     | 55   | 8    |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | F3      | 58   | 21   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, SEALING, 8MM .....      | F3      | 58   | 18   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, SPECIAL, 8MM .....      | G15     | 86   | 21   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, SPLINE, 25MM .....      | F8      | 63   | 27   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, SPLINE, 25X31X1.5 ..... | F7      | 62   | 23   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, SPLINE, 28MM .....      | F8      | 63   | 29   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | F10     | 65   | 18   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, SPLINE, 28X34X1.5 ..... | F8      | 63   | 24   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
|                                 | F10     | 65   | 15   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, SPLINE, 30X36X1.5 ..... | F9      | 64   | 13   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, SPLINE, 40MM .....      | F9      | 64   | 16   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, THRUST, 16MM .....      | F11     | 66   | 17   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, THRUST, 20MM .....      | F10     | 65   | 16   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, THRUST, 20X0.9 .....    | F8      | 63   | 31   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, THRUST, 22MM .....      | E11     | 50   | 23   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, THRUST, 22X30X1 .....   | F10     | 65   | 14   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, THRUST, 24X32X1.5 ..... | F7      | 62   | 21   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, THRUST, 25MM .....      | F8      | 63   | 25   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, THRUST, 30.5MM .....    | F9      | 64   | 14   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WASHER, THRUST, 5MM .....       | J14     | 133  | 12   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |
| WEIGHT B, STEERING HANDLE ..... | G11     | 82   | 11   |                               |         |      |      |           |         |      |      |

---

**1**

**FOREWORD INDEX**

---

**2**

**ENGINE GROUP**

---

**3**

**FRAME GROUP**

---

**4**

**PART NUMBER INDEX**

---

**5**

**PART NAME INDEX**

---

**HONDA**  
The Power of Dreams



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700Xc<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 001   |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note           | Part No.       | Description                | Reqd. QTY |           |       | Serial No.  | Parts catalogue code  |
|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
|           |          |                |                |                            | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC   |             |                       |
| F-5       | 15       | T              | 90101-MGS-D80  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X42 .....   | -         | 1         | -     | -----       | E, ED, F, KO, RU      |
|           |          |                |                |                            | -         | -         | 1     | -----       | RU                    |
|           |          | T              | 96001-06045-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45 .....   | -         | 1         | -     | -----       | 2ED, 2F, 3E           |
|           |          |                |                |                            | -         | -         | 1     | -----       | E, ED, F, TH          |
|           | 20       | T              | 95701-06010-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 .....   | -         | 2         | -     | -----       | E, ED, F, KO, RU      |
|           |          |                |                |                            | -         | -         | 2     | -----       | RU                    |
|           |          | T              | 95701-06012-07 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 .....   | -         | 2         | -     | -----       | 2ED, 2F, 3E           |
|           |          |                |                |                            | -         | -         | 2     | -----       | E, ED, F, TH          |
|           | 23       | T              | 96001-06040-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40 .....   | -         | 1         | -     | -----       | E, ED, F, KO, RU      |
|           |          |                |                |                            | -         | -         | 1     | -----       | RU                    |
| T         |          | 96001-06040-07 | .....          | -                          | 1         | -         | ----- | 2ED, 2F, 3E |                       |
|           |          |                |                |                            | -         | -         | 1     | -----       | E, ED, F, TH          |
| F-6       | 1        | T              | 30430-MGS-317  | RECEIVER UNIT .....        | 1         | 1         | 1     | -----       | 2ED, 2F, 3E, E, ED, F |
|           |          |                | 30430-MGS-D32  | UNIT COMP., RECEIVER ..... | -         | 1         | 1     | -----       | KO, RU, TH            |
| F-15      | 18       | T              | 90306-MCS-G00  | NUT, U, 18MM .....         | 1         | -         | -     |             |                       |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.       | Description                               | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|----------------|---|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |                |   | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                      |
|           |          |      |                |   | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | E, ED, F, KO, RU     |
|           |          | A    | 90306-MGS-G01  | .....                                     | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                |   | -         | -            | 1   |            |                      |
| F-16      | 1        | T    | 16700-MGS-D32  | UNIT ASSY., FUEL PUMP .....               | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                |   | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | E, ED, F, TH         |
|           |          | A    | 16700-MGS-D33  | .....                                     | 1         | -            | -   |            |                      |
|           |          |      |                |   | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | E, ED, F, KO, RU     |
|           |          |      |                |   | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | RU                   |
| F-20      | 8        | T    | 17235-MGS-D30  | BAND, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING<br>TUBE (56) | 1         | -            | -   |            |                      |
|           |          |      |                |   | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | E, ED, F, KO, RU     |
|           |          | A    | 17235-MGS-D31  | .....                                     | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                |   | -         | -            | 1   |            |                      |
| F-22      | 1        | E    | 18150-MGS-D31  | *PART NO. DELETION                        |           |              |     |            |                      |
|           |          | T    | 18150-MGS-D32  | PIPE COMP., EX. ....                      | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                |   | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | E, ED, F, TH         |
|           |          | A    | 18150-MGS-D33  | .....                                     | 1         | -            | -   |            |                      |
|           |          |      |                |   | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | E, ED, F, KO, RU     |
|           |          |      |                |   | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | RU                   |
|           | 2        | T    | 18291-MGS-D30  | GASKET, EX. PIPE .....                    | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                |   | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | E, ED, F, TH         |
|           |          | A    | 18291-MGS-D31  | .....                                     | 1         | -            | -   |            |                      |
|           |          |      |                |   | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | E, ED, F, KO, RU     |
|           |          |      |                |   | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | RU                   |
|           | 25       | T    | 96300-08045-04 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45 .....                  | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.        | Description  | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|--|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |                 |  | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                      |
|           |          | E    | 96300-08045-08  | *PARTS NO. DELETION                                      |           |              |     |            |                      |
|           | 26       | T    | 96300-08050-04  | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50 .....                                 | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
|           |          | E    | 96300-08050-08  | *PARTS NO. DELETION                                      |           |              |     |            |                      |
| F-24      | 9        | T    | 50650-MGS-D30ZA | HOLDER, R. STEP<br>*NH146M*.<br>ACCURATE SILVER METALLIC | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | E, ED, F, TH         |
|           |          | T    | 50650-MGS-D31ZA | *NH146M*.<br>ACCURATE SILVER METALLIC                    | 1         | -            | -   |            |                      |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | E, ED, F, KO, RU     |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | RU                   |
| F-26      | 1        | D    | 06406-MGS-D70   | CHAIN KIT, DRIVE (520-16&39T)<br>(STANDARD LINK 112L)    | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | E, ED, F             |
|           | 18       | T    | 90306-MGS-G00   | NUT, U, 18MM .....                                       | 1         | -            | -   |            |                      |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | E, ED, F, KO, RU     |
|           |          | A    | 90306-MGS-G01   | .....  | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | -            | 1   |            |                      |
| F-29      | 2        | T    | 33401-MGS-D31   | LENS, R. WINKER .....                                    | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | E, ED, F, TH         |
|           |          | A    | 33404-MGS-D31   | LENS COMP., R. WINKER .....                              | 1         | -            | -   |            |                      |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | E, ED, F, KO, RU     |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | RU                   |
|           | 7        | T    | 33451-MGS-D31   | LENS, L. WINKER .....                                    | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | E, ED, F, TH         |
|           |          | A    | 33454-MGS-D31   | LENS COMP., L. WINKER .....                              | 1         | -            | -   |            |                      |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | E, ED, F, KO, RU     |

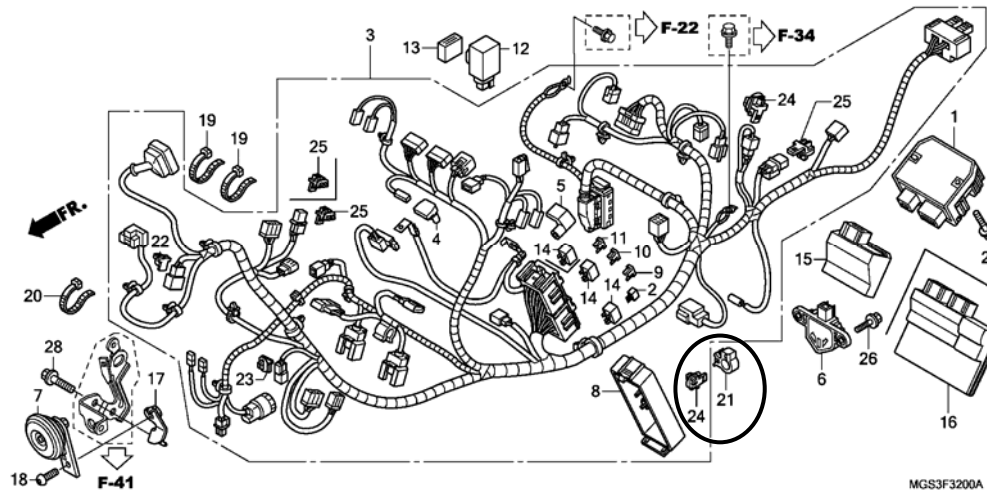
NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                 | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                             | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                      |
|           |          |      |               |                             | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | RU                   |
|           | 9        | T    | 33601-MGS-D31 | LENS, R. WINKER .....       | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |               |                             | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | E, ED, F, TH         |
|           |          | A    | 33604-MGS-D31 | LENS COMP., R. WINKER ..... | 1         | -            | -   | -----      |                      |
|           |          |      |               |                             | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | E, ED, F, KO, RU     |
|           |          |      |               |                             | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | RU                   |
|           | 11       | T    | 33651-MGS-D31 | LENS, L. WINKER .....       | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |               |                             | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | E, ED, F, TH         |
|           |          | A    | 33654-MGS-D31 | LENS COMP., L. WINKER ..... | 1         | -            | -   | -----      |                      |
|           |          |      |               |                             | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | E, ED, F, KO, RU     |
|           |          |      |               |                             | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | RU                   |

F-32 WIRE HARNESS



F-32 15 E 38770-MGS-D32 \*PARTS NO. DELETION

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code      |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                                | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                           |
|           |          | A    | 38770-MGS-D33 | PGM-FI UNIT .....              | 1         | 1            | -   | -----      | E, ED, F, KO, RU          |
|           | 16       | T    | 38770-MGS-D51 | PGM-FI UNIT .....              | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | E, ED, F                  |
|           |          | A    | 38770-MGS-D52 | .....                          | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | RU                        |
|           |          | T    | 38770-MGS-L31 | .....                          | -         | 1            | -   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E               |
|           |          | A    | 38770-MGS-L32 | .....                          | 1         | -            | -   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E               |
|           | 21       | A    | 90683-SA0-003 | CLIP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM ..... | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | RU                        |
|           |          | T    | 90690-GHB-641 | CLIP, CABLE, 10MM .....        | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | E, ED, F, TH              |
| F-35      | 12       | A    | 19504-MGP-000 | CLAMP, WATER HOSE, 35MM .....  | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | RU                        |
|           |          | T    | 19504-ZG8-000 | BAND, WATER HOSE .....         | 1         | 1            | -   | -----      |                           |
|           |          |      |               |                                | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | E, ED, F, TH              |
| F-43      | 2        | T    | 87501-KSV-P00 | PLATE, REGISTERED NUMBER ..... | 1         | 1            | 1   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E, E, ED, F, RU |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 002   |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                               | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| F-32      | 16       | E    | 38770-MGS-L31 | *PART NO. DELETION            |           |           |     |            |                      |
|           |          | T    | 38770-MGS-L32 | PGM-FI UNIT.....              | 1         | 1         | -   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           | 21       | T    | 90683-SAO-003 | CLIP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM..... | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
|           |          | E    | 90690-GHB-641 | *PART NO. DELETION            |           |           |     |            |                      |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 003   |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description        | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                    | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| F-32      | 16       | E    | 38770-MGS-D51 | *PART NO. DELETION |           |     |     |            |                      |
|           |          | T    | 38770-MGS-D52 | PGM-FI UNIT.....   | -         | -   | 1   | -----      | E, ED, F, RU         |
|           |          | E    | 38770-MGS-T51 | *PART NO. DELETION |           |     |     |            |                      |
|           |          | A    | 38770-MGS-T52 | PGM-FI UNIT.....   | -         | -   | 1   | -----      | TH                   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

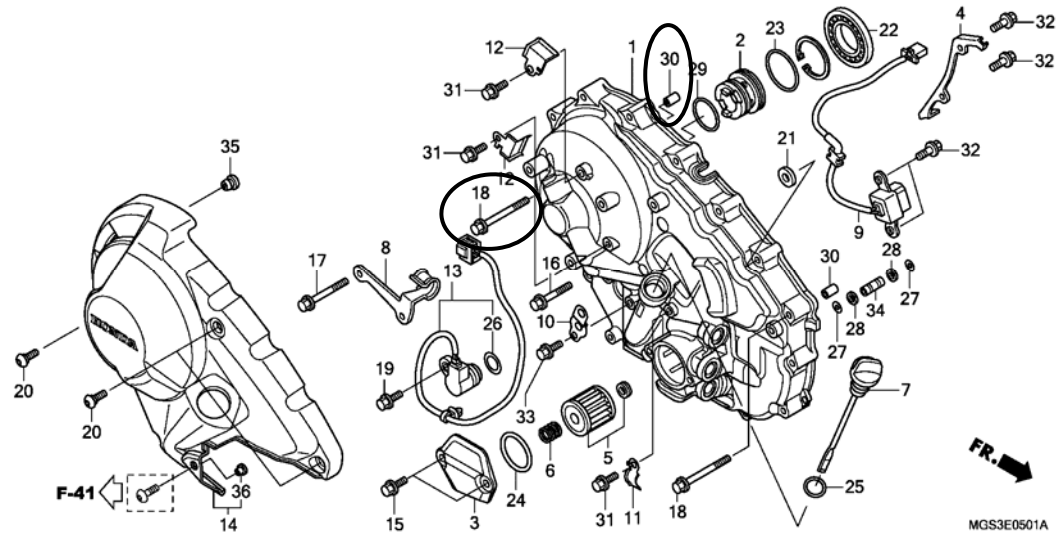
## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 004   |

E-5-1 RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER (NC700XD)

**\*ILLUSTRATION-CORRECTED\***



NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

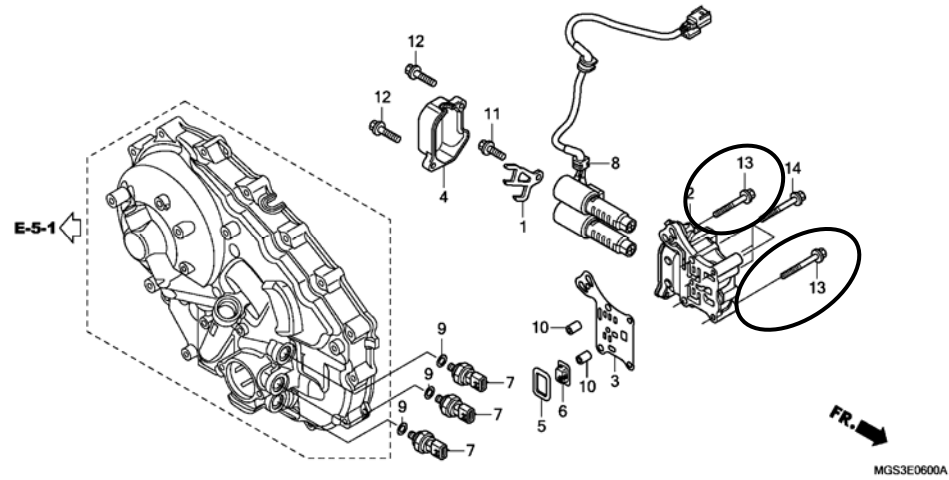
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No. | Description | Reqd. QTY           | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|----------|-------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |          |             | NC700<br>XC XAC XDC |            |                      |

E-6 LINEAR SOLENOID

**\*ILLUSTRATION-CORRECTED\***



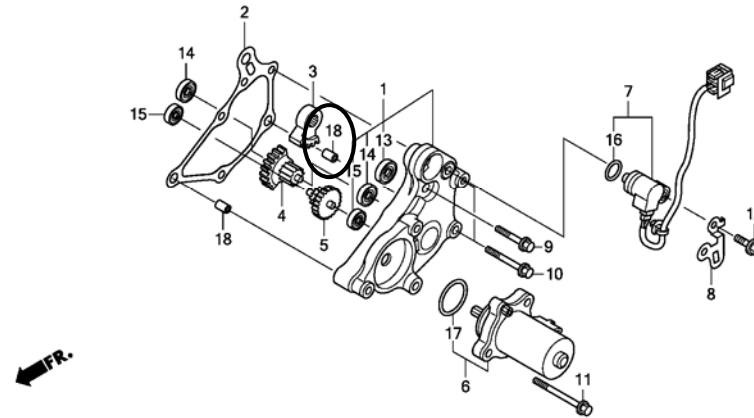
NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No. | Description | Reqd. QTY        | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |          |             | XC<br>XAC<br>XDC |            |                      |

E-19 REDUCTION GEAR



MG3E1900A

|      |    |   |               |                                  |   |   |   |
|------|----|---|---------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| F-19 | 3  | E | 24615-MGE-D01 | *PART NO. DELETION               |   |   |   |
|      | A  |   | 24617-MGE-D01 | GEAR, SHIFT REDUCTION (42T)..... | - | - | 1 |
|      | 5  | E | 24617-MGE-D01 | *PART NO. DELETION               |   |   |   |
|      | A  |   | 24615-MGE-D01 | GEAR, SHIFT REDUCTION (42T/7T).. | - | - | 1 |
| F-32 | 7  | E | 38110-MFL-003 | *PART NO. DELETION               |   |   |   |
|      | A  |   | 38110-MEE-013 | HORN COMP. (HIGH).....           | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|      | 17 | E | 50311-MGS-D30 | *PART NO. DELETION               |   |   |   |
|      | A  |   | 50311-MGS-D31 | STAY, HORN.....                  | 1 | 1 | 1 |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE





# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

December 05, 2011

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| CODE NO.                   | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.                   | 005   |

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....E,ED,F

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XDC                |                         |                     |           |                          |                        |                      |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness black metallic | Digital silver metallic | Pearl sunbeam white | Magna red | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                      | NH-463M                 | NH-A30M                 | NH-A66P             | R-201     | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       | NH463                   | NHA30                   | NHA66               | R201      |                          |                        |                      |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-34                 | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-19                 | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-19                 | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-37                 | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-39                 | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE      | 64520-MGS-D50        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | E-5-1                | 14      |
| 8   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-19                 | 2       |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 3       |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 1       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 3       |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                      | ZC                      | ZC                  | ZC        |                          |                        | F-41                 | 7       |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-39                 | 6       |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 2       |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D50        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-41                 | 6       |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 1       |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D50        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-41                 | 4       |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 5       |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 4       |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-28                 | 1       |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                      | ZJ                      | ZK                  | ZH        |                          |                        | F-8                  | 4       |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 5       |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 4       |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-6                  | 17      |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D50        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-24                 | 14      |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | <b>50650-MGS-D31</b> | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-24                 | 9       |
| 27  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-36                 | 1       |
| 28  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE          | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-36                 | 3       |
| 29  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE          | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-36                 | 2       |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....RU

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XDC                                 |  |                                |                              |                            | Ref.No. |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. |         |
|     | CODE                       |                      | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       |  |  |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE      | 64520-MGS-D50        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | E-5-1                      | 14      |
| 8   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2       |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 3       |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 1       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3       |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                       | ZC                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7       |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6       |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2       |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 6       |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1       |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 4       |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5       |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4       |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1       |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                                       | ZJ                                       |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4       |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5       |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 4       |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-6                        | 17      |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 14      |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | <b>50650-MGS-D31</b> | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 9       |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XD (NC700XDC).....TH

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XDC                           |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |                      |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness black metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital silver metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                      | NH463                              | NHA30                              | NHA66                          | R201               | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       |                                    |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |                      |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-34                 | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-37                 | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE      | 64520-MGS-D50        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | E-5-1                | 14      |
| 8   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 2       |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 3       |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 1       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 3       |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                 | ZC                                 | ZC                             | ZC                 |                          |                        | F-41                 | 7       |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 6       |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 2       |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D50        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-41                 | 6       |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 1       |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D50        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-41                 | 4       |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 5       |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 4       |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-28                 | 1       |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                                 | ZJ                                 | ZK                             | ZH                 |                          |                        | F-8                  | 4       |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 5       |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 4       |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-6                  | 17      |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D50        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-24                 | 14      |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-24                 | 9       |
| 27  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-36                 | 1       |
| 28  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE          | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-36                 | 3       |
| 29  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE          | <b>64102-MGS-D30</b> | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-36                 | 2       |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.        | Description   | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |                 |   | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| F-16      | 1        | E    | 16700-MGS-D32   | *PARTS NO. DELETION                                     |           |              |     |            |                      |
|           |          | T    | 16700-MGS-D33   | UNIT ASSY., FUEL PUMP.....                              | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
| F-24      | 9        | E    | 50650-MGS-D30ZA | *PARTS NO. DELETION                                     |           |              |     |            |                      |
|           |          | T    | 50650-MGS-D31ZA | HOLDER, R. STEP<br>*NH146M*<br>ACCURATE SILVER METALLIC | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 006   |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.       | Description             | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |                |                         | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| F-14      | 22       | T    | 96600-06016-07 | BOLT, SOCKET, 6X16..... | -         | -         | 2   | -----      | RU                   |
|           |          | A    | 96600-06020-07 | BOLT, SOCKET, 6X20..... | -         | -         | 2   | -----      | E, ED, F, TH         |
| F-22      | 4        | E    | 18310-MGS-T50  | *PARTS NO. DELETION     |           |           |     |            |                      |
|           |          | A    | 18310-MGS-T51  | MUFFLER COMP.....       | -         | -         | 1   | -----      | TH                   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700Xc<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 007   |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description   | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|---|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |               |   | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| F-26      | 1        | T    | 06406-MGS-D70 | CHAIN KIT, DRIVE (520-16&39T)..<br>(STANDARD LINK 112L) | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | E, ED, F, RU         |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 008   |

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....E,ED,F

| No. | MODEL                 |                      | NC700XDC                           |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |                      |         |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                 |                      | Darkness black metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital silver metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                  |                      | NH463                              | NHA30                              | NHA66                          | R201               | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |         |
|     | Name of colored parts | Basic part No.       |                                    |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |                      |         |
| 30  | MARK                  | <b>86831-MGS-D31</b> | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 6       |
| 31  | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZA                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 1       |
| 32  | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 2       |
| 33  | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 3       |
| 34  | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 5       |
| 35  | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 4       |
| 36  | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D50        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-6                  | 10      |
| 37  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | -                                  | -                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 4       |
| 38  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30        | -                                  | ZB                                 | ZA                             | -                  |                          |                        | F-19                 | 4       |
| 39  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | -                                  | -                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 3       |
| 40  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30        | -                                  | ZB                                 | ZA                             | -                  |                          |                        | F-19                 | 3       |
| 41  | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 2       |
| 42  | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-35                 | 17      |
| 43  | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-34                 | 2       |
| 44  | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 4       |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



NC700XD (NC700XDc).....TH

| No. | MODEL                 |                      | NC700XDC                |                         |                     |           |                          |                        |                      |         |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                 |                      | Darkness black metallic | Digital silver metallic | Pearl sunbeam white | Magna red | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                  |                      | NH-463M                 | NH-A30M                 | NH-A66P             | R-201     |                          |                        |                      |         |
|     | Name of colored parts | Basic part No.       | NH463                   | NHA30                   | NHA66               | R201      | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |         |
| 30  | MARK                  | <b>86831-MGS-D31</b> | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-44                 | 6       |
| 31  | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZA                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-44                 | 1       |
| 32  | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-44                 | 2       |
| 33  | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-44                 | 3       |
| 34  | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-44                 | 5       |
| 35  | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-44                 | 4       |
| 36  | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D50        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-6                  | 10      |
| 37  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | -                       | -                   | ZA        |                          |                        | F-19                 | 4       |
| 38  | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30        | -                       | ZB                      | ZA                  | -         |                          |                        | F-19                 | 4       |
| 39  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | -                       | -                   | ZA        |                          |                        | F-19                 | 3       |
| 40  | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30        | -                       | ZB                      | ZA                  | -         |                          |                        | F-19                 | 3       |
| 41  | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-39                 | 2       |
| 42  | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-35                 | 17      |
| 43  | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-34                 | 2       |
| 44  | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-39                 | 4       |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.        | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |                 |                               | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| F-14      | 22       | E    | 96600-06016-07  | *PART NO. DELETION            |           |              |     |            |                      |
|           |          | T    | 96600-06020-07  | BOLT, SOCKET, 6X20.....       | -         | -            | 2   |            |                      |
| F-44      | 6        | T    | 86831-MGS-D31ZA | MARK (NC700X)<br>*TYPE1*..... | 2         | 2            | 2   |            |                      |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

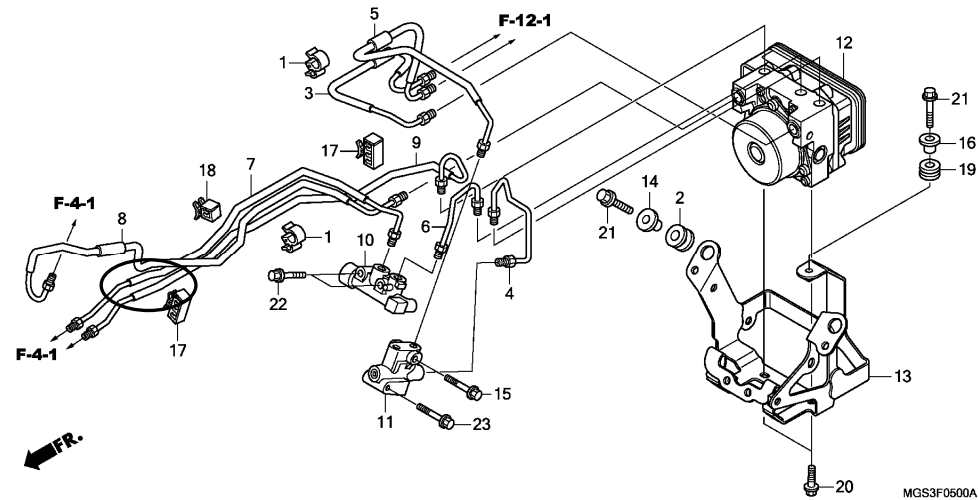
## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700Xc<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 009   |

F-5 ABS MODULATOR

**\*ILLUSTRATION-CORRECTED\***



NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

February 12, 2012

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| CODE NO.                   | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.                   | 010   |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

## NC700X (NC700Xc)

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XC                            |                                    |                                 |                    |                          |                        |      | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------|----------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness black metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital silver metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam w hite<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model         |                        |      |                      |         |
|     | CODE                       |                      | NH463                              | NHA30                              | NHA66                           | R201               | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |      |                      |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       |                                    |                                    |                                 |                    |                          |                        |      |                      |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-34 | 3                    |         |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                              | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-19 | 6                    |         |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                              | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-19 | 5                    |         |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | <b>64510-MGS-D31</b> | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-37 | 4                    |         |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-40 | 2                    |         |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39 | 3                    |         |
| 7   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19 | 2                    |         |
| 8   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                              | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-40 | 3                    |         |
| 9   | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                              | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-40 | 1                    |         |
| 10  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18 | 3                    |         |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                 | ZC                                 | ZC                              | ZC                 |                          |                        | F-41 | 7                    |         |
| 12  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39 | 6                    |         |
| 13  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18 | 2                    |         |
| 14  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-41 | 5                    |         |
| 15  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18 | 1                    |         |
| 16  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-41 | 3                    |         |
| 17  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-40 | 5                    |         |
| 18  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-40 | 4                    |         |
| 19  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                              | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-28 | 1                    |         |
| 20  | FENDER COMP., FR.          | 61100-MGS-D30        | ZC                                 | ZA                                 | ZB                              | ZD                 |                          |                        | F-8  | 4                    |         |
| 21  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18 | 5                    |         |
| 22  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18 | 4                    |         |
| 23  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-6  | 17                   |         |
| 24  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-24 | 14                   |         |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XA (NC700XAC).....2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XAC                        |                                 |                              |                 |                          |                        |                      |          |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness black metallic NH-463M | Digital silver metallic NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam w hite NH-A66P | Magna red R-201 | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref. No. |
|     | CODE                       |                      | NH463                           | NHA30                           | NHA66                        | R201            | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |          |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       |                                 |                                 |                              |                 |                          |                        |                      |          |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-34                 | 3        |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZB                              | ZB                           | ZB              |                          |                        | F-19                 | 6        |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZB                              | ZB                           | ZB              |                          |                        | F-19                 | 5        |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | <b>64510-MGS-D31</b> | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-37                 | 4        |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-40                 | 2        |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-39                 | 3        |
| 7   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZD                              | ZC                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-19                 | 2        |
| 8   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZB                              | ZB                           | ZB              |                          |                        | F-40                 | 3        |
| 9   | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZB                              | ZB                           | ZB              |                          |                        | F-40                 | 1        |
| 10  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZD                              | ZC                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-18                 | 3        |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                              | ZC                              | ZC                           | ZC              |                          |                        | F-41                 | 7        |
| 12  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-39                 | 6        |
| 13  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZD                              | ZC                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-18                 | 2        |
| 14  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-41                 | 5        |
| 15  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZD                              | ZC                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-18                 | 1        |
| 16  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-41                 | 3        |
| 17  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZD                              | ZC                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-40                 | 5        |
| 18  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZD                              | ZC                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-40                 | 4        |
| 19  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZB                              | ZB                           | ZB              |                          |                        | F-28                 | 1        |
| 20  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                              | ZJ                              | ZK                           | ZH              |                          |                        | F-8                  | 4        |
| 21  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-18                 | 5        |
| 22  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-18                 | 4        |
| 23  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-6                  | 17       |
| 24  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-24                 | 14       |
| 25  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-24                 | 11       |
| 26  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZD                              | ZC                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-36                 | 1        |
| 27  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE          | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-36                 | 3        |
| 28  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE          | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-36                 | 2        |
| 29  | MARK                       | 86831-MGS-D31        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                           | ZA              |                          |                        | F-44                 | 6        |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XA (NC700XAc).....KO

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XAC                           |                                 |                          |                        |                      |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Digital silver metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam w hite<br>NH-A66P | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                      | NHA30                              | NHA66                           | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       |                                    |                                 |                          |                        |                      |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                              |                          |                        | F-34                 | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                              |                          |                        | F-19                 | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                              |                          |                        | F-19                 | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | <b>64510-MGS-D31</b> | ZA                                 | ZA                              |                          |                        | F-37                 | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                              |                          |                        | F-40                 | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                              |                          |                        | F-39                 | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZD                                 | ZC                              |                          |                        | F-19                 | 2       |
| 8   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                              |                          |                        | F-40                 | 3       |
| 9   | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                              |                          |                        | F-40                 | 1       |
| 10  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZD                                 | ZC                              |                          |                        | F-18                 | 3       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                 | ZC                              |                          |                        | F-41                 | 7       |
| 12  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                              |                          |                        | F-39                 | 6       |
| 13  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZD                                 | ZC                              |                          |                        | F-18                 | 2       |
| 14  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                              |                          |                        | F-41                 | 5       |
| 15  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZD                                 | ZC                              |                          |                        | F-18                 | 1       |
| 16  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                              |                          |                        | F-41                 | 3       |
| 17  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZD                                 | ZC                              |                          |                        | F-40                 | 5       |
| 18  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZD                                 | ZC                              |                          |                        | F-40                 | 4       |
| 19  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                              |                          |                        | F-28                 | 1       |
| 20  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZJ                                 | ZK                              |                          |                        | F-8                  | 4       |
| 21  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                              |                          |                        | F-18                 | 5       |
| 22  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                              |                          |                        | F-18                 | 4       |
| 23  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                              |                          |                        | F-6                  | 17      |
| 24  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                              |                          |                        | F-24                 | 14      |
| 25  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                                 | ZA                              |                          |                        | F-24                 | 11      |
| 26  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZD                                 | ZC                              |                          |                        | F-36                 | 1       |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XA (NC700XAc).....RU

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XAC                                 |  |                                |                              |                            |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                      | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       |  |  |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | <b>64510-MGS-D31</b> | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2       |
| 8   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 3       |
| 9   | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 1       |
| 10  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                       | ZC                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7       |
| 12  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6       |
| 13  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2       |
| 14  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 5       |
| 15  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1       |
| 16  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 3       |
| 17  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5       |
| 18  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4       |
| 19  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1       |
| 20  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                                       | ZJ                                       |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4       |
| 21  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5       |
| 22  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 4       |
| 23  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-6                        | 17      |
| 24  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 14      |
| 25  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 11      |
| 26  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-36                       | 1       |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



NC700XD (NC700XDc).....E,ED,F

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XDC                                 |  |  |           |                                |                              |                            |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl<br>sunbeam<br>w white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                      | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | NHA66                                  | R201      | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       |  |  |  |           |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                     | ZB        |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                     | ZB        |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | <b>64510-MGS-D31</b> | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE      | 64520-MGS-D50        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                     | ZB        |                                |                              | E-5-1                      | 14      |
| 8   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2       |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                     | ZB        |                                |                              | F-40                       | 3       |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                     | ZB        |                                |                              | F-40                       | 1       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3       |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                       | ZC                                       | ZC                                     | ZC        |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7       |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6       |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2       |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-41                       | 6       |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1       |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-41                       | 4       |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5       |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4       |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                     | ZB        |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1       |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                                       | ZJ                                       | ZK                                     | ZH        |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4       |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5       |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-18                       | 4       |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-6                        | 17      |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-24                       | 14      |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | <b>50650-MGS-D31</b> | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-24                       | 9       |
| 27  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-36                       | 1       |
| 28  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE          | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-36                       | 3       |
| 29  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE          | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                     | ZA        |                                |                              | F-36                       | 2       |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....RU

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XDC                                 |  |                                |                              |                            | Ref.No. |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. |         |
|     | CODE                       |                      | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       |  |  |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | <b>64510-MGS-D31</b> | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE      | 64520-MGS-D50        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | E-5-1                      | 14      |
| 8   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2       |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 3       |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 1       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3       |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                       | ZC                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7       |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6       |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2       |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 6       |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1       |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 4       |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5       |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4       |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1       |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                                       | ZJ                                       |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4       |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5       |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 4       |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-6                        | 17      |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 14      |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 9       |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....TH

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XDC                                 |  |                                       |                    |                                |                              |                            |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl<br>sunbeam<br>w hite<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                      | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | NHA66                                 | R201               | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       |  |  |                                       |                    |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                    | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                    | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | <b>64510-MGS-D31</b> | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE      | 64520-MGS-D50        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                    | ZB                 |                                |                              | E-5-1                      | 14      |
| 8   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2       |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                    | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 3       |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                    | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 1       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3       |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                       | ZC                                       | ZC                                    | ZC                 |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7       |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6       |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2       |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-41                       | 6       |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1       |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-41                       | 4       |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5       |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4       |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                    | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1       |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                                       | ZJ                                       | ZK                                    | ZH                 |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4       |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5       |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 4       |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-6                        | 17      |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-24                       | 14      |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-24                       | 9       |
| 27  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-36                       | 1       |
| 28  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE          | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-36                       | 3       |
| 29  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE          | <b>64102-MGS-D30</b> | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-36                       | 2       |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.        | Description                             | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |                 |   | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| F-37      | 4        | E    | 64510-MGS-D30ZA | *PARTS NO. DELETION                     |           |              |     |            |                      |
|           |          | A    | 64510-MGS-D31ZA | COVER, ASSY., CENTER<br>*NH1*.....BLACK | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 011   |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                     | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                                 | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| E-9       | 1        | E    | 11321-MGS-D30 | *PARTS NO. DELETION             |           |     |     |            |                      |
|           |          | A    | 04101-MGS-D30 | COVER COMP., A. C. GENERATOR... | 1         | 1   | 1   |            |                      |
| F-22      | 19       | A    | 90123-MGS-T70 | BOLT-WASHER, 5X10.....          | -         | -   | 2   | -----      | ----- TH             |
|           |          | E    | 90131-KRJ-900 | *PARTS NO. DELETION             |           |     |     |            |                      |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

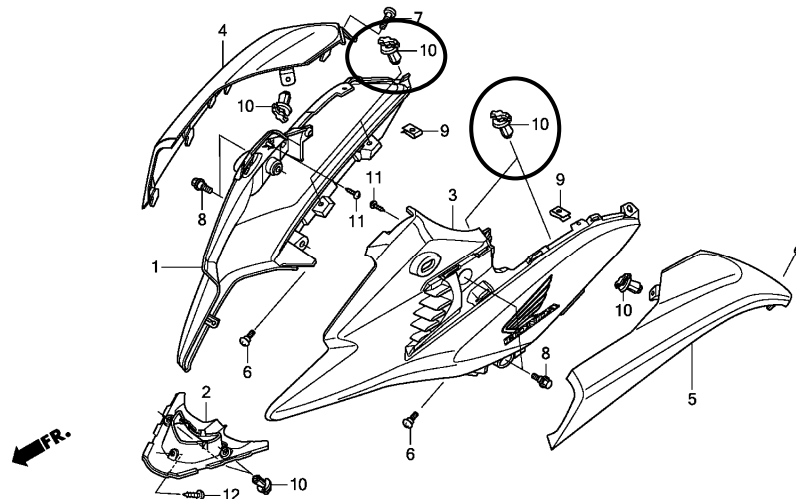
Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 012   |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description             | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No.                    | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                         | XC        | XAC | XDC |                               |                      |
| F-16      | 26       | K    | 80129-MEG-000 | RUBBER, RR. FRAME ..... | 2         | 2   | 2   |                               |                      |
|           | 27       | K    | 83705-MZ7-300 | CLIP, HARNESS .....     | 4         | 4   | 4   | 2ED, 2F, 3E, E, ED, F, KO, RU |                      |
|           |          |      |               |                         |           | -   | -   | 3                             | TH                   |

### F-40 SIDE COWL

**\*ILLUSTRATION-CORRECTED\***



MGS3F4000A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 013   |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                  | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                              | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| F-32      | 5        | E    | 32411-MFL-D00 | *PARTS NO. DELETION          |           |              |     |            |                      |
|           |          | T    | 32411-MGS-D31 | COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL..... | -         | 1            | 1   |            |                      |
|           | 16       | E    | 38770-MGS-D51 | *PARTS NO. DELETION          |           |              |     |            |                      |
|           |          | E    | 38770-MGS-D52 | *PARTS NO. DELETION          |           |              |     |            |                      |
|           |          | E    | 38770-MGS-T52 | *PARTS NO. DELETION          |           |              |     |            |                      |
|           | A        |      | 38770-MGS-D53 | PGM-FI UNIT.....             | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | E, ED, F, RU         |
|           | A        |      | 38770-MGS-T53 | .....                        | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | TH                   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

March 12, 2012



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

Customer Service Technology Development Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| CODE NO.                   | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.                   | 014   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XD (NC700XDC).....E,ED,F

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XDC                |                         |                     |           |                          |                        |                      |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness black metallic | Digital silver metallic | Pearl sunbeam white | Magna red | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                      | NH-463M                 | NH-A30M                 | NH-A66P             | R-201     | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       | NH463                   | NHA30                   | NHA66               | R201      |                          |                        |                      |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | <b>50100-MGS-D50</b> | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-34                 | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-19                 | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-19                 | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D31        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-37                 | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-39                 | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE      | 64520-MGS-D50        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | E-5-1                | 14      |
| 8   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-19                 | 2       |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 3       |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 1       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 3       |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                      | ZC                      | ZC                  | ZC        |                          |                        | F-41                 | 7       |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-39                 | 6       |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 2       |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D50        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-41                 | 6       |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 1       |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D50        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-41                 | 4       |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 5       |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 4       |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-28                 | 1       |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                      | ZJ                      | ZK                  | ZH        |                          |                        | F-8                  | 4       |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 5       |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 4       |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-6                  | 17      |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D50        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-24                 | 14      |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | <b>50650-MGS-D31</b> | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-24                 | 9       |
| 27  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-36                 | 1       |
| 28  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE          | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-36                 | 3       |
| 29  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE          | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-36                 | 2       |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

## NC700XD (NC700XDc).....RU

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XDC                                 |  |                                |                              |                            | Ref.No. |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. |         |
|     | CODE                       |                      |  |  | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | <b>50100-MGS-D50</b> | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE      | 64520-MGS-D50        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | E-5-1                      | 14      |
| 8   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2       |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 3       |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 1       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3       |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                       | ZC                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7       |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6       |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2       |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 6       |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1       |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 4       |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5       |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4       |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1       |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                                       | ZJ                                       |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4       |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5       |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 4       |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-6                        | 17      |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 14      |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 9       |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....TH

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XDC                           |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |                      |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness black metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital silver metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                      | NH463                              | NHA30                              | NHA66                          | R201               | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       |                                    |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |                      |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | <b>50100-MGS-D50</b> | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-34                 | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D31        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-37                 | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE      | 64520-MGS-D50        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | E-5-1                | 14      |
| 8   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 2       |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 3       |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 1       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 3       |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                 | ZC                                 | ZC                             | ZC                 |                          |                        | F-41                 | 7       |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 6       |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 2       |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D50        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-41                 | 6       |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 1       |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D50        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-41                 | 4       |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 5       |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-40                 | 4       |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-28                 | 1       |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                                 | ZJ                                 | ZK                             | ZH                 |                          |                        | F-8                  | 4       |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 5       |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-18                 | 4       |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-6                  | 17      |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D50        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-24                 | 14      |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-24                 | 9       |
| 27  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-36                 | 1       |
| 28  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE          | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-36                 | 3       |
| 29  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE          | <b>64102-MGS-D30</b> | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-36                 | 2       |

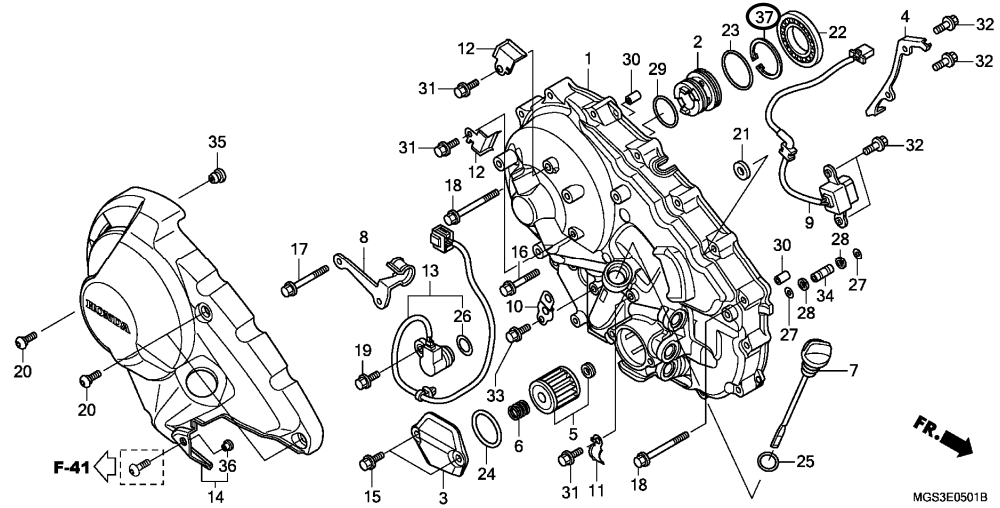
NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No. | Description | Reqd. QTY   |         | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |          |             | NC700<br>XC | XAC XDC |            |                      |

E-5-1 RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER (NC700XD)



|       |    |   |                 |   |   |   |   |  |
|-------|----|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| E-5-1 | 37 | D | 94520-40150     | CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 40 .....                       | - | - | 1 |  |
| F-34  | 3  | T | 50100-MGS-D30ZA | BODY COMP., FRAME<br>*NH389M*...MAT BULLET SILVER | 1 | 1 | - |  |
|       |    | D | 50100-MGS-D50ZA | BODY COMP., FRAME<br>*NH389M*...MAT BULLET SILVER | - | - | 1 |  |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700Xc<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 015   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

## NC700X (NC700Xc)

| No.       | MODEL                 |                      | NC700XC                            |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |             | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|
|           | COLOR                 |                      | Darkness black metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital silver metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model         |                        |             |                      |         |
|           | CODE                  |                      | NH463                              | NHA30                              | NHA66                          | R201               | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |             |                      |         |
|           | Name of colored parts | Basic part No.       |                                    |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |             |                      |         |
| 25        | HOLDER, R. STEP       | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-24        | 11                   |         |
| 26        | LID A, LUGGAGE        | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZD                                 | ZC                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-36        | 1                    |         |
| 27        | LID B, L. LUGGAGE     | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-36        | 3                    |         |
| 28        | LID B, R. LUGGAGE     | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-36        | 2                    |         |
| 29        | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D31        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44        | 6                    |         |
| 30        | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44        | 2                    |         |
| 31        | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44        | 3                    |         |
| 32        | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44        | 5                    |         |
| 33        | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44        | 4                    |         |
| 34        | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-6         | 10                   |         |
| 35        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | -                                  | -                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19        | 4                    |         |
| 36        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30        | -                                  | ZB                                 | ZA                             | -                  |                          |                        | F-19        | 4                    |         |
| 37        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | -                                  | -                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19        | 3                    |         |
| 38        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30        | -                                  | ZB                                 | ZA                             | -                  |                          |                        | F-19        | 3                    |         |
| 39        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39        | 2                    |         |
| <b>39</b> | <b>STAY, METER</b>    | <b>61315-MGS-J30</b> | <b>ZA</b>                          | <b>ZA</b>                          | <b>ZA</b>                      | <b>ZA</b>          |                          |                        | <b>F-39</b> | <b>2</b>             |         |
| 40        | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-35        | 17                   |         |
| 41        | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-16        | 8                    |         |
| 42        | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-34        | 2                    |         |
| 43        | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39        | 4                    |         |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XA (NC700XAc).....2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F

| No.       | MODEL                 |                      | NC700XAC                                 |  |                                       |                    |                                |                              |                            |          |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|           | COLOR                 |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl<br>sunbeam<br>w hite<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No.  |
|           | CODE                  |                      | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | NHA66                                 | R201               | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |          |
|           | Name of colored parts | Basic part No.       |  |  |                                       |                    |                                |                              |                            |          |
| 30        | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZA                                    | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 1        |
| 31        | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 2        |
| 32        | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 3        |
| 33        | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 5        |
| 34        | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 4        |
| 35        | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-6                        | 10       |
| 36        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | -  | -                                     | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4        |
| 37        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30        | -  | ZB                                       | ZA                                    | -                  |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4        |
| 38        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | -  | -                                     | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3        |
| 39        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30        | -  | ZB                                       | ZA                                    | -                  |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3        |
| 40        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-39                       | 2        |
| <b>40</b> | <b>STAY, METER</b>    | <b>61315-MGS-J30</b> | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                             | <b>ZA</b>          |                                |                              | <b>F-39</b>                | <b>2</b> |
| 41        | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                    | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-35                       | 17       |
| 42        | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-16                       | 8        |
| 43        | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                    | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-34                       | 2        |
| 44        | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-39                       | 4        |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

## NC700XA (NC700XAC).....KO

| No.       | MODEL                 |                      | NC700XAC                                 |                                       |                                |                              |                            | Ref.No.  |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|           | COLOR                 |                      | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl<br>sunbeam<br>w hite<br>NH-A66P | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. |          |
|           | CODE                  |                      | NHA30                                    | NHA66                                 | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |          |
|           | Name of colored parts | Basic part No.       |  |                                       |                                |                              |                            |          |
| 27        | LID B, L. LUGGAGE     | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                    |                                |                              | F-36                       | 3        |
| 28        | LID B, R. LUGGAGE     | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                    |                                |                              | F-36                       | 2        |
| 29        | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                    |                                |                              | F-44                       | 6        |
| 30        | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900        | ZB                                       | ZA                                    |                                |                              | F-44                       | 1        |
| 31        | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                    |                                |                              | F-44                       | 2        |
| 32        | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                    |                                |                              | F-44                       | 3        |
| 33        | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                    |                                |                              | F-44                       | 5        |
| 34        | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                    |                                |                              | F-44                       | 4        |
| 35        | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                    |                                |                              | F-6                        | 10       |
| 36        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30        | ZB                                       | ZA                                    |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4        |
| 37        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30        | ZB                                       | ZA                                    |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3        |
| 38        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                    |                                |                              | F-39                       | 2        |
| <b>38</b> | <b>STAY, METER</b>    | <b>61315-MGS-J30</b> | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                             |                                |                              | <b>F-39</b>                | <b>2</b> |
| 39        | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                    |                                |                              | F-35                       | 17       |
| 40        | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                    |                                |                              | F-16                       | 8        |
| 41        | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                                       | ZB                                    |                                |                              | F-34                       | 2        |
| 42        | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                    |                                |                              | F-39                       | 4        |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

## NC700XA (NC700XAc).....RU

| No.       | MODEL                 |                      | NC700XAC                                 |  |                                |                              |                            |          |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|           | COLOR                 |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No.  |
|           | CODE                  |                      | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |          |
|           | Name of colored parts | Basic part No.       |  |  |                                |                              |                            |          |
| 27        | LID B, L. LUGGAGE     | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-36                       | 3        |
| 28        | LID B, R. LUGGAGE     | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-36                       | 2        |
| 29        | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 6        |
| 30        | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 1        |
| 31        | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 2        |
| 32        | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 3        |
| 33        | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 5        |
| 34        | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 4        |
| 35        | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-6                        | 10       |
| 36        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | -  |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4        |
| 37        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30        | -  | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4        |
| 38        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | -  |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3        |
| 39        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30        | -  | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3        |
| 40        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 2        |
| <b>40</b> | <b>STAY, METER</b>    | <b>61315-MGS-J30</b> | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                                |                                |                              | <b>F-39</b>                | <b>2</b> |
| 41        | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-35                       | 17       |
| 42        | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-16                       | 8        |
| 43        | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-34                       | 2        |
| 44        | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 4        |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....E,ED,F

| No.       | MODEL                   |                      | NC700XDC                      |                               |                            |           |                                |                              |                            |          |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|           | COLOR                   |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic | Pearl<br>sunbeam<br>w hite | Magna red | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No.  |
|           | CODE                    |                      | NH-463M                       | NH-A30M                       | NH-A66P                    | R-201     |                                |                              |                            |          |
|           | Name of colored parts   | Basic part No.       | NH463                         | NHA30                         | NHA66                      | R201      | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |          |
| 30        | MARK                    | 86831-MGS-D31        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-44                       | 6        |
| 31        | MARK, COMBINED ABS      | 61110-MFM-900        | ZB                            | ZB                            | ZA                         | ZB        |                                |                              | F-44                       | 1        |
| 32        | MARK, HONDA             | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-44                       | 2        |
| 33        | MARK, HONDA             | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-44                       | 3        |
| 34        | MARK, L. WING           | 86202-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-44                       | 5        |
| 35        | MARK, R. WING           | 86201-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-44                       | 4        |
| 36        | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE   | 53100-MGS-D50        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-6                        | 10       |
| 37        | SHROUD, L.              | 64395-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | -                             | -                          | ZA        |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4        |
| 38        | SHROUD, L.              | 64395-MGS-E30        | -                             | ZB                            | ZA                         | -         |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4        |
| 39        | SHROUD, R.              | 64385-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | -                             | -                          | ZA        |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3        |
| 40        | SHROUD, R.              | 64385-MGS-E30        | -                             | ZB                            | ZA                         | -         |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3        |
| 41        | STAY, METER             | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-39                       | 2        |
| <b>41</b> | <b>STAY, METER</b>      | <b>61315-MGS-J30</b> | <b>ZA</b>                     | <b>ZA</b>                     | <b>ZA</b>                  | <b>ZA</b> |                                |                              | <b>F-39</b>                | <b>2</b> |
| 42        | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER    | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | ZB                            | ZB                         | ZB        |                                |                              | F-35                       | 17       |
| 43        | TRIM, FUEL TANK         | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                            | ZB                            | ZB                         | ZB        |                                |                              | F-34                       | 2        |
| 44        | WINDSCREEN SET          | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-39                       | 4        |
| <b>45</b> | <b>TANK ASSY., FUEL</b> | <b>04801-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZA</b>                     | <b>ZA</b>                     | <b>ZA</b>                  | <b>ZA</b> |                                |                              | <b>F-16</b>                | <b>8</b> |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

## NC700XD (NC700XDc).....RU

| No.       | MODEL                 |                      | NC700XDC                                 |  |                                |                              |                            |          |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|           | COLOR                 |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No.  |
|           | CODE                  |                      | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |          |
|           | Name of colored parts | Basic part No.       |  |  |                                |                              |                            |          |
| 27        | LID A, LUGGAGE        | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-36                       | 1        |
| 28        | LID B, L. LUGGAGE     | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-36                       | 3        |
| 29        | LID B, R. LUGGAGE     | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-36                       | 2        |
| 30        | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 6        |
| 31        | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 1        |
| 32        | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 2        |
| 33        | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 3        |
| 34        | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 5        |
| 35        | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-44                       | 4        |
| 36        | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-6                        | 10       |
| 37        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | -  |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4        |
| 38        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30        | -  | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4        |
| 39        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | -  |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3        |
| 40        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30        | -  | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3        |
| 41        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 2        |
| <b>41</b> | <b>STAY, METER</b>    | <b>61315-MGS-J30</b> | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                                |                                |                              | <b>F-39</b>                | <b>2</b> |
| 42        | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-35                       | 17       |
| 43        | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-16                       | 8        |
| 44        | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-34                       | 2        |
| 45        | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 4        |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....TH

| No.       | MODEL                   |                      | NC700XDC                      |                               |                            |           |                                |                              |                            |          |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|           | COLOR                   |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic | Pearl<br>sunbeam<br>w hite | Magna red | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No.  |
|           | CODE                    |                      | NH-463M                       | NH-A30M                       | NH-A66P                    | R-201     |                                |                              |                            |          |
|           | Name of colored parts   | Basic part No.       | NH463                         | NHA30                         | NHA66                      | R201      | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |          |
| 30        | MARK                    | 86831-MGS-D31        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-44                       | 6        |
| 31        | MARK, COMBINED ABS      | 61110-MFM-900        | ZB                            | ZB                            | ZA                         | ZB        |                                |                              | F-44                       | 1        |
| 32        | MARK, HONDA             | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-44                       | 2        |
| 33        | MARK, HONDA             | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-44                       | 3        |
| 34        | MARK, L. WING           | 86202-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-44                       | 5        |
| 35        | MARK, R. WING           | 86201-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-44                       | 4        |
| 36        | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE   | 53100-MGS-D50        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-6                        | 10       |
| 37        | SHROUD, L.              | 64395-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | -                             | -                          | ZA        |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4        |
| 38        | SHROUD, L.              | 64395-MGS-E30        | -                             | ZB                            | ZA                         | -         |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4        |
| 39        | SHROUD, R.              | 64385-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | -                             | -                          | ZA        |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3        |
| 40        | SHROUD, R.              | 64385-MGS-E30        | -                             | ZB                            | ZA                         | -         |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3        |
| 41        | STAY, METER             | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-39                       | 2        |
| <b>41</b> | <b>STAY, METER</b>      | <b>61315-MGS-J30</b> | <b>ZA</b>                     | <b>ZA</b>                     | <b>ZA</b>                  | <b>ZA</b> |                                |                              | <b>F-39</b>                | <b>2</b> |
| 42        | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER    | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | ZB                            | ZB                         | ZB        |                                |                              | F-35                       | 17       |
| 43        | TRIM, FUEL TANK         | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                            | ZB                            | ZB                         | ZB        |                                |                              | F-34                       | 2        |
| 44        | WINDSCREEN SET          | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-39                       | 4        |
| <b>45</b> | <b>TANK ASSY., FUEL</b> | <b>04801-MGS-T50</b> | <b>ZB</b>                     | <b>ZB</b>                     | <b>ZB</b>                  | <b>ZB</b> |                                |                              | <b>F-16</b>                | <b>9</b> |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.        | Description                                      | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code          |
|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|--|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|-------------------------------|
|           |          |      |                 |  | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |            |                               |
| F-16      | 8        | T    | 04801-MGS-D30ZA | TANK ASSY., FUEL<br>*NH389M*...MAT BULLET SILVER | 1         | 1            | 1   | -----      | 2ED, 2F, 3E, E, ED, F, KO, RU |
|           |          | E    | 17500-MGS-D30   | *PARTS NO. DELETION                              |           |              |     |            |                               |
|           | 9        | A    | 04801-MGS-T50ZB | TANK ASSY., FUEL<br>*NH389M*...MAT BULLET SILVER | -         | -            | 1   | -----      | TH                            |
|           |          | E    | 17500-MGS-T50   | *PARTS NO. DELETION                              |           |              |     |            |                               |
| F-24      | 5        | D    | 50635-MBW-000   | ARM, R. MAIN STEP .....                          | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                               |
|           | 6        | D    | 50645-MBW-000   | ARM, L. MAIN STEP .....                          | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                               |
|           | 11       | D    | 50711-MN8-010   | ARM, R. PILLION STEP .....                       | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                               |
|           | 12       | D    | 50712-MN8-010   | ARM, L. PILLION STEP .....                       | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                               |
| F-39      | 2        | D    | 61315-MGS-J30ZA | STAY, METER<br>*NH389M*...MAT BULLET SILVER      | 1         | 1            | 1   |            |                               |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 016   |

| E-1 CYLINDER HEAD |         |   |       |
|-------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Ref. No.          | L.O.N   | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description   | F.R.T |
| 1                 | 111106  | HEAD, CYLINDER<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface                                  | 7.2   |
| 2                 | 1111L9  | GUIDE, INTAKE VALVE(ONE)<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>INCLUDES: Reaming<br>INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface   | 6.0   |
|                   | 1111L9A | Replace all intake valve guide add  | 0.9   |
|                   | 1111M9  | GUIDE, VALVE FOR 1 VEHICLE<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>INCLUDES: Reaming<br>INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface | 8.1   |
| 3                 | 1111M0  | GUIDE, EXHAUST VALVE(ONE)<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>INCLUDES: Reaming<br>INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface  | 6.0   |
|                   | 1111M0A | Replace all exhaust valve guide add   | 0.9   |
|                   | 1111M9  | GUIDE, VALVE FOR 1 VEHICLE<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>INCLUDES: Reaming<br>INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface | 8.1   |
| 4                 | 111115  | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation  | 5.1   |
| 5                 | 614130  | PLUG, SPARK   | 0.1   |
|                   | 6141B2  | PLUG, SPARK FOR 1 VEHICLE   | 0.1   |
| 6                 | 311131  | INSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY/CARBURETOR   | 1.8   |

| E-3 CAMSHAFT/VALVE |         |   |       |
|--------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Ref. No.           | L.O.N   | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description   | F.R.T |
| 2                  | 111118  | CAMSHAFT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>INCLUDES: Valve adjustment                   | 5.5   |
| 3                  | 1111GX  | ARM, VALVE ROCKER<br>INCLUDES: Valve adjustment   | 1.6   |
|                    | 1111L8  | ARM, VALVE ROCKER FOR 1 VEHICLE<br>INCLUDES: Valve adjustment   | 1.6   |
| 5                  | 1111N0  | VALVE, INTAKE(ONE)<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>INCLUDES: Refacing                 | 5.5   |
|                    | 1111N0A | Replace all intake valve add  | 0.6   |
|                    | 1111P0  | VALVE FOR 1 VEHICLE<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>INCLUDES: Refacing                | 6.9   |
| 6                  | 1111N1  | VALVE, EXHAUST(ONE)<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>INCLUDES: Refacing                | 5.5   |
|                    | 1111N1A | Replace all exhaust valve add   | 0.6   |
|                    | 1111P0  | VALVE FOR 1 VEHICLE<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>INCLUDES: Refacing<br>(1,9,10,11) | 6.9   |
| 8                  | 1111P2  | INTAKE VALVE SPRING AND/OR<br>STEM SEAL(ONE)<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation             | 5.3   |
|                    | 1111P2A | Replace all intake spring add   | 0.3   |
|                    | 1111P3  | EXHAUST VALVE SPRING AND/OR<br>STEM SEAL(ONE)<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation            | 5.3   |
|                    | 1111P3A | Replace all exhaust spring add  | 0.3   |
|                    | 1111Q2  | VALVE SPRING AND/OR STEM SEAL<br>FOR 1 VEHICLE<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation           | 6.0   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| E-4 CAM CHAIN/TENSIONER |        |   |       |
|-------------------------|--------|---|-------|
| Ref. No.                | L.O.N  | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description                         | F.R.T |
| 1                       | 1111Q4 | SPROCKET, CAM<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation    | 4.8   |
| 2                       | 110140 | CHAIN, CAM<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation       | 4.9   |
| 3                       | 111130 | TENSIONER, CAM CHAIN  | 2.4   |
| 4                       | 111139 | GUIDE, CAM CHAIN<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 5.1   |

| E-5-1 RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER(NC700XD) |        |                                       |       |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Ref. No.                             | L.O.N  | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description | F.R.T |
| 1                                    | 110159 | COVER, CRANKCASE RIGHT<br>(23,29)     | 1.7   |
| 2                                    | 2121P7 | COLLAR, OIL GUIDE<br>(3,6,24)         | 1.3   |
| 5                                    | 113127 | ELEMENT, OIL FILTER                   | 0.3   |
| 9                                    | 614110 | GENERATOR, IGNITION PULSE             | 1.4   |
| 13                                   | 6171F7 | SENSOR, SHIFT SPINDLE ANGLE           | 0.9   |
| 14                                   | 4131K0 | COVER, ENGINE SIDE RIGHT              | 0.1   |
| 22                                   | 2121P6 | BEARING, DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION     | 1.2   |

| E-6 LINEAR SOLENOID |         |  |       |
|---------------------|---------|--|-------|
| Ref. No.            | L.O.N   | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description  | F.R.T |
| 2                   | 2101S1  | (3,4,5,6,) BODY, SOLENOID VALVE<br>(9) | 1.3   |
| 7                   | 6171G0  | SENSOR, OIL PRESSURE                   | 0.3   |
|                     | 6171G0A | Replace 1 oil pressure sensor add      | 0.1   |
|                     | 6171G0B | Replace 2 oil pressure sensor add      | 0.2   |
| 8                   | 2101F6  | VALVE, LINEAR SOLENOID                 | 1.4   |

| E-7-1 CLUTCH(NC700XD) |        |   |       |
|-----------------------|--------|---|-------|
| Ref. No.              | L.O.N  | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description                     | F.R.T |
| 1                     | 211100 | GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVEN<br>(12)                              | 1.6   |
| 2                     | 2121P5 | CLUTCH ASSEMBLY<br>NOTE: Same time for two units<br>(4,5) | 1.6   |
| 3                     | 211105 | GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE<br>(7)                                | 1.3   |
| 6                     | 2121N3 | GUIDE, CLUTCH<br>NOTE: Same time for two units            | 1.6   |
| 8                     | 614111 | ROTOR, PULSE  | 1.3   |

| E-8 STARTING CLUTCH |        |   |       |
|---------------------|--------|---|-------|
| Ref. No.            | L.O.N  | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description                               | F.R.T |
| 2                   | 612125 | GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION   | 1.0   |
|                     | 6121C5 | GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION(A)<br>NOTE: Dual clutch transmission type   | 1.1   |
| 4                   | 612135 | GEAR, STARTER IDLE  | 1.0   |
|                     | 6121E1 | GEAR, STARTER IDLE(A)<br>NOTE: Dual clutch transmission type<br>(9) | 1.1   |
| 5                   | 612120 | GEAR, STARTER DRIVEN  | 1.2   |
|                     | 6121C4 | GEAR, STARTER DRIVEN(A)<br>NOTE: Dual clutch transmission type      | 1.3   |
| 6                   | 612131 | OUTER, STARTING CLUTCH  | 1.3   |
|                     | 6121C6 | OUTER, STARTING CLUTCH(A)<br>NOTE: Dual clutch transmission type    | 1.4   |

| E-9 A.C. GENERATOR COVER |        |   |       |
|--------------------------|--------|---|-------|
| Ref. No.                 | L.O.N  | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description                       | F.R.T |
| 1                        | 1101B1 | COVER, ALTERNATOR   | 1.1   |
|                          | 1101W4 | COVER, ALTERNATOR(A)<br>NOTE: Dual clutch transmission type | 1.2   |
| 2                        | 1101B0 | COVER, CRANKCASE LEFT REAR                                  | 0.1   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| E-10 GENERATOR |        |   |       |
|----------------|--------|---|-------|
| Ref. No.       | L.O.N  | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description                       | F.R.T |
| 2              | 613105 | ROTOR OR FLYWHEEL   | 1.3   |
|                | 6131C6 | ROTOR OR FLYWHEEL(A)<br>NOTE: Dual clutch transmission type | 1.4   |
| 3              | 6131A3 | STATOR  | 1.3   |
|                | 6131C7 | STATOR(A)<br>NOTE: Dual clutch transmission type            | 1.4   |

| E-13 OIL PAN/OIL PUMP |        |                                       |       |
|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Ref. No.              | L.O.N  | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description | F.R.T |
| 1                     | 113145 | OIL PAN AND/OR GASKET                 | 0.6   |
| 3                     | 1131F2 | PUMP ASSY., OIL(A)                    | 1.3   |
| 4                     | 113105 | PUMP ASSY., OIL                       | 1.0   |
| 5                     | 1131B6 | STRAINER, OIL                         | 0.6   |
| 7                     |        | (2)                                   |       |
|                       | 113180 | CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER                 | 0.2   |

| E-14 CRANKCASE |         |  |       |
|----------------|---------|--|-------|
| Ref. No.       | L.O.N   | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description                      | F.R.T |
| 1              | 110105  | CRANKCASE SET<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 8.0   |
| 7              | 6151B8  | SWITCH, NEUTRAL  | 0.2   |
|                | 6151H7  | SWITCH, NEUTRAL(A)<br>NOTE: Dual clutch transmission type  | 0.6   |
| 8              | 615160  | SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE                                       | 0.5   |
| 9              |         | (24)   |       |
|                | 617198  | SENSOR, SPEEDOMETER  | 0.2   |
|                | 617198G | ABS add  | 3.1   |
|                | 617198H | ABS add(A)<br>NOTE: Dual clutch transmission type          | 3.3   |
|                | 6171F8  | SENSOR, MAINSHAFT INNER                                    | 3.5   |
|                | 6171F9  | SENSOR, MAINSHAFT OUTER                                    | 3.5   |
| 10             | 617151  | SENSOR, OIL TEMPERATURE                                    | 0.3   |

| E-15 CRANKSHAFT/PISTON |        |  |       |
|------------------------|--------|--|-------|
| Ref. No.               | L.O.N  | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description  | F.R.T |
| 2                      |        | (1,3,5,6)  |       |
|                        | 1111T9 | PISTON AND/OR RING SET AND/OR BEARING AND/OR ROD<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>INCLUDES: Inspection/Measurement/Cleaning               | 7.0   |
|                        | 1111X9 | PISTON AND/OR RING SET AND/OR BEARING AND/OR ROD FOR 1 VEHICLE<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>INCLUDES: Inspection/Measurement/Cleaning | 7.5   |
| 7                      | 1101B5 | CRANKSHAFT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation  | 7.5   |
| 8                      | 110125 | BEARING, CRANKSHAFT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>NOTE: Same time for two units or more  | 7.1   |
| 9                      | 110185 | SHAFT, BALANCER<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation   | 6.5   |
| 12                     | 1101G4 | BEARING, BALANCER SHAFT RIGHT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation   | 6.5   |
|                        | 1101G5 | BEARING, BALANCER SHAFT BOTH<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation  | 6.7   |
| 14                     | 1101G3 | BEARING, BALANCER SHAFT LEFT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation  | 6.7   |
|                        | 1101G5 | BEARING, BALANCER SHAFT BOTH<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation  | 6.7   |

| E-16 TRANSMISSION(NC700X/XA) |         |  |       |
|------------------------------|---------|--|-------|
| Ref. No.                     | L.O.N   | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description  | F.R.T |
| 1                            |         | (5,8,12,15)  |       |
|                              | 210141  | MAINSHAFT, TRANSMISSION<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation                 | 6.6   |
|                              | 210141A | Replace countershaft add   | 0.2   |
| 3                            |         | (4,6,9,10,14,17,37)  |       |
|                              | 210142  | COUNTERSHAFT, TRANSMISSION<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation              | 6.6   |
|                              | 210142A | Replace mainshaft add  | 0.2   |
| 18                           | 213135  | SPROCKET, DRIVE  | 0.3   |
| 34                           | 2101C5  | BEARING, MAINSHAFT RIGHT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation                | 6.4   |
|                              | 2101C6  | BEARING, MAINSHAFT BOTH<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation                 | 6.9   |
|                              | 2101D4  | BEARING, MAINSHAFT AND COUNTERSHAFT ALL<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 6.9   |
| 35                           | 2101C2  | BEARING, MAINSHAFT LEFT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation                 | 6.9   |
|                              | 2101C6  | BEARING, MAINSHAFT BOTH<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation                 | 6.9   |
|                              | 2101D4  | BEARING, MAINSHAFT AND COUNTERSHAFT ALL<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 6.9   |
| 36                           | 2101C8  | BEARING, COUNTERSHAFT RIGHT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation             | 6.4   |
|                              | 2101D4  | BEARING, MAINSHAFT AND COUNTERSHAFT ALL<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 6.9   |
| 38                           | 2101G7  | OIL SEAL, COUNTERSHAFT LEFT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation             | 6.4   |

| E-16-1 TRANSMISSION(NC700XD)(M AINSHAFT) |         |  |       |
|--|---------|--|-------|
| Ref. No.                                 | L.O.N   | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description  | F.R.T |
| 3  |         | (5,7,8,9,10,21)  |       |
|  | 210141  | MAINSHAFT, TRANSMISSION<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation                 | 6.6   |
|  | 210141A | Replace countershaft add   | 0.2   |
| 19                                       | 2101C2  | BEARING, MAINSHAFT LEFT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation                 | 6.9   |
|  | 2101C6  | BEARING, MAINSHAFT BOTH<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation                 | 6.9   |
|  | 2101D4  | BEARING, MAINSHAFT AND COUNTERSHAFT ALL<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 6.9   |
| 20                                       | 2101C5  | BEARING, MAINSHAFT RIGHT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation                | 6.4   |
|  | 2101C6  | BEARING, MAINSHAFT BOTH<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation                 | 6.9   |
|  | 2101D4  | BEARING, MAINSHAFT AND COUNTERSHAFT ALL<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 6.9   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| E-16-2 TRANSMISSION(NC700XD)(COUNTERSHAFT) |                |  |       |
|--|----------------|--|-------|
| Ref. No.                                   | L.O.N          | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description  | F.R.T |
| 1  | (2,3,5,6,9,10) |  |       |
| 210142                                     |                | COUNTERSHAFT, TRANSMISSION<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation              | 6.6   |
| 210142A                                    |                | Replace mainshaft add  | 0.2   |
| 11 213135                                  |                | SPROCKET, DRIVE  | 0.3   |
| 21 2101C8                                  |                | BEARING, COUNTERSHAFT RIGHT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation             | 6.4   |
| 2101D4                                     |                | BEARING, MAINSHAFT AND COUNTERSHAFT ALL<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation | 6.9   |
| 22 2101G7                                  |                | OIL SEAL, COUNTERSHAFT LEFT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation             | 6.4   |

| E-17 GEARSHIFT |       |   |       |
|----------------|-------|---|-------|
| Ref. No.       | L.O.N | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description   | F.R.T |
| 1              | (2,3) |   |       |
| 210112         |       | FORK, GEARSHIFT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>NOTE: Same time for two units or more | 6.4   |
| 4 2101A9       |       | DRUM, GEARSHIFT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation  | 6.4   |
| 5 2101B2       |       | CENTER, GEARSHIFT DRUM<br>(10)  | 1.0   |
| 7              |       |   |       |
| 210125         |       | STOPPER OR SPRING, SHIFT DRUM<br>(13)   | 1.0   |
| 11             |       |   |       |
| 210122         |       | SPINDLE, GEARSHIFT  | 1.0   |
| 19 1101F9      |       | OIL SEAL, GEARSHIFT SPINDLE   | 1.0   |

| E-17-1 GEARSHIFT DRUM(NC700XD) |         |   |       |
|--------------------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Ref. No.                       | L.O.N   | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description   | F.R.T |
| 1                              | (2,3,4) |   |       |
| 210112                         |         | FORK, GEARSHIFT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>NOTE: Same time for two units or more | 6.4   |
| 5 2101A9                       |         | DRUM, GEARSHIFT<br>INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation<br>(11,12,13,15)                         | 6.4   |
| 7                              |         |   |       |
| 2101B3                         |         | SHIFTER, GEARSHIFT DRUM   | 1.8   |
| 9 2101B2                       |         | CENTER, GEARSHIFT DRUM<br>(20)  | 2.0   |
| 17                             |         |   |       |
| 210125                         |         | STOPPER OR SPRING, SHIFT DRUM<br>(22)   | 2.0   |
| 21                             |         |   |       |
| 210122                         |         | SPINDLE, GEARSHIFT  | 1.8   |
| 29 1101F9                      |         | OIL SEAL, GEARSHIFT SPINDLE   | 1.8   |

| E-19 REDUCTION GEAR |       |  |       |
|---------------------|-------|--|-------|
| Ref. No.            | L.O.N | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description                    | F.R.T |
| 1                   | (2)   |  |       |
| 2101D7              |       | COVER, REDUCTION GEAR                                    | 0.4   |
| 3                   | (4,5) |  |       |
| 110111              |       | GEAR, REDUCTION<br>NOTE: Same time for two units or more | 0.4   |
| 6 2101B8            |       | MOTOR, SHIFT CONTROL<br>(16)                             | 0.4   |
| 7                   |       |  |       |
| 6171F6              |       | SENSOR, TRANSMISSION RANGE<br>(14,15)                    | 1.4   |
| 13                  |       |  |       |
| 2101G6              |       | BEARING, REDUCTION GEAR LEFT                             | 0.6   |
| 2101G6A             |       | Replace 1 bearing add                                    | 0.1   |
| 2101K7              |       | BEARING, REDUCTION GEAR RIGHT                            | 0.6   |
| 2101K7A             |       | Replace 1 bearing add                                    | 0.1   |
| 2101E0              |       | BEARING, REDUCTION GEAR FOR 1 VEHICLE                    | 1.0   |

| F-1 HEADLIGHT |       |                                       |       |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Ref. No.      | L.O.N | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description | F.R.T |
| 4 6161A7      |       | HEADLIGHT UNIT                        | 1.2   |
| 5 6161AA      |       | SOCKET, WINKER FRONT                  | 1.0   |
| 7 616182      |       | BULB, POSITION LIGHT<br>(6)           | 0.1   |
| 8             |       |                                       |       |
| 616118        |       | BULB, HEADLIGHT                       | 0.1   |
| 9 6161G7      |       | STAY, HEADLIGHT                       | 1.1   |

| F-3-1 HANDLE/SWITCH/CABLE (NC700XD) |       |   |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| Ref. No.                            | L.O.N | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description             | F.R.T |
| 1                                   | (2)   |   |       |
| 811100                              |       | CABLE, THROTTLE<br>.NOTE: Same time for two units | 1.1   |
| 3 615120                            |       | SWITCH, STARTER KILL                              | 0.9   |
| 4 615118                            |       | SWITCH, WINKER                                    | 0.9   |
| 5 810150                            |       | GRIP, THROTTLE                                    | 0.2   |
| 6 8101C0                            |       | GRIP, HANDLE LEFT                                 | 0.1   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| F-5 ABS MODULATOR                   |             |  |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------|
| Ref.                                | L.O.N       | (Relative ref. Number)                                 | F.R.T |
| No.                                 | Description |  |       |
| 3                                   | 7121D8      | PIPE B, REAR BRAKE<br>INCLUDES: Bleed brakes           | 2.1   |
| 4                                   | 7121D9      | PIPE C, REAR BRAKE<br>INCLUDES: Bleed brakes           | 1.4   |
| 5                                   | 7121L8      | PIPE D, REAR BRAKE<br>INCLUDES: Bleed brakes           | 2.1   |
| 6                                   | 7121L0      | PIPE A, FRONT BRAKE SUB<br>INCLUDES: Bleed brakes      | 1.3   |
| 7                                   | 7121D3      | PIPE B, FRONT BRAKE SUB<br>INCLUDES: Bleed brakes      | 2.2   |
| 8                                   | 7121C8      | PIPE B, FRONT BRAKE<br>INCLUDES: Bleed brakes          | 2.0   |
| 9                                   | 7121C9      | PIPE C, FRONT BRAKE<br>INCLUDES: Bleed brakes          | 2.4   |
| 10                                  | 712165      | VALVE, DELAY<br>INCLUDES: Bleed brakes                 | 1.3   |
| 11                                  | 7121H2      | VALVE, PROPORTIONING CONTROL<br>INCLUDES: Bleed brakes | 1.5   |
| 12                                  |             | (13)   |       |
|                                     | 7111H1      | MODULATOR, ABS<br>INCLUDES: Bleed brakes               | 3.3   |
|                                     | 7111Q6      | MODULATOR, ABS(A)<br>INCLUDES: Bleed brakes            | 3.5   |
| NOTE: Dual clutch transmission type |             |  |       |

| F-13-10 PARKING BRAKE CALIPER |             |                              |       |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Ref.                          | L.O.N       | (Relative ref. Number)       | F.R.T |
| No.                           | Description |                              |       |
| 1                             | 7111A3      | SHOE(PAD) SET, BRAKE PARKING | 0.2   |
| 4                             | 7111B8      | CALIPER, PARKING BRAKE       | 0.3   |
| 5                             | 7111C2      | BRACKET, PARKING CALIPER     | 0.2   |
| 6                             | 7111G8      | ARM, BRAKE SUB REAR          | 0.1   |

| F-14 PARKING BRAKE LEVER |             |                                 |       |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Ref.                     | L.O.N       | (Relative ref. Number)          | F.R.T |
| No.                      | Description |                                 |       |
| 2                        | 6151E1      | SWITCH, PARKING BRAKE INDICATOR | 0.2   |
| 3                        | 8111B0      | CABLE, PARKING BRAKE            | 1.1   |
| 11                       | 7111R3      | LEVER ASSY., PARKING            | 1.0   |
| 12                       |             | (1,8)                           |       |
|                          | 7111A6      | LEVER, PARKING                  | 0.4   |

| F-21 CANISTER |             |                        |       |
|---------------|-------------|------------------------|-------|
| Ref.          | L.O.N       | (Relative ref. Number) | F.R.T |
| No.           | Description |                        |       |
| 1             | 3141A4      | CANISTER               | 1.3   |
| 10            | 3141A9      | VALVE, PURGE CONTROL   | 1.1   |

| F-22 EXHAUST MUFFLER |             |                         |       |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Ref.                 | L.O.N       | (Relative ref. Number)  | F.R.T |
| No.                  | Description |                         |       |
| 1                    | 313110      | PIPE, EXHAUST           | 0.3   |
| 2                    | 3131B4      | GASKET, EXHAUST PIPE    | 0.3   |
| 4                    | 313120      | MUFFLER                 | 0.1   |
| 5                    | 313121      | PROTECTOR, MUFFLER      | 0.1   |
| 6                    | 4111X4      | COVER, MUFFLER          | 0.1   |
| 9                    | 3131C4      | GASKET, MUFFLER         | 0.1   |
| 13                   | 617121      | SENSOR, OXYGEN          | 0.5   |
| 14                   | 6111P8      | SUB CORD, OXYGEN SENSOR | 0.1   |

| F-28 REAR FENDER |             |                        |       |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------|
| Ref.             | L.O.N       | (Relative ref. Number) | F.R.T |
| No.              | Description |                        |       |
| 1                | 413110      | FENDER B, REAR         | 0.9   |
| 2                | 4101CQ      | BOX, UNIT              | 1.6   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| F-31 BATTERY |                        |                          |       |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Ref.         | (Relative ref. Number) |                          | F.R.T |
| No.          | L.O.N                  | Description              |       |
| 2            | 610100                 | BATTERY                  | 0.2   |
| 3            | 610105                 | CABLE, POSITIVE BATTERY  | 0.3   |
| 5            | 612115                 | CABLE, STARTER MOTOR     | 0.2   |
| 7            | 610110                 | CABLE, NEGATIVE BATTERY  | 0.2   |
| 8            | 615113                 | SWITCH, STARTER MAGNETIC | 0.3   |
| 12           | (1)                    |                          |       |
|              | 410185                 | BOX, BATTERY             | 1.2   |
|              | 410185A                | With canister add        | 0.1   |

| F-32 WIRE HARNESS |                        |                            |       |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Ref.              | (Relative ref. Number) |                            | F.R.T |
| No.               | L.O.N                  | Description                |       |
| 1                 | 6131B2                 | RECTIFIER, REGULATE        | 1.0   |
| 3                 | 611100                 | HARNESS, WIRE              | 3.5   |
| 6                 | 617125                 | SENSOR, BANK ANGLE         | 1.1   |
| 7                 | 616169                 | HORN                       | 0.2   |
| 12                | 6111C3                 | RELAY, WINKER              | 0.3   |
| 14                | 6111C5                 | RELAY, STARTER             | 0.2   |
|                   | 6111D9                 | RELAY, FAN CONTROL         | 0.2   |
|                   | 6111E0                 | RELAY, FUEL CUT-OFF        | 0.2   |
| 15                | 618135                 | ENGINE CONTROL MODULE(ECM) | 1.1   |
| 16                | 6181C6                 | POWER CONTROL MODULE(PCM)  | 1.2   |

| F-34 FRAME BODY |                        |   |       |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|-------|
| Ref.            | (Relative ref. Number) |   | F.R.T |
| No.             | L.O.N                  | Description                               |       |
| 3               | 410100                 | BODY, FRAME                               | 8.8   |
|                 |                        | INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation |       |
|                 | 410100B                | ABS add                                   | 1.1   |
| 9               | (10)                   |   |       |
|                 | 4101F5                 | GUARD, ENGINE LEFT                        | 0.2   |
| 11              | 3101G0                 | STAY, FUEL TANK FRONT                     | 1.2   |
| 14              | 4101J6                 | PLATE, CENTER CROSS                       | 1.1   |
| 15              | 4101V2                 | PLATE, REAR CROSS                         | 0.6   |
| 20              | 6181C4                 | TRAY, CONTROL UNIT                        | 0.8   |

| F-38 LUGGAGE BOX |                        |                      |       |
|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Ref.             | (Relative ref. Number) |                      | F.R.T |
| No.              | L.O.N                  | Description          |       |
| 4                | 4131GK                 | CATCH, LID           | 0.2   |
| 5                | 412102                 | BOX, LUGGAGE         | 1.0   |
| 7                | 413185                 | COVER, MAINTENANCE   | 0.1   |
| 10               | 4131GG                 | BRACKET, HINGE       | 0.8   |
| 11               | 4111H7                 | CABLE, COWL LID LOCK | 0.2   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700Xc<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 017   |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                          | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                                      | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| F-3-1     | 3        | E    | 35130-MGS-D51 | *PARTS NO. DELETION                  |           |           |     |            |                      |
|           |          | A    | 35130-MGS-D52 | SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP & D-N MODE | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |
|           | 4        | E    | 35200-MGS-D51 | *PARTS NO. DELETION                  |           |           |     |            |                      |
|           |          | A    | 35200-MGS-D53 | SWITCH ASSY., WINKER & HAND SHIFT    | -         | -         | 1   |            |                      |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700Xc<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 018   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....E,ED,F

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XDC                      |                               |                            |           |                                |                              |                            |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic | Pearl<br>sunbeam<br>w hite | Magna red | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                      | NH-463M                       | NH-A30M                       | NH-A66P                    | R-201     | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       | NH463                         | NHA30                         | NHA66                      | R201      |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D50        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | ZB                            | ZB                         | ZB        |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | ZB                            | ZB                         | ZB        |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D31        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE      | 64520-MGS-D50        | ZB                            | ZB                            | ZB                         | ZB        |                                |                              | E-5-1                      | 14      |
| 8   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | ZD                            | ZC                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2       |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | ZB                            | ZB                         | ZB        |                                |                              | F-40                       | 3       |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | ZB                            | ZB                         | ZB        |                                |                              | F-40                       | 1       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | ZD                            | ZC                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3       |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                            | ZC                            | ZC                         | ZC        |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7       |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6       |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | ZD                            | ZC                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2       |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D50        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-41                       | 6       |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | ZD                            | ZC                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1       |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D50        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-41                       | 4       |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | ZD                            | ZC                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5       |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | ZD                            | ZC                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4       |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | ZB                            | ZB                         | ZB        |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1       |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                            | ZJ                            | ZK                         | ZH        |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4       |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5       |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-18                       | 4       |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-6                        | 17      |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | <b>50750-MGS-D30</b> | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-24                       | 14      |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-24                       | 9       |
| 27  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                            | ZD                            | ZC                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-36                       | 1       |
| 28  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE          | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-36                       | 3       |
| 29  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE          | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                            | ZA                            | ZA                         | ZA        |                                |                              | F-36                       | 2       |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....RU

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XDC                                 |  |                                |                              |                            |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                      | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       |  |  |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE      | 64520-MGS-D50        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | E-5-1                      | 14      |
| 8   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2       |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 3       |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 1       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3       |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                       | ZC                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7       |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6       |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2       |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 6       |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1       |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 4       |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5       |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4       |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1       |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                                       | ZJ                                       |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4       |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5       |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 4       |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-6                        | 17      |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | <b>50750-MGS-D30</b> | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 14      |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 9       |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

## NC700XD (NC700XDc).....TH

| No. | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XDC                                 |  |                                       |                        |                                |                              |                            |         |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|     | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl<br>sunbeam<br>w hite<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br><br>R-201 | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No. |
|     | CODE                       |                      | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | NHA66                                 | R201                   | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |         |
|     | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       |  |  |                                       |                        |                                |                              |                            |         |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME          | 50100-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3       |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE         | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                    | ZB                     |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6       |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE         | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                    | ZB                     |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5       |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER       | 64510-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4       |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER           | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2       |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER         | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3       |
| 7   | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE      | 64520-MGS-D50        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                    | ZB                     |                                |                              | E-5-1                      | 14      |
| 8   | COVER, SEAT FR.            | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2       |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE      | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                    | ZB                     |                                |                              | F-40                       | 3       |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE      | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                    | ZB                     |                                |                              | F-40                       | 1       |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT          | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3       |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER         | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                       | ZC                                       | ZC                                    | ZC                     |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7       |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER           | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6       |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT              | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2       |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER             | 64400-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-41                       | 6       |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT              | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1       |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER             | 64300-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-41                       | 4       |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR               | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5       |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR               | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4       |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.          | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                    | ZB                     |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1       |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.            | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                                       | ZJ                                       | ZK                                    | ZH                     |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4       |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.               | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5       |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-18                       | 4       |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-6                        | 17      |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP            | <b>50750-MGS-D30</b> | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-24                       | 14      |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-24                       | 9       |
| 27  | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-36                       | 1       |
| 28  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE          | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-36                       | 3       |
| 29  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE          | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                    | ZA                     |                                |                              | F-36                       | 2       |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

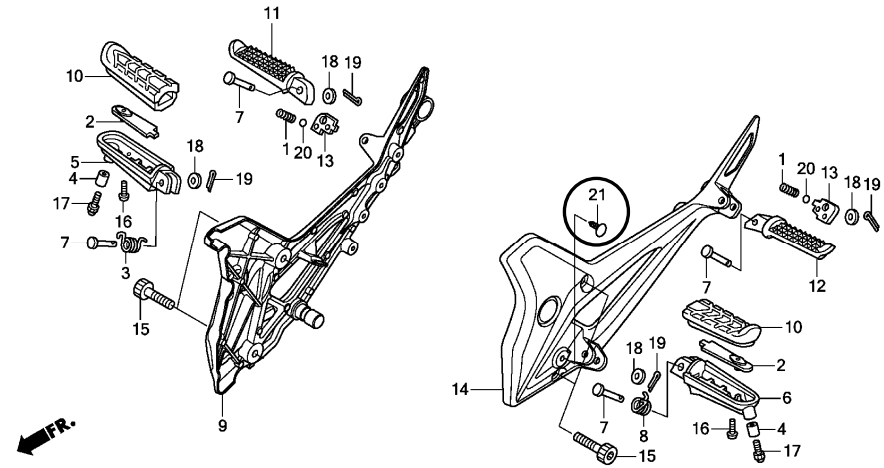


PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No. | Description | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |          |             | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |

F-24 STEP



MGS3F2400A

|      |    |   |                 |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|------|----|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| F-24 | 14 | T | 50750-MGS-D30ZA | HOLDER, L. STEP<br>*NH146M*<br>ACCURATE SILVER METALLIC | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
|      |    | E | 50750-MGS-D50ZA | *PARTS NO. DELETION                                     |   |   |   |  |  |
|      | 21 | D | 90656-MGH-641   | CLIP, BRUSH .....                                       | - | - | 1 |  |  |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 019   |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                           | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                                       | XC        | XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| E-16      | 4        | M    | 23421-MGS-D30 | GEAR, COUNTER FIRST(45T).....         | 1         | 1   | -   |            |                      |
| F-3       | 18       | E    | 90003-MW3-620 | *PART NO. DELETION                    |           |     |     |            |                      |
|           |          | D    | 90130-MGS-D30 | BOLT, ADAPTER, 10MM.....              | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |
|           | 22       | E    | 90201-MW3-620 | *PART NO. DELETION                    |           |     |     |            |                      |
|           |          | D    | 90310-MGS-D30 | NUT, HEX., 10MM<br>(LEFT HAND THREAD) | 2         | 2   | -   |            |                      |
| F-3-1     | 10       | E    | 90003-MW3-620 | *PART NO. DELETION                    |           |     |     |            |                      |
|           |          | D    | 90130-MGS-D30 | BOLT, ADAPTER, 10MM.....              | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |
|           | 11       | E    | 90201-MW3-620 | *PART NO. DELETION                    |           |     |     |            |                      |
|           |          | D    | 90310-MGS-D30 | NUT, HEX., 10MM<br>(LEFT HAND THREAD) | -         | -   | 2   |            |                      |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

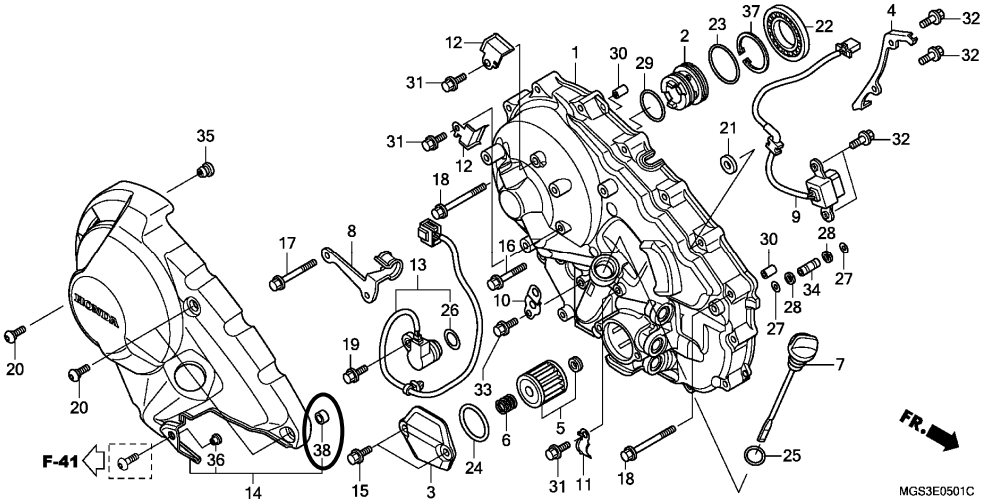
## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 020   |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No. | Description | Reqd. QTY<br>NC700<br>XC XAC XDC | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
|-----------|----------|------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|

E-5-1 RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER (NC700XD)



|       |    |   |               |                          |       |  |  |
|-------|----|---|---------------|--------------------------|-------|--|--|
| E-5-1 | 20 | A | 90085-MCZ-000 | BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X17..... | - - 3 |  |  |
|       |    | E | 90114-MGE-D00 | *PART NO. DELETION       |       |  |  |
|       | 38 | D | 91502-MGS-D50 | COLLAR.....              | - - 3 |  |  |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

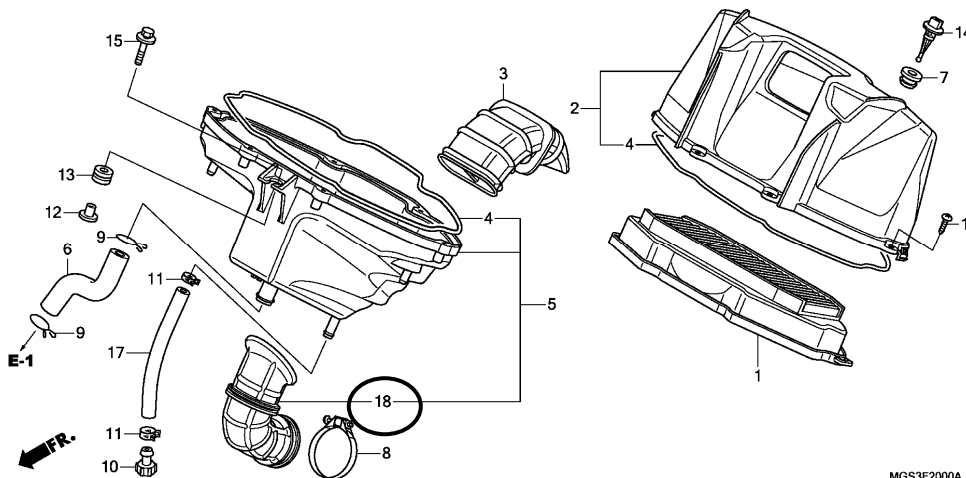
## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 021   |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No. | Description | Reqd. QTY |     |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |          |             | NC700XC   | XAC | XDC |            |                      |

F-20 AIR CLEANER



MGS3F2000A

|      |    |   |               |                                   |   |   |   |                      |
|------|----|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|
| F-20 | 18 | D | 17232-MGS-D31 | TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING. ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | E, ED, F, KO, RU, TH |
|      |    | D | 17232-MGS-L31 | .....                             | 1 | 1 | - | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

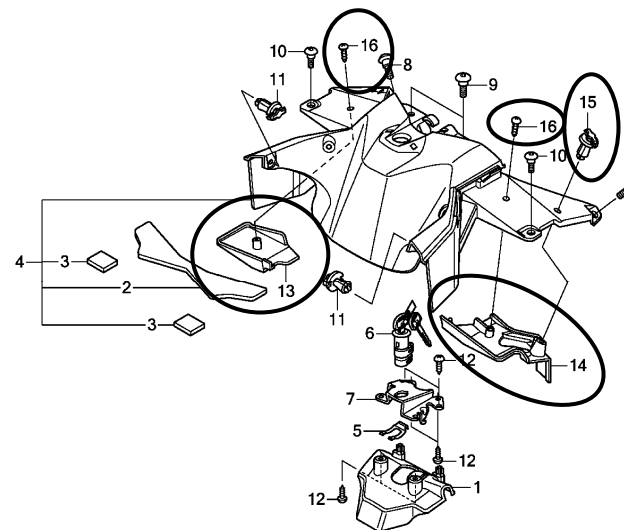
Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 022   |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No. | Description | Reqd. QTY<br>NC700<br>XC XAC XDC | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
|-----------|----------|------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|

### F-37 CENTER COVER

| Ref. No. | (Relative ref. Number) | Description         | FRT |
|----------|------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| 4        | (13, 14)               |                     |     |
| 4131Z7   |                        | COVER, CENTER ..... | 0.2 |



MGS3F3700A

|      |    |   |               |                            |       |                |             |
|------|----|---|---------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|
| F-37 | 13 | D | 64507-MGS-B30 | COVER, R. CABLE UNDER..... | 1 - - | CK000294 ..... | 2ED, 2F, 3E |
|      |    |   |               |                            | - 1 - | CK002778 ..... | 2ED, 2F, 3E |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No.     | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----|----------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                            | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |                |                      |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | -            | 1   | CK000014 ..... | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |               |                            | 1         | -            | -   | CK500359 ..... | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | 1            | -   | CK500634 ..... | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | 1            | -   | CK000016 ..... | KO                   |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | 1            | 1   | CK000021 ..... | RU                   |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | -            | 1   | CK000002 ..... | TH                   |
|           | 14       | D    | 64508-MGS-B30 | COVER, L. CABLE UNDER..... | 1         | -            | -   | CK000294 ..... | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | 1            | -   | CK002778 ..... | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | -            | 1   | CK000014 ..... | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |               |                            | 1         | -            | -   | CK500359 ..... | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | 1            | -   | CK500634 ..... | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | 1            | -   | CK000016 ..... | KO                   |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | 1            | 1   | CK000021 ..... | RU                   |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | -            | 1   | CK000002 ..... | TH                   |
|           | 15       | D    | 90683-GAZ-003 | CLIP, TRIM.....            | 1         | -            | -   | CK000294 ..... | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | 1            | -   | CK002778 ..... | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | -            | 1   | CK000014 ..... | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |               |                            | 1         | -            | -   | CK500359 ..... | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | 1            | -   | CK500634 ..... | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | 1            | -   | CK000016 ..... | KO                   |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | 1            | 1   | CK000021 ..... | RU                   |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | -            | 1   | CK000002 ..... | TH                   |
|           | 16       | D    | 93903-25280   | SCREW, TAPPING, 5X12.....  | 2         | -            | -   | CK000294 ..... | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |               |                            | -         | 2            | -   | CK002778 ..... | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No. | Description | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No.     | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----|----------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |          |             | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |                |                      |
|           |          |      |          |             | -         | -            | 2   | CK000014 ..... | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |          |             | 2         | 2            | -   | CK500359 ..... | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |          |             | -         | 2            | -   | CK000016 ..... | KO                   |
|           |          |      |          |             | -         | 2            | 2   | CK000021 ..... | RU                   |
|           |          |      |          |             | -         | -            | 2   | CK000002 ..... | TH                   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

June 25, 2012



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700Xc<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 023   |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                                      | Reqd. QTY |           |     | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |               |  | XC        | NC700 XAC | XDC |            |                      |
| F-30      | 4        | A    | 34906-447-711 | BULB, TAIL & STOP LIGHT<br>(12V 21/5W) (STANLEY) | 1         | 1         | 1   |            |                      |
|           |          | E    | 34906-KRM-851 | *PARTS NO. DELETION                              |           |           |     |            |                      |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



July 01, 2012



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

Customer Service Technology Development Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 024   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700X (NC700Xc)

| No.      | MODEL                        |                      | NC700XC                 |                         |                     |           |                          |                        |                      |          |
|----------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|
|          | COLOR                        |                      | Darkness black metallic | Digital silver metallic | Pearl sunbeam white | Magna red | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No.  |
|          | CODE                         |                      | NH-463M                 | NH-A30M                 | NH-A66P             | R-201     | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |          |
|          | Name of colored parts        | Basic part No.       | NH463                   | NHA30                   | NHA66               | R201      |                          |                        |                      |          |
| 1        | BODY COMP., FRAME            | 50100-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-34                 | 3        |
| 2        | COVER SET, L. SIDE           | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-19                 | 6        |
| 3        | COVER SET, R. SIDE           | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-19                 | 5        |
| 4        | COVER, ASSY., CENTER         | 64510-MGS-D31        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-37                 | 4        |
| 5        | COVER, FR. UNDER             | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 2        |
| 6        | COVER, INNER UPPER           | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-39                 | 3        |
| 7        | COVER, SEAT FR.              | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-19                 | 2        |
| 8        | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE        | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 3        |
| <b>8</b> | <b>COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64275-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>           | <b>ZB</b> |                          | <b>CK000528</b>        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>3</b> |
| <b>8</b> | <b>COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64275-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>           | <b>ZB</b> |                          | <b>CK500381</b>        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>3</b> |
| <b>8</b> | <b>COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64275-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>           | <b>ZB</b> | <b>CK000529</b>          |                        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>3</b> |
| <b>8</b> | <b>COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64275-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>           | <b>ZB</b> | <b>CK500382</b>          |                        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>3</b> |
| <b>9</b> | <b>COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64270-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>           | <b>ZB</b> |                          |                        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>1</b> |
| <b>9</b> | <b>COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64270-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>           | <b>ZB</b> |                          | <b>CK000528</b>        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>1</b> |
| <b>9</b> | <b>COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64270-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>           | <b>ZB</b> |                          | <b>CK500381</b>        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>1</b> |
| <b>9</b> | <b>COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64270-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>           | <b>ZB</b> | <b>CK000529</b>          |                        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>1</b> |
| <b>9</b> | <b>COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64270-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>           | <b>ZB</b> | <b>CK500382</b>          |                        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>1</b> |
| 10       | COWL, CENTER SEAT            | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 3        |
| 11       | COWL, CENTER UNDER           | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                      | ZC                      | ZC                  | ZC        |                          |                        | F-41                 | 7        |
| 12       | COWL, FR. CENTER             | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-39                 | 6        |
| 13       | COWL, L. SEAT                | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 2        |
| 14       | COWL, L. UNDER               | 64400-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-41                 | 5        |
| 15       | COWL, R. SEAT                | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 1        |
| 16       | COWL, R. UNDER               | 64300-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-41                 | 3        |
| 17       | DUCT, L. AIR                 | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 5        |
| 18       | DUCT, R. AIR                 | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 4        |
| 19       | FENDER B SET, RR.            | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-28                 | 1        |
| 20       | FENDER COMP., FR.            | 61100-MGS-D30        | ZC                      | ZA                      | ZB                  | ZD        |                          |                        | F-8                  | 4        |
| 21       | GRIP, L. RR.                 | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 5        |
| 22       | GRIP, R. RR.                 | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 4        |
| 23       | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER   | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-6                  | 17       |
| 24       | HOLDER, L. STEP              | 50750-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-24                 | 14       |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

## NC700X (NC700Xc)

| No.       | MODEL                 |                      | NC700XC                                  |  |                                      |                    |                                |                              |                            |          |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|           | COLOR                 |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl<br>sunbeam<br>white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No.  |
|           | CODE                  |                      | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | NHA66                                | R201               | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |          |
|           | Name of colored parts | Basic part No.       |  |  |                                      |                    |                                |                              |                            |          |
| 25        | HOLDER, R. STEP       | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-24                       | 11       |
| 26        | LID A, LUGGAGE        | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-36                       | 1        |
| 27        | LID B, L. LUGGAGE     | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-36                       | 3        |
| 28        | LID B, R. LUGGAGE     | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-36                       | 2        |
| 29        | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 6        |
| 30        | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 2        |
| 31        | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 3        |
| 32        | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 5        |
| <b>32</b> | <b>MARK, L. WING</b>  | <b>86202-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                            | <b>ZA</b>          |                                | <b>CK000528</b>              | <b>F-44</b>                | <b>5</b> |
| <b>32</b> | <b>MARK, L. WING</b>  | <b>86202-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                            | <b>ZA</b>          |                                | <b>CK500381</b>              | <b>F-44</b>                | <b>5</b> |
| <b>32</b> | <b>MARK, L. WING</b>  | <b>86202-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                            | <b>ZA</b>          | <b>CK000529</b>                |                              | <b>F-44</b>                | <b>5</b> |
| <b>32</b> | <b>MARK, L. WING</b>  | <b>86202-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                            | <b>ZA</b>          | <b>CK500382</b>                |                              | <b>F-44</b>                | <b>5</b> |
| 33        | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-44                       | 4        |
| <b>33</b> | <b>MARK, R. WING</b>  | <b>86201-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                            | <b>ZA</b>          |                                | <b>CK000528</b>              | <b>F-44</b>                | <b>4</b> |
| <b>33</b> | <b>MARK, R. WING</b>  | <b>86201-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                            | <b>ZA</b>          |                                | <b>CK500381</b>              | <b>F-44</b>                | <b>4</b> |
| <b>33</b> | <b>MARK, R. WING</b>  | <b>86201-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                            | <b>ZA</b>          | <b>CK000529</b>                |                              | <b>F-44</b>                | <b>4</b> |
| <b>33</b> | <b>MARK, R. WING</b>  | <b>86201-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                                | <b>ZA</b>                            | <b>ZA</b>          | <b>CK500382</b>                |                              | <b>F-44</b>                | <b>4</b> |
| 34        | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-6                        | 10       |
| 35        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | -  | -                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4        |
| 36        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30        | -  | ZB                                       | ZA                                   | -                  |                                |                              | F-19                       | 4        |
| 37        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | -  | -                                    | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3        |
| 38        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30        | -  | ZB                                       | ZA                                   | -                  |                                |                              | F-19                       | 3        |
| 39        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-39                       | 2        |
| 39        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-J30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-39                       | 2        |
| 40        | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-35                       | 17       |
| 41        | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-16                       | 8        |
| 42        | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-34                       | 2        |
| 43        | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-39                       | 4        |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XA (NC700XAc).....2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F

| No. | MODEL                        |                      | NC700XAC                        |                                 |                             |                 |                          |                        |                      |          |
|-----|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|
|     | COLOR                        |                      | Darkness black metallic NH-463M | Digital silver metallic NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam white NH-A66P | Magna red R-201 | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No.  |
|     | CODE                         |                      | NH463                           | NHA30                           | NHA66                       | R201            | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |          |
|     | Name of colored parts        | Basic part No.       |                                 |                                 |                             |                 |                          |                        |                      |          |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME            | 50100-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-34                 | 3        |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE           | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZB                              | ZB                          | ZB              |                          |                        | F-19                 | 6        |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE           | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZB                              | ZB                          | ZB              |                          |                        | F-19                 | 5        |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER         | 64510-MGS-D31        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-37                 | 4        |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER             | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-40                 | 2        |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER           | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-39                 | 3        |
| 7   | COVER, SEAT FR.              | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZD                              | ZC                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-19                 | 2        |
| 8   | <b>COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64275-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                   | <b>ZB</b>       |                          | <b>CK005266</b>        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>3</b> |
| 8   | <b>COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64275-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                   | <b>ZB</b>       |                          | <b>CK500716</b>        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>3</b> |
| 8   | <b>COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64275-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                   | <b>ZB</b>       | <b>CK005267</b>          |                        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>3</b> |
| 8   | <b>COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64275-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                   | <b>ZB</b>       | <b>CK500717</b>          |                        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>3</b> |
| 9   | <b>COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64270-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                   | <b>ZB</b>       |                          | <b>CK005266</b>        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>1</b> |
| 9   | <b>COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64270-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                   | <b>ZB</b>       |                          | <b>CK500716</b>        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>1</b> |
| 9   | <b>COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64270-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                   | <b>ZB</b>       | <b>CK005267</b>          |                        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>1</b> |
| 9   | <b>COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64270-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                       | <b>ZB</b>                   | <b>ZB</b>       | <b>CK500717</b>          |                        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>1</b> |
| 10  | COWL, CENTER SEAT            | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZD                              | ZC                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-18                 | 3        |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER UNDER           | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                              | ZC                              | ZC                          | ZC              |                          |                        | F-41                 | 7        |
| 12  | COWL, FR. CENTER             | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-39                 | 6        |
| 13  | COWL, L. SEAT                | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZD                              | ZC                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-18                 | 2        |
| 14  | COWL, L. UNDER               | 64400-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-41                 | 5        |
| 15  | COWL, R. SEAT                | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZD                              | ZC                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-18                 | 1        |
| 16  | COWL, R. UNDER               | 64300-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-41                 | 3        |
| 17  | DUCT, L. AIR                 | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZD                              | ZC                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-40                 | 5        |
| 18  | DUCT, R. AIR                 | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZD                              | ZC                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-40                 | 4        |
| 19  | FENDER B SET, RR.            | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                              | ZB                              | ZB                          | ZB              |                          |                        | F-28                 | 1        |
| 20  | FENDER SET, FR.              | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                              | ZJ                              | ZK                          | ZH              |                          |                        | F-8                  | 4        |
| 21  | GRIP, L. RR.                 | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-18                 | 5        |
| 22  | GRIP, R. RR.                 | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-18                 | 4        |
| 23  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER   | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-6                  | 17       |
| 24  | HOLDER, L. STEP              | 50750-MGS-D30        | ZA                              | ZA                              | ZA                          | ZA              |                          |                        | F-24                 | 14       |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XA (NC700XAc).....2ED,2F,3E,E,ED,F

| No.       | MODEL                 |                      | NC700XAC               |                        |                       |                 |                    |                  |             | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|
|           | COLOR                 |                      | Darkness black NH-463M | Digital silver NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam NH-A66P | Magna red R-201 | Applicable model   |                  |             |                      |         |
|           | CODE                  |                      | NH463                  | NHA30                  | NHA66                 | R201            | Initial applicable | Final applicable |             |                      |         |
|           | Name of colored parts | Basic part No.       |                        |                        |                       |                 |                    |                  |             |                      |         |
| 25        | HOLDER, R. STEP       | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                     | ZA                     | ZA                    | ZA              |                    |                  | F-24        | 11                   |         |
| 26        | LID A, LUGGAGE        | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                     | ZD                     | ZC                    | ZA              |                    |                  | F-36        | 1                    |         |
| 27        | LID B, L. LUGGAGE     | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                     | ZA                    | ZA              |                    |                  | F-36        | 3                    |         |
| 28        | LID B, R. LUGGAGE     | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                     | ZA                    | ZA              |                    |                  | F-36        | 2                    |         |
| 29        | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D31        | ZA                     | ZA                     | ZA                    | ZA              |                    |                  | F-44        | 6                    |         |
| 30        | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900        | ZB                     | ZB                     | ZA                    | ZB              |                    |                  | F-44        | 1                    |         |
| 31        | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                     | ZA                    | ZA              |                    |                  | F-44        | 2                    |         |
| 32        | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                     | ZA                    | ZA              |                    |                  | F-44        | 3                    |         |
| <b>33</b> | <b>MARK, L. WING</b>  | <b>86202-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>             | <b>ZA</b>       |                    | <b>CK005266</b>  | <b>F-44</b> | <b>5</b>             |         |
| <b>33</b> | <b>MARK, L. WING</b>  | <b>86202-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>             | <b>ZA</b>       |                    | <b>CK500716</b>  | <b>F-44</b> | <b>5</b>             |         |
| <b>33</b> | <b>MARK, L. WING</b>  | <b>86202-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>             | <b>ZA</b>       | <b>CK005267</b>    |                  | <b>F-44</b> | <b>5</b>             |         |
| <b>33</b> | <b>MARK, L. WING</b>  | <b>86202-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>             | <b>ZA</b>       | <b>CK500717</b>    |                  | <b>F-44</b> | <b>5</b>             |         |
| <b>34</b> | <b>MARK, R. WING</b>  | <b>86201-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>             | <b>ZA</b>       |                    | <b>CK005266</b>  | <b>F-44</b> | <b>4</b>             |         |
| <b>34</b> | <b>MARK, R. WING</b>  | <b>86201-MGS-D30</b> | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>             | <b>ZA</b>       |                    | <b>CK500716</b>  | <b>F-44</b> | <b>4</b>             |         |
| <b>34</b> | <b>MARK, R. WING</b>  | <b>86201-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>             | <b>ZA</b>       | <b>CK005267</b>    |                  | <b>F-44</b> | <b>4</b>             |         |
| <b>34</b> | <b>MARK, R. WING</b>  | <b>86201-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>             | <b>ZA</b>       | <b>CK500717</b>    |                  | <b>F-44</b> | <b>4</b>             |         |
| 35        | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                     | ZA                    | ZA              |                    |                  | F-6         | 10                   |         |
| 36        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30        | ZB                     | -                      | -                     | ZA              |                    |                  | F-19        | 4                    |         |
| 37        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30        | -                      | ZB                     | ZA                    | -               |                    |                  | F-19        | 4                    |         |
| 38        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30        | ZB                     | -                      | -                     | ZA              |                    |                  | F-19        | 3                    |         |
| 39        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30        | -                      | ZB                     | ZA                    | -               |                    |                  | F-19        | 3                    |         |
| 40        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                     | ZA                    | ZA              |                    |                  | F-39        | 2                    |         |
| 40        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-J30        | ZA                     | ZA                     | ZA                    | ZA              |                    |                  | F-39        | 2                    |         |
| 41        | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                     | ZB                     | ZB                    | ZB              |                    |                  | F-35        | 17                   |         |
| 42        | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                     | ZA                    | ZA              |                    |                  | F-16        | 8                    |         |
| 43        | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                     | ZB                     | ZB                    | ZB              |                    |                  | F-34        | 2                    |         |
| 44        | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                     | ZA                    | ZA              |                    |                  | F-39        | 4                    |         |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XA (NC700XAc).....KO

| No.      | MODEL                        |                      | NC700XAC                           |                                |                          |                        |                      |          |
|----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|
|          | COLOR                        |                      | Digital silver metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam white<br>NH-A66P | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No.  |
|          | CODE                         |                      | NHA30                              | NHA66                          | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |          |
|          | Name of colored parts        | Basic part No.       |                                    |                                |                          |                        |                      |          |
| 1        | BODY COMP., FRAME            | 50100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-34                 | 3        |
| 2        | COVER SET, L. SIDE           | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                             |                          |                        | F-19                 | 6        |
| 3        | COVER SET, R. SIDE           | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                             |                          |                        | F-19                 | 5        |
| 4        | COVER, ASSY., CENTER         | 64510-MGS-D31        | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-37                 | 4        |
| 5        | COVER, FR. UNDER             | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-40                 | 2        |
| 6        | COVER, INNER UPPER           | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-39                 | 3        |
| 7        | COVER, SEAT FR.              | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZD                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-19                 | 2        |
| 8        | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE        | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                             |                          | CK000025               | F-40                 | 3        |
| <b>8</b> | <b>COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64275-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>                          | <b>ZB</b>                      | <b>CK000026</b>          |                        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>3</b> |
| 9        | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE        | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                             |                          | CK000025               | F-40                 | 1        |
| <b>9</b> | <b>COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64270-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>                          | <b>ZB</b>                      | <b>CK000026</b>          |                        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>1</b> |
| 10       | COWL, CENTER SEAT            | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZD                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-18                 | 3        |
| 11       | COWL, CENTER UNDER           | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-41                 | 7        |
| 12       | COWL, FR. CENTER             | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-39                 | 6        |
| 13       | COWL, L. SEAT                | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZD                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-18                 | 2        |
| 14       | COWL, L. UNDER               | 64400-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-41                 | 5        |
| 15       | COWL, R. SEAT                | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZD                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-18                 | 1        |
| 16       | COWL, R. UNDER               | 64300-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-41                 | 3        |
| 17       | DUCT, L. AIR                 | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZD                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-40                 | 5        |
| 18       | DUCT, R. AIR                 | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZD                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-40                 | 4        |
| 19       | FENDER B SET, RR.            | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                             |                          |                        | F-28                 | 1        |
| 20       | FENDER SET, FR.              | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZJ                                 | ZK                             |                          |                        | F-8                  | 4        |
| 21       | GRIP, L. RR.                 | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-18                 | 5        |
| 22       | GRIP, R. RR.                 | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-18                 | 4        |
| 23       | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER   | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-6                  | 17       |
| 24       | HOLDER, L. STEP              | 50750-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-24                 | 14       |
| 25       | HOLDER, R. STEP              | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                                 | ZA                             |                          |                        | F-24                 | 11       |
| 26       | LID A, LUGGAGE               | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZD                                 | ZC                             |                          |                        | F-36                 | 1        |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XA (NC700XAC).....KO

| No.       | MODEL                 |                      | NC700XAC               |                       |                    |                  |             | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|
|           | COLOR                 |                      | Digital silver NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam NH-A66P | Applicable model   |                  |             |                      |         |
|           | CODE                  |                      | NHA30                  | NHA66                 | Initial applicable | Final applicable |             |                      |         |
|           | Name of colored parts | Basic part No.       |                        |                       |                    |                  |             |                      |         |
| 27        | LID B, L. LUGGAGE     | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                    |                    |                  | F-36        | 3                    |         |
| 28        | LID B, R. LUGGAGE     | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                    |                    |                  | F-36        | 2                    |         |
| 29        | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D31        | ZA                     | ZA                    |                    |                  | F-44        | 6                    |         |
| 30        | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900        | ZB                     | ZA                    |                    |                  | F-44        | 1                    |         |
| 31        | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                    |                    |                  | F-44        | 2                    |         |
| 32        | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                    |                    |                  | F-44        | 3                    |         |
| 33        | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                    |                    | <b>CK000025</b>  | F-44        | 5                    |         |
| <b>33</b> | <b>MARK, L. WING</b>  | <b>86202-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>             | <b>CK000026</b>    |                  | <b>F-44</b> | <b>5</b>             |         |
| 34        | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                    |                    | <b>CK000025</b>  | F-44        | 4                    |         |
| <b>34</b> | <b>MARK, R. WING</b>  | <b>86201-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>              | <b>ZA</b>             | <b>CK000026</b>    |                  | <b>F-44</b> | <b>4</b>             |         |
| 35        | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                    |                    |                  | F-6         | 10                   |         |
| 36        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30        | ZB                     | ZA                    |                    |                  | F-19        | 4                    |         |
| 37        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30        | ZB                     | ZA                    |                    |                  | F-19        | 3                    |         |
| 38        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                    |                    |                  | F-39        | 2                    |         |
| 38        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-J30        | ZA                     | ZA                    |                    |                  | F-39        | 2                    |         |
| 39        | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                     | ZB                    |                    |                  | F-35        | 17                   |         |
| 40        | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                    |                    |                  | F-16        | 8                    |         |
| 41        | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                     | ZB                    |                    |                  | F-34        | 2                    |         |
| 42        | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                     | ZA                    |                    |                  | F-39        | 4                    |         |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## NC700XA (NC700XAC).....RU

| No.      | MODEL                        |                      | NC700XAC                                 |  |                                |                              |                            |          |
|----------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|          | COLOR                        |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No.  |
|          | CODE                         |                      |  |  | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |          |
|          | Name of colored parts        | Basic part No.       | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    |                                |                              |                            |          |
| 1        | BODY COMP., FRAME            | 50100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3        |
| 2        | COVER SET, L. SIDE           | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6        |
| 3        | COVER SET, R. SIDE           | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5        |
| 4        | COVER, ASSY., CENTER         | 64510-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4        |
| 5        | COVER, FR. UNDER             | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2        |
| 6        | COVER, INNER UPPER           | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3        |
| 7        | COVER, SEAT FR.              | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2        |
| 8        | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE        | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                | <b>CK000040</b>              | F-40                       | 3        |
| <b>8</b> | <b>COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64275-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>                                | <b>ZB</b>                                | <b>CK000041</b>                |                              | <b>F-40</b>                | <b>3</b> |
| 9        | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE        | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                | <b>CK000040</b>              | F-40                       | 1        |
| <b>9</b> | <b>COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64270-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>                                | <b>ZB</b>                                | <b>CK000041</b>                |                              | <b>F-40</b>                | <b>1</b> |
| 10       | COWL, CENTER SEAT            | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3        |
| 11       | COWL, CENTER UNDER           | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                       | ZC                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7        |
| 12       | COWL, FR. CENTER             | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6        |
| 13       | COWL, L. SEAT                | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2        |
| 14       | COWL, L. UNDER               | 64400-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 5        |
| 15       | COWL, R. SEAT                | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1        |
| 16       | COWL, R. UNDER               | 64300-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 3        |
| 17       | DUCT, L. AIR                 | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5        |
| 18       | DUCT, R. AIR                 | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4        |
| 19       | FENDER B SET, RR.            | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1        |
| 20       | FENDER SET, FR.              | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                                       | ZJ                                       |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4        |
| 21       | GRIP, L. RR.                 | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5        |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

## NC700XA (NC700XAC).....RU

| No.       | MODEL                      |                      | NC700XAC                     |                              |                       |                     |                            | Ref.No.  |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|           | COLOR                      |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>NH-A30M | Applicable model      |                     | Applicable<br>block<br>No. |          |
|           | CODE                       |                      |                              |                              | Initial<br>applicable | Final<br>applicable |                            |          |
|           | Name of colored parts      | Basic part No.       | NH463                        | NHA30                        |                       |                     |                            |          |
| 22        | GRIP, R. RR.               | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-18                       | 4        |
| 23        | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-6                        | 17       |
| 24        | HOLDER, L. STEP            | 50750-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-24                       | 14       |
| 25        | HOLDER, R. STEP            | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-24                       | 11       |
| 26        | LID A, LUGGAGE             | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                           | ZD                           |                       |                     | F-36                       | 1        |
| 27        | LID B, L. LUGGAGE          | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-36                       | 3        |
| 28        | LID B, R. LUGGAGE          | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-36                       | 2        |
| 29        | MARK                       | 86831-MGS-D31        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-44                       | 6        |
| 30        | MARK, COMBINED ABS         | 61110-MFM-900        | ZB                           | ZB                           |                       |                     | F-44                       | 1        |
| 31        | MARK, HONDA                | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-44                       | 2        |
| 32        | MARK, HONDA                | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-44                       | 3        |
| 33        | MARK, L. WING              | 86202-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       | <b>CK000040</b>     | F-44                       | 5        |
| <b>33</b> | <b>MARK, L. WING</b>       | <b>86202-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>                    | <b>ZA</b>                    | <b>CK000041</b>       |                     | <b>F-44</b>                | <b>5</b> |
| 34        | MARK, R. WING              | 86201-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       | <b>CK000040</b>     | F-44                       | 4        |
| <b>34</b> | <b>MARK, R. WING</b>       | <b>86201-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>                    | <b>ZA</b>                    | <b>CK000041</b>       |                     | F-44                       | 4        |
| 35        | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE      | 53100-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-6                        | 10       |
| 36        | SHROUD, L.                 | 64395-MGS-D30        | ZB                           | -                            |                       |                     | F-19                       | 4        |
| 37        | SHROUD, L.                 | 64395-MGS-E30        | -                            | ZB                           |                       |                     | F-19                       | 4        |
| 38        | SHROUD, R.                 | 64385-MGS-D30        | ZB                           | -                            |                       |                     | F-19                       | 3        |
| 39        | SHROUD, R.                 | 64385-MGS-E30        | -                            | ZB                           |                       |                     | F-19                       | 3        |
| 40        | STAY, METER                | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-39                       | 2        |
| 40        | STAY, METER                | 61315-MGS-J30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-39                       | 2        |
| 41        | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER       | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                           | ZB                           |                       |                     | F-35                       | 17       |
| 42        | TANK ASSY., FUEL           | 04801-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-16                       | 8        |
| 43        | TRIM, FUEL TANK            | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                           | ZB                           |                       |                     | F-34                       | 2        |
| 44        | WINDSCREEN SET             | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-39                       | 4        |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....E,ED,F

| No. | MODEL                        |                      | NC700XDC                |                         |                     |           |                          |                        |                      |          |
|-----|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|
|     | COLOR                        |                      | Darkness black metallic | Digital silver metallic | Pearl sunbeam white | Magna red | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No.  |
|     | CODE                         |                      | NH-463M                 | NH-A30M                 | NH-A66P             | R-201     | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |          |
|     | Name of colored parts        | Basic part No.       | NH463                   | NHA30                   | NHA66               | R201      |                          |                        |                      |          |
| 1   | BODY COMP., FRAME            | 50100-MGS-D50        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-34                 | 3        |
| 2   | COVER SET, L. SIDE           | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-19                 | 6        |
| 3   | COVER SET, R. SIDE           | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-19                 | 5        |
| 4   | COVER, ASSY., CENTER         | 64510-MGS-D31        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-37                 | 4        |
| 5   | COVER, FR. UNDER             | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 2        |
| 6   | COVER, INNER UPPER           | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-39                 | 3        |
| 7   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE        | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          | CK000643               | F-40                 | 3        |
| 7   | <b>COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64275-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>           | <b>ZB</b> | <b>CK000644</b>          |                        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>3</b> |
| 8   | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE        | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          | CK000643               | F-40                 | 1        |
| 8   | <b>COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64270-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>               | <b>ZB</b>           | <b>ZB</b> | <b>CK000644</b>          |                        | <b>F-40</b>          | <b>1</b> |
| 9   | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE        | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 3        |
| 10  | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE        | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 1        |
| 11  | COWL, CENTER SEAT            | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 3        |
| 12  | COWL, CENTER UNDER           | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                      | ZC                      | ZC                  | ZC        |                          |                        | F-41                 | 7        |
| 13  | COWL, FR. CENTER             | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-39                 | 6        |
| 14  | COWL, L. SEAT                | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 2        |
| 15  | COWL, L. UNDER               | 64400-MGS-D50        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-41                 | 6        |
| 16  | COWL, R. SEAT                | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 1        |
| 17  | COWL, R. UNDER               | 64300-MGS-D50        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-41                 | 4        |
| 18  | DUCT, L. AIR                 | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 5        |
| 19  | DUCT, R. AIR                 | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-40                 | 4        |
| 20  | FENDER B SET, RR.            | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZB                      | ZB                  | ZB        |                          |                        | F-28                 | 1        |
| 21  | FENDER SET, FR.              | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                      | ZJ                      | ZK                  | ZH        |                          |                        | F-8                  | 4        |
| 22  | GRIP, L. RR.                 | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 5        |
| 23  | GRIP, R. RR.                 | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-18                 | 4        |
| 24  | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER   | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-6                  | 17       |
| 25  | HOLDER, L. STEP              | 50750-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-24                 | 14       |
| 26  | HOLDER, R. STEP              | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-24                 | 9        |
| 27  | LID A, LUGGAGE               | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                      | ZD                      | ZC                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-36                 | 1        |
| 28  | LID B, L. LUGGAGE            | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-36                 | 3        |
| 29  | LID B, R. LUGGAGE            | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                      | ZA                      | ZA                  | ZA        |                          |                        | F-36                 | 2        |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....E,ED,F

| No.       | MODEL                 |                      | NC700XDC                           |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |                      |          |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|
|           | COLOR                 |                      | Darkness black metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital silver metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model         |                        | Applicable block No. | Ref.No.  |
|           | CODE                  |                      | NH463                              | NHA30                              | NHA66                          | R201               | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |          |
|           | Name of colored parts | Basic part No.       |                                    |                                    |                                |                    | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |                      |          |
| 30        | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D31        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 6        |
| 31        | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZA                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 1        |
| 32        | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 2        |
| 33        | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44                 | 3        |
| 34        | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          | CK000643               | F-44                 | 5        |
| <b>34</b> | <b>MARK, L. WING</b>  | <b>86202-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>                          | <b>ZA</b>                          | <b>ZA</b>                      | <b>ZA</b>          | <b>CK000644</b>          |                        | <b>F-44</b>          | <b>5</b> |
| 35        | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          | CK000643               | F-44                 | 4        |
| <b>35</b> | <b>MARK, R. WING</b>  | <b>86201-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>                          | <b>ZA</b>                          | <b>ZA</b>                      | <b>ZA</b>          | <b>CK000644</b>          |                        | <b>F-44</b>          | <b>4</b> |
| 36        | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D50        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-6                  | 10       |
| 37        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | -                                  | -                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 4        |
| 38        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30        | -                                  | ZB                                 | ZA                             | -                  |                          |                        | F-19                 | 4        |
| 39        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | -                                  | -                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19                 | 3        |
| 40        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30        | -                                  | ZB                                 | ZA                             | -                  |                          |                        | F-19                 | 3        |
| 41        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 2        |
| 41        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-J30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 2        |
| 42        | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-35                 | 17       |
| 43        | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-34                 | 2        |
| 44        | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39                 | 4        |
| 45        | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-16                 | 8        |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....RU

| No.       | MODEL                        |                      | NC700XDC                                 |  |                                |                              |                            |          |
|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|           | COLOR                        |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No.  |
|           | CODE                         |                      | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |          |
|           | Name of colored parts        | Basic part No.       |  |  |                                |                              |                            |          |
| 1         | BODY COMP., FRAME            | 50100-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3        |
| 2         | COVER SET, L. SIDE           | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6        |
| 3         | COVER SET, R. SIDE           | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5        |
| 4         | COVER, ASSY., CENTER         | 64510-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4        |
| 5         | COVER, FR. UNDER             | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2        |
| 6         | COVER, INNER UPPER           | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3        |
| 7         | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE        | 64520-MGS-D50        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | E-5-1                      | 14       |
| 8         | COVER, SEAT FR.              | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2        |
| 9         | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE        | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                | <b>CK000040</b>              | F-40                       | 3        |
| <b>9</b>  | <b>COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64275-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>                                | <b>ZB</b>                                | <b>CK000041</b>                |                              | <b>F-40</b>                | <b>3</b> |
| 10        | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE        | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                | <b>CK000040</b>              | F-40                       | 1        |
| <b>10</b> | <b>COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64270-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>                                | <b>ZB</b>                                | <b>CK000041</b>                |                              | <b>F-40</b>                | <b>1</b> |
| 11        | COWL, CENTER SEAT            | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3        |
| 12        | COWL, CENTER UNDER           | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                       | ZC                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7        |
| 13        | COWL, FR. CENTER             | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6        |
| 14        | COWL, L. SEAT                | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2        |
| 15        | COWL, L. UNDER               | 64400-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 6        |
| 16        | COWL, R. SEAT                | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1        |
| 17        | COWL, R. UNDER               | 64300-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-41                       | 4        |
| 18        | DUCT, L. AIR                 | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5        |
| 19        | DUCT, R. AIR                 | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4        |
| 20        | FENDER B SET, RR.            | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1        |
| 21        | FENDER SET, FR.              | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                                       | ZJ                                       |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4        |
| 22        | GRIP, L. RR.                 | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5        |
| 23        | GRIP, R. RR.                 | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-18                       | 4        |
| 24        | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER   | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-6                        | 17       |
| 25        | HOLDER, L. STEP              | 50750-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 14       |
| 26        | HOLDER, R. STEP              | 50650-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       |                                |                              | F-24                       | 9        |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE B:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

## NC700XD (NC700XDc).....RU

| No.       | MODEL                 |                      | NC700XDC                     |                              |                       |                     |                            | Ref.No.  |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|           | COLOR                 |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>NH-A30M | Applicable model      |                     | Applicable<br>block<br>No. |          |
|           | CODE                  |                      | NH463                        | NHA30                        | Initial<br>applicable | Final<br>applicable |                            |          |
|           | Name of colored parts | Basic part No.       |                              |                              |                       |                     |                            |          |
| 27        | LID A, LUGGAGE        | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                           | ZD                           |                       |                     | F-36                       | 1        |
| 28        | LID B, L. LUGGAGE     | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-36                       | 3        |
| 29        | LID B, R. LUGGAGE     | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-36                       | 2        |
| 30        | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D31        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-44                       | 6        |
| 31        | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900        | ZB                           | ZB                           |                       |                     | F-44                       | 1        |
| 32        | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-44                       | 2        |
| 33        | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-44                       | 3        |
| 34        | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       | <b>CK000040</b>     | F-44                       | 5        |
| <b>34</b> | <b>MARK, L. WING</b>  | <b>86202-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>                    | <b>ZA</b>                    | <b>CK000041</b>       |                     | <b>F-44</b>                | <b>5</b> |
| 35        | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       | <b>CK000040</b>     | F-44                       | 4        |
| <b>35</b> | <b>MARK, R. WING</b>  | <b>86201-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>                    | <b>ZA</b>                    | <b>CK000041</b>       |                     | <b>F-44</b>                | <b>4</b> |
| 36        | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D50        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-6                        | 10       |
| 37        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30        | ZB                           | -                            |                       |                     | F-19                       | 4        |
| 38        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30        | -                            | ZB                           |                       |                     | F-19                       | 4        |
| 39        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30        | ZB                           | -                            |                       |                     | F-19                       | 3        |
| 40        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30        | -                            | ZB                           |                       |                     | F-19                       | 3        |
| 41        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-39                       | 2        |
| 41        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-J30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-39                       | 2        |
| 42        | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                           | ZB                           |                       |                     | F-35                       | 17       |
| 43        | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-16                       | 8        |
| 44        | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                           | ZB                           |                       |                     | F-34                       | 2        |
| 45        | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                           | ZA                           |                       |                     | F-39                       | 4        |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XD (NC700XDc).....TH

| No.       | MODEL                        |                      | NC700XDC                                 |  |                                      |                    |                                |                              |                            |          |
|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|           | COLOR                        |                      | Darkness<br>black<br>metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital<br>silver<br>metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl<br>sunbeam<br>white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model               |                              | Applicable<br>block<br>No. | Ref.No.  |
|           | CODE                         |                      | NH463                                    | NHA30                                    | NHA66                                | R201               | Initial<br>applicable<br>model | Final<br>applicable<br>model |                            |          |
|           | Name of colored parts        | Basic part No.       |  |  |                                      |                    |                                |                              |                            |          |
| 1         | BODY COMP., FRAME            | 50100-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-34                       | 3        |
| 2         | COVER SET, L. SIDE           | 83700-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 6        |
| 3         | COVER SET, R. SIDE           | 83600-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 5        |
| 4         | COVER, ASSY., CENTER         | 64510-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-37                       | 4        |
| 5         | COVER, FR. UNDER             | 64273-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 2        |
| 6         | COVER, INNER UPPER           | 61317-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-39                       | 3        |
| 7         | COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE        | 64520-MGS-D50        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | E-5-1                      | 14       |
| 8         | COVER, SEAT FR.              | 64375-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-19                       | 2        |
| 9         | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE        | 64275-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                | CK000009                     | F-40                       | 3        |
| <b>9</b>  | <b>COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64275-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>                                | <b>ZB</b>                                | <b>ZB</b>                            | <b>ZB</b>          | <b>CK000010</b>                |                              | <b>F-40</b>                | <b>3</b> |
| 10        | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE        | 64270-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                | CK000009                     | F-40                       | 1        |
| <b>10</b> | <b>COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE</b> | <b>64270-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZB</b>                                | <b>ZB</b>                                | <b>ZB</b>                            | <b>ZB</b>          | <b>CK000010</b>                |                              | <b>F-40</b>                | <b>1</b> |
| 11        | COWL, CENTER SEAT            | 77217-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 3        |
| 12        | COWL, CENTER UNDER           | 64500-MGS-D30        | ZC                                       | ZC                                       | ZC                                   | ZC                 |                                |                              | F-41                       | 7        |
| 13        | COWL, FR. CENTER             | 64260-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-39                       | 6        |
| 14        | COWL, L. SEAT                | 77216-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 2        |
| 15        | COWL, L. UNDER               | 64400-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-41                       | 6        |
| 16        | COWL, R. SEAT                | 77215-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 1        |
| 17        | COWL, R. UNDER               | 64300-MGS-D50        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-41                       | 4        |
| 18        | DUCT, L. AIR                 | 64290-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 5        |
| 19        | DUCT, R. AIR                 | 64280-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-40                       | 4        |
| 20        | FENDER B SET, RR.            | 80110-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZB                                       | ZB                                   | ZB                 |                                |                              | F-28                       | 1        |
| 21        | FENDER SET, FR.              | 61000-MGS-D80        | ZL                                       | ZJ                                       | ZK                                   | ZH                 |                                |                              | F-8                        | 4        |
| 22        | GRIP, L. RR.                 | 77340-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 5        |
| 23        | GRIP, R. RR.                 | 77330-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-18                       | 4        |
| 24        | HOLDER ASSY., HANDLE UPPER   | 53130-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-6                        | 17       |
| 25        | HOLDER, L. STEP              | 50750-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-24                       | 14       |
| 26        | HOLDER, R. STEP              | 50650-MGS-D31        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-24                       | 9        |
| 27        | LID A, LUGGAGE               | 64101-MGS-D30        | ZB                                       | ZD                                       | ZC                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-36                       | 1        |
| 28        | LID B, L. LUGGAGE            | 64103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-36                       | 3        |
| 29        | LID B, R. LUGGAGE            | 64102-MGS-D30        | ZA                                       | ZA                                       | ZA                                   | ZA                 |                                |                              | F-36                       | 2        |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

NC700XD (NC700XDC).....TH

| No.       | MODEL                 |                      | NC700XDC                           |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |             | Applicable block No. | Ref.No. |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|
|           | COLOR                 |                      | Darkness black metallic<br>NH-463M | Digital silver metallic<br>NH-A30M | Pearl sunbeam white<br>NH-A66P | Magna red<br>R-201 | Applicable model         |                        |             |                      |         |
|           | CODE                  |                      | NH463                              | NHA30                              | NHA66                          | R201               | Initial applicable model | Final applicable model |             |                      |         |
|           | Name of colored parts | Basic part No.       |                                    |                                    |                                |                    |                          |                        |             |                      |         |
| 30        | MARK                  | 86831-MGS-D31        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44        | 6                    |         |
| 31        | MARK, COMBINED ABS    | 61110-MFM-900        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZA                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-44        | 1                    |         |
| 32        | MARK, HONDA           | 86101-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44        | 2                    |         |
| 33        | MARK, HONDA           | 86103-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-44        | 3                    |         |
| 34        | MARK, L. WING         | 86202-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          | CK000009               | F-44        | 5                    |         |
| <b>34</b> | <b>MARK, L. WING</b>  | <b>86202-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>                          | <b>ZA</b>                          | <b>ZA</b>                      | <b>ZA</b>          | <b>CK000010</b>          |                        | <b>F-44</b> | <b>5</b>             |         |
| 35        | MARK, R. WING         | 86201-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          | CK000009               | F-44        | 4                    |         |
| <b>35</b> | <b>MARK, R. WING</b>  | <b>86201-MGS-D31</b> | <b>ZA</b>                          | <b>ZA</b>                          | <b>ZA</b>                      | <b>ZA</b>          | <b>CK000010</b>          |                        | <b>F-44</b> | <b>4</b>             |         |
| 36        | PIPE, STEERING HANDLE | 53100-MGS-D50        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-6         | 10                   |         |
| 37        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | -                                  | -                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19        | 4                    |         |
| 38        | SHROUD, L.            | 64395-MGS-E30        | -                                  | ZB                                 | ZA                             | -                  |                          |                        | F-19        | 4                    |         |
| 39        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | -                                  | -                              | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-19        | 3                    |         |
| 40        | SHROUD, R.            | 64385-MGS-E30        | -                                  | ZB                                 | ZA                             | -                  |                          |                        | F-19        | 3                    |         |
| 41        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39        | 2                    |         |
| 41        | STAY, METER           | 61315-MGS-J30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39        | 2                    |         |
| 42        | STAY, RADIATOR LOWER  | 19516-MGS-D30        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-35        | 17                   |         |
| 43        | TRIM, FUEL TANK       | 17516-KCZ-000        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-34        | 2                    |         |
| 44        | WINDSCREEN SET        | 64100-MGS-D30        | ZA                                 | ZA                                 | ZA                             | ZA                 |                          |                        | F-39        | 4                    |         |
| 45        | TANK ASSY., FUEL      | 04801-MGS-T50        | ZB                                 | ZB                                 | ZB                             | ZB                 |                          |                        | F-16        | 9                    |         |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.        | Description                                | Reqd. QTY |                 |              | Serial No.     | Parts catalogue code |          |          |             |             |
|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|--|-----------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|           |          |      |                 |  | XC        | NC700<br>XAC    | XDC          |                |                      |          |          |             |             |
| F-40      | 1        |      | 64270-MGS-D30ZB | COWL SET, R. FR. SIDE (WL)<br>*TYPE1*..... | 1         | -               | -            | ----- CK000528 | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |          |          |             |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | 1               | -            | ----- CK005266 | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |          |          |             |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | -               | 1            | ----- CK000643 | E, ED, F             |          |          |             |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | 1         | -               | -            | ----- CK500381 | E, ED, F             |          |          |             |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | 1               | -            | ----- CK500716 | E, ED, F             |          |          |             |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | 1               | -            | ----- CK000025 | KO                   |          |          |             |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | 1               | 1            | ----- CK000040 | RU                   |          |          |             |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | -               | 1            | ----- CK000009 | TH                   |          |          |             |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | A         | 64270-MGS-D31ZB | *TYPE1*..... | 1              | -                    | -        | CK000529 | -----       | 2ED, 2F, 3E |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         |                 |              | 1              | -                    | CK005267 | -----    | 2ED, 2F, 3E |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         |                 |              | -              | 1                    | CK000644 | -----    | E, ED, F    |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | 1         |                 |              | -              | -                    | CK500382 | -----    | E, ED, F    |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         |                 |              | 1              | -                    | CK500717 | -----    | E, ED, F    |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         |                 |              | 1              | -                    | CK000026 | -----    | KO          |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         |                 |              | 1              | 1                    | CK000041 | -----    | RU          |             |
| -         | -        | 1    | CK000010        | -----                                      | TH        |                 |              |                |                      |          |          |             |             |
|           | 3        |      | 64275-MGS-D30ZB | COWL SET, L. FR. SIDE (WL)<br>*TYPE1*..... | 1         | -               | -            | ----- CK000528 | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |          |          |             |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | 1               | -            | ----- CK005266 | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |          |          |             |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | -               | 1            | ----- CK000643 | E, ED, F             |          |          |             |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | 1         | -               | -            | ----- CK500381 | E, ED, F             |          |          |             |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | 1               | -            | ----- CK500716 | E, ED, F             |          |          |             |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | 1               | -            | ----- CK000025 | KO                   |          |          |             |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | 1               | 1            | ----- CK000040 | RU                   |          |          |             |             |
|           |          |      |                 |  | -         | -               | 1            | ----- CK000009 | TH                   |          |          |             |             |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.        | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No.     | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----|----------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |                 |                               | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |                |                      |
|           |          | A    | 64275-MGS-D31ZB | *TYPE1*.....                  | 1         | -            | -   | CK000529 ----- | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | -   | CK005267 ----- | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | -            | 1   | CK000644 ----- | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | 1         | -            | -   | CK500382 ----- | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | -   | CK500717 ----- | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | -   | CK000026 ----- | KO                   |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | 1   | CK000041 ----- | RU                   |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | -            | 1   | CK000010 ----- | TH                   |
| F-44      | 4        |      | 86201-MGS-D30ZA | MARK, R. WING<br>*TYPE1*..... | 1         | -            | -   | ----- CK000528 | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | -   | ----- CK005266 | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | -            | 1   | ----- CK000643 | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | 1         | -            | -   | ----- CK500381 | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | -   | ----- CK500716 | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | -   | ----- CK000025 | KO                   |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | 1   | ----- CK000040 | RU                   |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | -            | 1   | ----- CK000009 | TH                   |
|           |          | A    | 86201-MGS-D31ZA | *TYPE1*.....                  | 1         | -            | -   | CK000529 ----- | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | -   | CK005267 ----- | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | -            | 1   | CK000644 ----- | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | 1         | -            | -   | CK500382 ----- | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | -   | CK500717 ----- | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | -   | CK000026 ----- | KO                   |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | 1   | CK000041 ----- | RU                   |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | -            | 1   | CK000010 ----- | TH                   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MGSC31

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.        | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |              |     | Serial No.     | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----|----------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |                 |                               | XC        | NC700<br>XAC | XDC |                |                      |
|           | 5        |      | 86202-MGS-D30ZA | MARK, L. WING<br>*TYPE1*..... | 1         | -            | -   | ----- CK000528 | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | -   | ----- CK005266 | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | -            | 1   | ----- CK000643 | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | 1         | -            | -   | ----- CK500381 | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | -   | ----- CK500716 | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | -   | ----- CK000025 | KO                   |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | 1   | ----- CK000040 | RU                   |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | -            | 1   | ----- CK000009 | TH                   |
|           | A        |      | 86202-MGS-D31ZA | *TYPE1*.....                  | 1         | -            | -   | CK000529 ----- | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | -   | CK005267 ----- | 2ED, 2F, 3E          |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | -            | 1   | CK000644 ----- | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | 1         | -            | -   | CK500382 ----- | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | -   | CK500717 ----- | E, ED, F             |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | -   | CK000026 ----- | KO                   |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | 1            | 1   | CK000041 ----- | RU                   |
|           |          |      |                 |                               | -         | -            | 1   | CK000010 ----- | TH                   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



# PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.  
Customer Service Technology Development Division

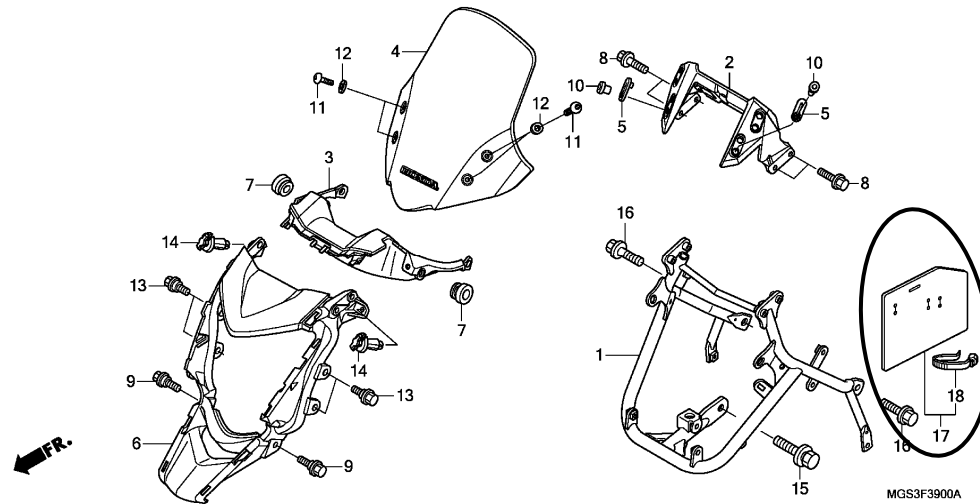
## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CODE NO.             | 13MGSC31  |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | NC700X/NC700XA/NC700XD<br>NC700XC<br>NC700XAC<br>NC700XDC |
| NEWS NO.             | 025   |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No. | Description | Reqd. QTY<br>NC700<br>XC XAC XDC | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
|-----------|----------|------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|

F-39 FRONT COWL



|      |    |   |               |                                 |       |       |    |
|------|----|---|---------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|----|
| F-39 | 17 | D | 06320-MGS-D50 | SET, RUBBER, SHEET CONNECTOR. . | - - 1 | ----- | RU |
|      | 18 | D | 90620-SB2-003 | BAND, WIRE HARNESS. ....        | - - 1 | ----- | RU |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE